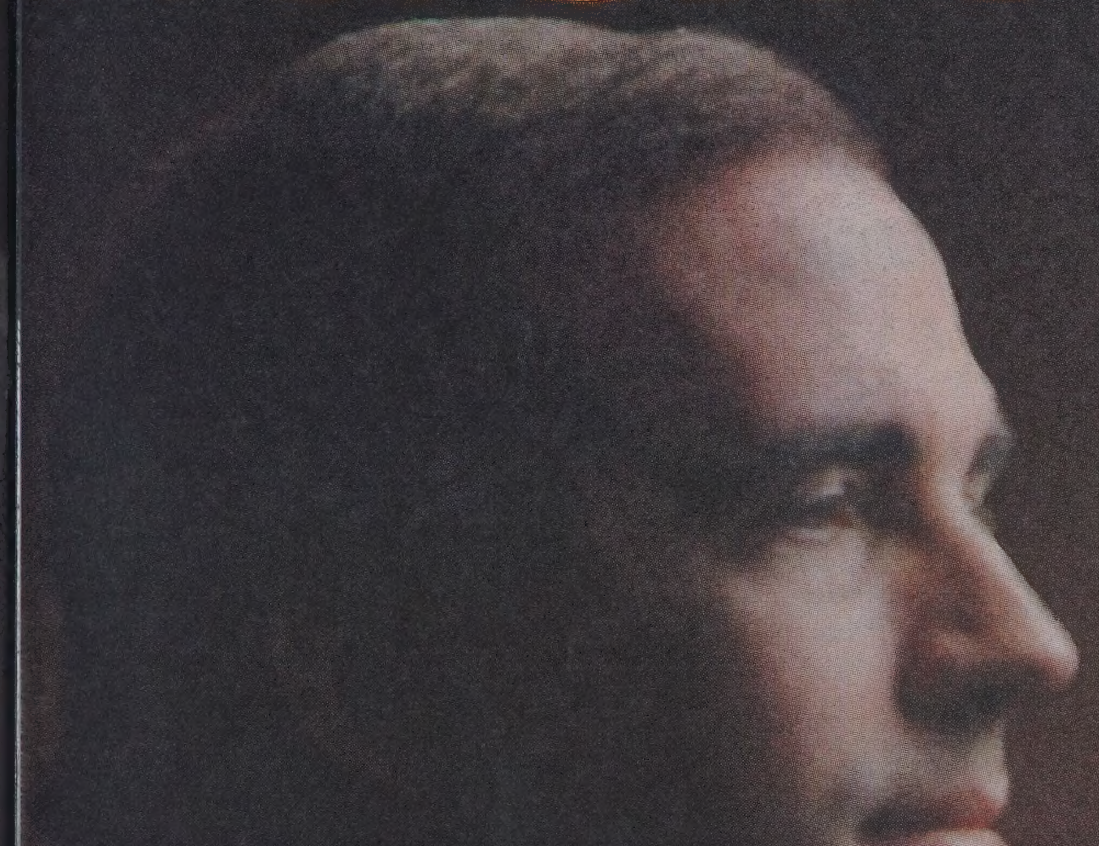
Southern California's Computer Magazine

Oct. 12, 1992 • #101

FREE

MICROTIMES™



Eric Drexler: "With molecular manufacturing, it will be possible to make machines that are smaller than a bacterium and consume so little power that a billion times the capacity of a modern supercomputer could be put in a desktop box..."

Nanotechnology:

Separating Myth From Reality

COMPUTERS MANIPULATING MOLECULES

ATTENTION COMPUTER MANUFACTURERS AND RESELLERS

Introducing our easiest, most affordable software program ever.

Now it's easier and more affordable than ever to do business with Microsoft. Because through our new Microsoft Easy Distribution Program, you can obtain genuine copies of the Microsoft® MS-DOS® and Windows™ operating systems at competitive prices with easy terms.

As part of the program, you can order product to ship with your PCs when you need it, get fast delivery, and even pay as you go. Plus you'll be invited to participate in Microsoft logo-usage programs, such as Windows Ready-to-Run. And you'll receive dedicated Microsoft support and assistance — including your own personal account manager.

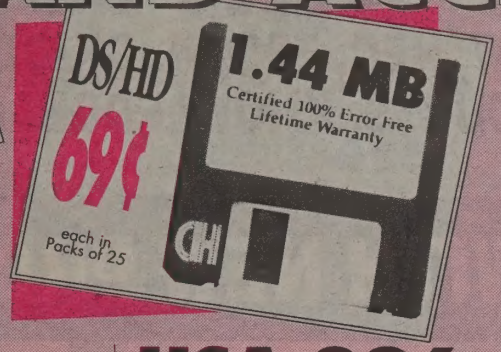
No matter what size company you have, Microsoft can customize a licensing program just for your needs. For more information on the Microsoft Easy Distribution Program and a copy of our valuable OEM Technical Notes for MS-DOS 5, call (800) 325-1233, Dept. AF2. Don't miss out on our easiest, most affordable software program ever. Call today.

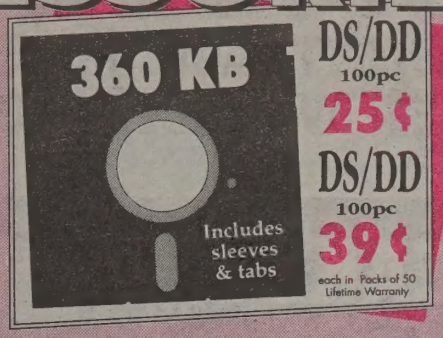
(800) 325-1233, Dept. AF2

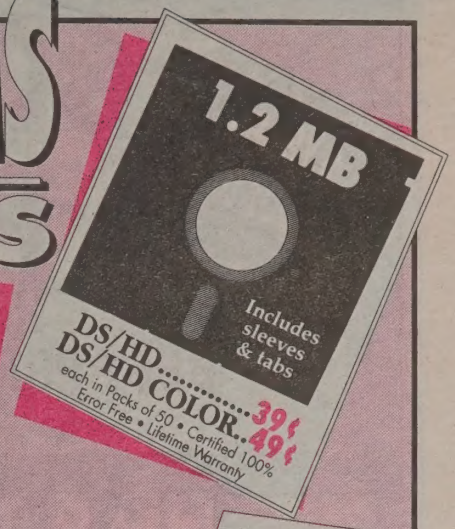
Microsoft®
Making it easier

© 1992 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Printed in the U.S.A. Offer good only in the 50 United States. In the 50 United States, call (800) 325-1233, Dept. AF2. For information only: In Canada, call (800) 563-9048; outside the 50 United States and Canada, call (206) 936-8661. Microsoft and MS-DOS are registered trademarks and Windows and the Windows logo are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

COMPUTER SYSTEMS AND ACCESSORIES







USA 386-33

- Intel Microprocessor
- 64K Cache
- 4 MB Ram
- 120 MB Hard Drive
- 1.2 & 1,44 Floppy Drive
- SVGA 14" Color Monitor (CTX .28 Dot Pitch)
- 1 MB ATI Video Card
- 101 Key Keyboard
- Windows 3.1 & Mouse
- Dos 5.0

1 Year Warranty Parts & Labor **$1199**

USA 486-33

- Intel Microprocessor
- 256K Cache
- .4 MB Ram
- 120 MB Hard Drive
- 1.2 & 1,44 Floppy Drive
- SVGA 14" Color Monitor (CTX .28 Dot Pitch)
- 1 MB ATI Video Card
- 101 Key Keyboard
- Windows 3.1 & Mouse
- Dos 5.0

1 Year Warranty Parts & Labor **$1599**

REPAIR CENTER

AST • ALR • MAC
PANASONIC
EPSON • HP IBM

COMPUTERS/PRINTERS/MONITORS

LOGITECH MOUSE TRACKBALL SCANNER

SOFTWARE SPECIALS

Excel 4.0 for Windows	$289.95
Word 2.0 for Windows	299.95
MicroSoft "Project" for Windows	299.95
Aldus PageMaker Ver. 4.0	499.69
Word Perfect for Windows	229.95
MicroSoft Windows 3.1	89.95
Quatro Pro	349.95

HARDWARE SPECIALS

40/80/120 MB IDE HD	$190/265/299
1.2 & 1.44 Floppy Drive	69/65
1 MB Simm Module	49
External Zoom Fax Modem (Software Included)	99
CTX Super VGA Monitor.28 Dot Pitch	289.95
101 Enhanced Keyboard	49
Colorado Backup Drive 120 MB/250 MB	194/299

MICROSOFT MOUSE W/SOFTWARE $21.95

AVERY LABELS AVAILABLE LASER PAPER

500 Sheets $3.99

9 1/2 x 11 Continuous
1000 Sheets $9.95
Case 2500 $16.95

BACKUP TAPES & CARTS

DATA CARTRIDGES

Stock No.	Size	3M	SONY
DC600A	60MB	$20.95	$19.90
DC1000	20MB	14.99	n/a
DC2000 THETAMAT Formatted	40MB,3M	22.90	
DC2080	80MB	18.99	18.91
DC120	120MB	21.95	20.79
DC2120 XIMAT Formatted	120MB,3M	31.95	
DC6150	150MB	23.99	22.90
DC6250	250MB	28.95	28.19
DC6320	320MB	29.90	28.90
DC6525	525MB	32.90	31.90

Save up to 2 HOURS on preformatted cartridges

OPTICAL DISKS

650MB $169.95
CS-600HD $16.95

Data Cassettes	Maxell	Verbatim
CS-600 HD 60MB	$16.95	$15.95
CS-600 XD 150MB	$17.95	$17.50

STACKABLE DISK DRAWERS

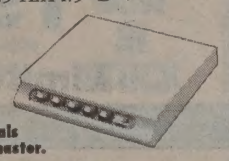
BD 203 3.5" Drawer, Holds 250 ..... $29.95
BD 205 5.25" Drawer, Holds 300 ..... $29.95
Both measure 13"Wx7.25"Hx14.5"D
Same Footprint!

KEYBOARD DRAWERS

UNDER CPU $24.95
Holds most 101 style keyboards
Keyboard slides away when not in use!

Under CPU/Monitor Drawer
Fits under CPU or Monitor $24.95
Under Desktop Drawer
Fits under Desktop $15.95
Stackable Disk Cabinets
Holds 210-300
WD3-Wood 3.5" Drawer, Holds 210 .... $18.95
Measures 14.75"Wx5.25"Hx11" D-
3 Drawers
WD5-Wood 5.25" Drawer, Holds 300 .. $29.95
Measures 13"Wx7.25"Hx14.5" D-
2 Drawers

POWER PAD
$15.95
Controls up to 5 peripherals with lighted switches & master.



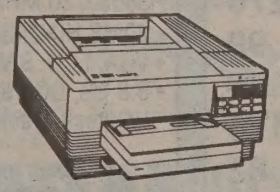
PRINTER RIBBONS

Printer Type	Min. 6
Apple Imagewriter II	$1.99
Citizen GSX-40	4.99
Epson LQ-800	4.95
Okidata 192/193	2.69
Panasonic KSP 1524, 1624	5.95
Panasonic KSP 1124	4.65
Star Micro NX-1000	2.94

Call for your printer-100s in stock!

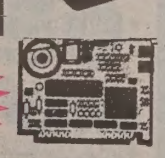
Syquest 44 MB Removable Cartridge
$72.95
(Qty 3) $69.95

PRINTERS



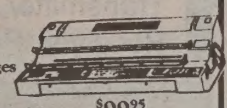
HP III	$1399
HP IIIP	997
HP Deskjet	397
Panasonic 2123	259
Epson LQ 570	275

SPECIAL



9600Bd Int. Send & Receive Fax Modem	$119
9600Bd Ext. Send & Receive Fax Modem	119
Zoom V.42 2400Bd. Ext. Modem	145

HP PRINTING SUPPLIES



HP LaserJet Memory Cartridges for II, IID, IIP, III up to 4 MB

1MB	$99.95
2MB	175.95
4MB	265.95

HP DeskJet Cartridge	17.95 ea
HP DeskJet Ink Refills	19.95
Apple StyleWriter Ink Cartridge	19.95
PaintJet XL	25.99
HP 51626A New High Capacity	29.99
PaintJet 51606 Color	26.99
ThinkJet 92261A, 51604A	11.95
HP LaserJet series I 500 & 500 +	79.95
Genuine Hewlett Packard Sries II, III	79.95
Genuine Hewlett Packard IIP	79.95
Genuine HP LaserJet III SI Cartridge Model 99291A	129.95
NEW-Recycled GRC HP LaserJet II, IID, III, IIID Cartridges	69.95
With EMPTY Cartridge	63.95
Canon BJI-642 Ink Cartridge for Canon BJI 300-330	28.95
Canon BJ 10E	24.95

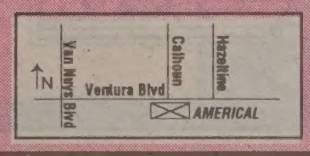
ALL BRANDS OF LAPTOP MEMORY

COVERS • COMPUTER BOOKS • MOUSE • HARDWARE • SOFTWARE • ACCESSORIES • CABLES • MEMORY CHIPS

818-906-1132
FAX 818-906-1488
HOURS: M-F 9-7 SAT 10-6

AMERICAL GROUP
14200 VENTURA BLVD. SHERMAN OAKS, CA 91423

RETAIL STORE



VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS DISCOVER

COMPLETE COMPUTER PRODUCT CENTER

9 YEARS 1 LOCATION

OVER 10,000 SATISFIED CUSTOMERS

HEWLETT PACKARD, AST, NEC, EPSON, OKIDATA
BEST PRICES, AVAILABLE PRODUCTS, KNOWLEDGEABLE STAFF

HP BREAKS AWAY WITH NEW PRINTERS

Hewlett Packard LaserJet IV, DeskJet 550, & HP Portable Printer

Call For Information

NETWORKING PERIPHERALS

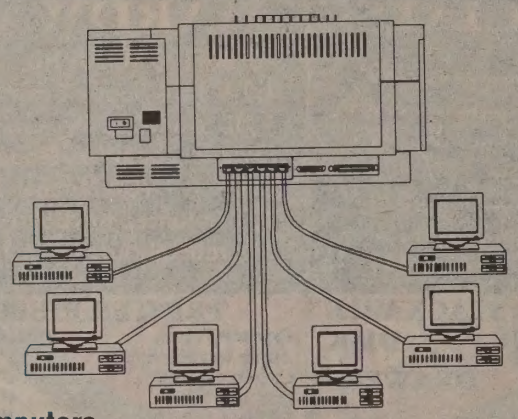
ASP COMPUTER PRODUCTS, INC.

SERVERJET-ST400

Hassle Free Printer Sharing For Your HP LaserJet, Internal Device

- 4 Computers to HP LaserJet
- RJII Connectors
- Buffer Upgradable
- Available up to 12 Computers

$345



SNAP

Instant Printing Network For Up To 16 Computers Low Cost Alternative to LAN • Expandable Support Up To 16 Computers • Easy & Economical Cabling

Transmitter, Parallel, Includes 25' Cable $59
Receiver, Parallel, 36 Pin Male $69

Extended Systems®

ESI5900A Fax Connection

Novell 286, 386 Network Users Can Share

- HP LaserJet Fax with Software and Interface Card and 10 Cables
- 2 Year Warranty
- Free Tech Support
- 30 Day Conditional Money Back Guarantee

$420

ESI2671A BridgePort

Printer Resident Card Connects LaserJet Family To PC's & Macs

- Requires HP Adobe PostScript Option
- Automatic Language Switching
- Supports Apple System 7
- User Installable

$420

CALCULATORS

HP 48SX Calculator	
FREE Software & Cable–Limited	**$270**
HP InfraRed Printer	99
HP 20S Calculator	39
HP 28S Calculator	175
HP 17BII Calculator	82
HP 19BII Calculator	135

TOSHIBA Notebook Blow-Out

T1800

- i386SX/20 MHz Processor
- 60MB HD/2MB Ram
- VGA, LCD, B/W, 9.5" Diag
- 6.8 lbs, DOS 5, Windows 3.1
- Logitech Trackball

$1695

T1850

- i386SX/25 MHz Processor
- 80MB HD/4MB Ram
- VGA, LCD, B/W
- 6.8 lbs, 9.5" Diag

$1950

Limited Quantity

T4400SX-LCD

- i486SX/25 MHz Processor
- 80MB HD/2MB Ram
- VGA, LCD, B/W
- 7.5 lbs, 9.5" Diag

$2850

daytech

"We will beat/match *ANY* advertised price!"

COMPUTER CENTER

6314 Hollywood Blvd. (at Vine), Los Angeles, CA 90028

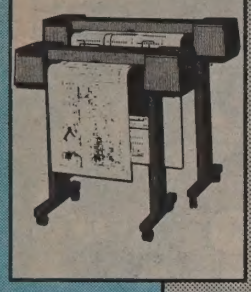
(213) 463-3001
(800) 447-3331
FAX (213) 469-7255

HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Dealer and Service Center

Free parking in rear with validation. Prices subject to change without notice.

WE'RE DOING IT AGAIN! DAV TECH SAVES YOU MONEY!

ENGINEERING/ARCHITECTURE SPECIAL – HP PLOTTER BLOWOUT



CP 7575A DRAFTPRO DXL
- A-D size media
- 8 pen selection
- 3 year on site warranty

$2995

HP 7576A DRAFTPRO EXL
- A-E size media
- 31K Ram standard
- 8 pen selection
- 3 year on site warranty

$3950

Ask for Free Dropship Direct to You

HP 7596C DRAFTMASTER RX+
- A-E size media
- 1 meg Ram standard
- Single or roll feed
- Media catcher for your plots
- Ideal for sharing on LAN server
- Plot nesting, trimming, & plot management
- 3 year on site warranty

$5995

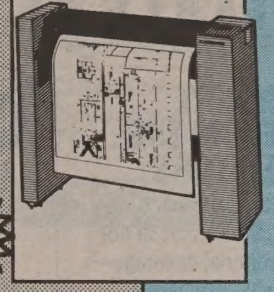
HP C628448A DESIGNJET
- A-E size media
- 600 DPI resolution
- Single sheets or roll feed
- HP JetDirect card for Unix optional
- New AutoCad driver rel. 10 & 11

$6495

HP D2847A DesignJet 600
- A-D size media
- 600 DPI resolution
- Single sheets or roll feed
- HP JetDirect card for Unix optional
- New AutoCad driver rel. 10 & 11

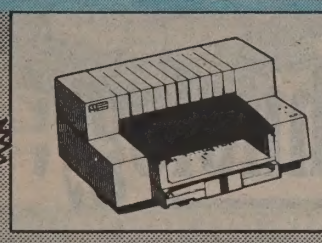
$5490

Ask for 30 Day Test Drive



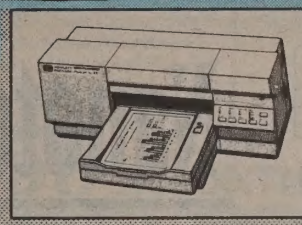
PRINTERS

NEW PRODUCT



HP DESKJET/DESKWRITER
(IBM) (MAC)
- Plain paper or transparency
- Laser quality
- Built-in scalable fonts
- 300 dpi Resolution
- 3 year warranty
- Including cable, paper

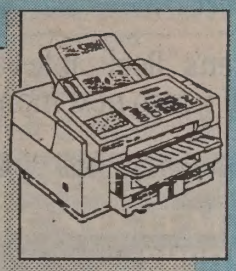
Call For Information



HP PAINTJET XL/ 300 DPI **$2200**
- Laser quality color output
- Parallel & Serial or Appletalk HP-GL2 built-in
- Brilliant CAD & Technical output
- Aptron SCO & Ethernet twist available

FAX

HP LASERJET FAX 200
- 12 page memory
- 100 sheet paper capacity
- Broadcasting & polling
- Speed dialing
- Stand alone fax



$995

IN STOCK

HP LaserJet Fax $895
HP LaserJet Fax 300 $1290

SCANNER

SCANJET IIP
- 300 DPI
- 8Bit gray scale scanner
- Document Feeder optional
- Apple compatible

$895

SCANJET IIC
- Color
- 400 DPI or 800 DPI enhanced resolution
- 4 bit or 8 bit gray scale
- 24 bit color
- 15 seconds per page

$1370

SERVICE MANAGERS SPECIAL

Limited Quantity

Fusing Assembly LaserJet II & III	Refurbished	$200
	New	$275
Fusing Assembly LaserJet IIP & IIIP	Refurbished	$150
	New	$210
Feed Roller for LaserJet II & III	New	$30
Separation Pad for LaserJet II & III		$10
Main Logic Board PCA		$300

Call now for your specific printer PM requirements.
No job too big or too small.

COMPLETE PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE PACKAGE

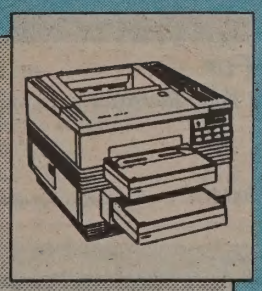
Including:
Exchange Feed Roller
Separation Pad
Ozone Filter
Cleaning & Lubricant

$150
ON-SITE
Within 15 Mile Radius

HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Service Center

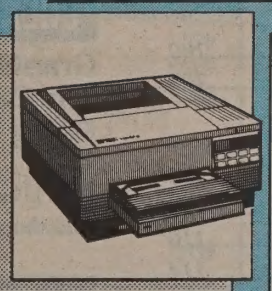
LASERJET PRINTERS

HP LASERJET IIIsi
- 17 pages per minute
- 2 trays, 500 sheets each tray
- Scalable fonts
- JP PCL, HP-GL/2 built-in



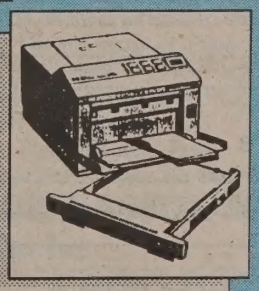
NOW IN STOCK
Guaranteed!

HP LASERJET III
- 8 pages per minute
- Faster graphics printing
- Built-in scalable typefaces
- PCL 5 printer languages
- Including paper, cable, toner



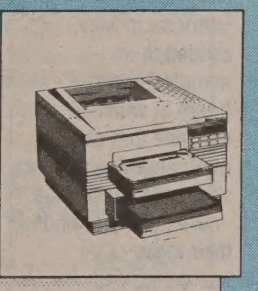
NOW IN STOCK

HP LASERJET IIIP
- 4 pages per minute
- Scalable fonts
- Most affordable laser printer



NOW IN STOCK
(including toner cartridge)

HP LASERJET IIID
- 8 pages per minute
- 2 trays, 200 sheets each tray
- Res Enhc/Scal Fonts
- 1MB RAM



$2200

"We will beat/match *ANY* advertised price!"

COMPUTER CENTER

6314 Hollywood Blvd. (at Vine), Los Angeles, CA 90028

(213) 463-3001
(800) 447-3331
FAX (213) 469-7255

HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Dealer and Service Center

Free parking in rear with validation. Prices subject to change without notice.

OCT. 12, 1992 ISSUE #101

MICROTIMES

EDITORIAL (510) 934-3700
ADVERTISING (213) 851-8600
(714) 939-2809

TABLE OF CONTENTS

A NOTE FROM THE EDITORS

Normally when we get futuristic in our editorial coverage—with, say, virtual reality or pen-based computing in years past—we're talking about products that will become reality in the fairly near term. Our cover story this month deals with something that might not attain its fully realized state for decades—nanotechnology, the manipulation of matter at the molecular level. The implications are profound; the potential for world-changing technology and bogus vaporware is vast.

We're pleased to be able to bring you the views of two of the leading thinkers on the subject: Eric Drexler, author of numerous publications on the subject, most recently the forthcoming ***Nanosystems***, and Autodesk co-founder John Walker, who, in our cover story interview in May, alluded to a manufacturing future in which a machine that can make anything will sit on our desktops.

We hope you find their ideas interesting and provocative.

—ME

NEWS AND VIEWS

Letters 18

Industry Insight By Paul Hoffman 20
Symantec And Borland Trade Charges On Trade Secrets 20
PowerBook 100 Phaseout/Recall 28
Microsoft's Low-Cost Sound System 28
Technology News From Japan 31
MicroTimes Stock Index 33

Jim Warren's "Realizable Fantasies" will return next month.

Dvorak's Last Column *By John C. Dvorak* 170
Dvorak abducted by aliens.

BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

Pens And Palmtops *By Mitsu Hadeishi* 36
The latest on options and resources for the HP95LX.

Working From Home *By Robert Moskowitz* 43
The benefits of telecommuting.

FEATURES:

Commodore Announces Amiga 4000 *By Douglas J. Nakakihara* 82
The first of Commodore's next-generation machines offers new features and power—and an attractive package to beleaguered computer dealers hit by falling margins.

Your First Computer: Fonts *By Mike Markowitz* 92
Markowitz resumes his series with an account of why what you get isn't necessarily what you want.

PRODUCT SPOTLIGHT

Product Updates 99
Reviews 99
Games *By Mike Markowitz*
A-Train 99
Kidworks 2 100
Video Poker 102

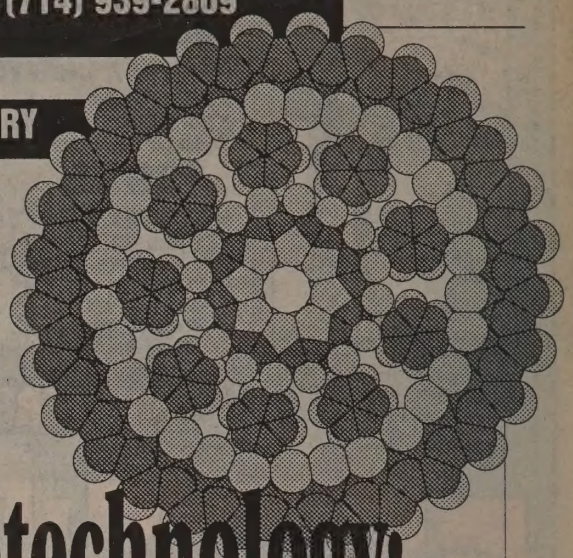
PC Software
Quickscore Deluxe 106
Ami Pro 3.0 106
Top Producer 110
Becker Tools 114

Books
Virtual Reality Playhouse 114
The Cuckoo's Egg: Cassette 114

PC Hardware
PanPacific 486 Systems 118

New Products: Training
Learn PC Video Series 118
How To Use Lotus 1-2-3, Release 2.4 118

COVER STORY



Nanotechnology:

Separating Myth From Reality 66
By Mary Eisenhart
Cover and contents photos: Glenn Matsumura
Nanotechnology pioneer and researcher Eric Drexler discusses the implications of molecular manufacturing for the computer industry and the world at large.

What's Next?
Nanotechnology For Manufacturing 48
By John Walker
Originally given as a presentation at Autodesk, this paper provides an introduction to the subject of molecular manufacturing. It places the field in the overall context of industrial evolution; describes recent progress in physics, chemistry, biology, and engineering; and forecasts CAD's future in the radically different world that results.

CREATIVE TOOLS

Graphic Databases For The CD-ROM Era *By Tony Reveaux* 132
Keeping track of images.

BMUG *By David Morgenstern* 137
The show circuit.

RESOURCES

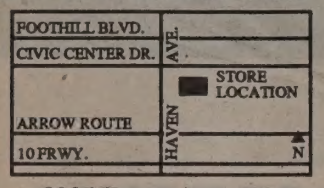
Calendar Of Events
Computer Show And Sale, Anaheim 144
Computer Show, Pomona 144

User Group Network 151
This month's BBS profile:
Diaspar Virtual Reality Network

Classifieds 164

Index Of Advertisers 168

MICROTEK COMPUTERS
RANCHO CUCAMONGA



8325 Haven Ave., #206
RANCHO CUCAMONGA, CA 91730
(714) 483-1687

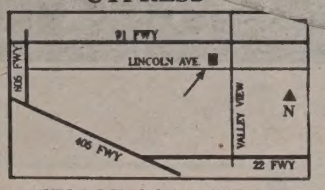
MICROTEK COMPUTERS

Low Price Leader

FINANCING AVAILABLE
BUSINESS LEASING OPPORTUNITIES
Educational Discounts
Dealer Inquiries Invited
PO, Govt, Corp. Welcome
Fax: (714) 761-1336

AUTHORIZED MICROSOFT RESELLER
NOW AVAILABLE WINDOWS 3.1!
Price Subject to
Change w/o Notice
Credit Cards Accepted
Bus. Hrs: Mon-Fri 9-7 & Sat 10-5

MICROTEK COMPUTERS
CYPRESS



5721 LINCOLN AVE. #F
CYPRESS, CA 90630
(714) 761-0315

☐ NOVELL NETWARE LITE (IN STOCK).....$69/NODE
☐ LANTASTIC NETWORKING (ARTISOFT AUTHORIZED RESELLER).....$79/NODE

STARTER SYSTEM
MicroTek 386SX-25 MHz

- AMI Bios
- Real Time Clock and Calendar w/Rechargeable Battery
- 2Mb RAM Installed
- 80387 Math Co-processor Socket
- 40 MEG Hard Drive
- TEAC 1.2 Mb, 5¼" and 1.44 Mb, 3½" Floppy
- IDE 1:1 Dual FD/HD Controller
- Hi-Resolution Mouse
- AT I/O (2 Serials, Parallel, Game) Ports
- Mini Tower Case w/200W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- VGA Monitor and VGA Card
- Network Certified
- Operation Manual

$859 OR $40 A MONTH

HOME/BUSINESS SYSTEM
MicroTek 386DX-40 MHz w/64K CACHE

- AMI Bios
- Real Time Clock and Calendar w/Rechargeable Battery
- 4Mb RAM Installed
- 80387 Math Co-processor Socket
- 80 MEG Hard Drive
- TEAC 1.2 Mb, 5¼" and 1.44 Mb, 3½" Floppy
- IDE 1:1 Dual FD/HD Controller
- Hi-Resolution Mouse
- AT I/O (2 Serials, Parallel, Game) Ports
- Mid Tower Case w/230W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Super VGA Monitor and Super VGA Card
- Network Certified
- Operation Manual

$1169 OR $56 A MONTH

ENGINEERING SYSTEM
MicroTek 486DX-33 MHz w/256K CACHE

- AMI Bios
- Intel CPU 80486DX-33MHz w/Built-in Math Co-processor & 8K Cache
- 4Mb RAM Simm Module Installed (Expandable to 32Mb)
- Real Time Clock and Calendar w/Rechargeable Battery
- 120 MEG Hard Drive
- TEAC 1.2 Mb, 5¼" and 1.44 Mb, 3½" Floppy
- IDE 1:1 Dual FD/HD Controller
- Hi-Resolution Mouse
- AT I/O (2 Serials, Parallel, Game) Ports
- Full Tower Case w/230W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Super VGA Multisync Non-Interlace Monitor
- 1Mb Super VGA Card
- Network Certified
- Operation Manual

$1669 OR $80 A MONTH

MicroTek 486DX-50 MHz w/256K Cache.....$1959 OR $94 A MONTH

• MicroTek 386SX-25 MHz BASIC SYSTEM

- Real Time Clock and Calendar w/Rechargeable Battery
- 1Mb RAM Installed (Expandable to 16Mb)
- 80387 Math Co-processor Socket
- TEAC 1.2 Mb, 5¼" or 1.44 Mb, 3½" Floppy
- IDE 1:1 Dual FD/HD Controller
- AT I/O (2 Serials, Parallel, Game) Ports
- Mini Tower Case w/200W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Network Certified
- Operation Manual

$319

MicroTek 386SX-33 MHz.....$389

• MicroTek 386DX-33 MHz w/64K CACHE BASIC SYSTEM

- Real Time Clock and Calendar w/Rechargeable Battery
- 1Mb RAM Installed (Expandable to 32Mb)
- 80387 Math Co-processor Socket
- TEAC 1.2 Mb, 5¼" or 1.44 Mb, 3½" Floppy
- IDE 1:1 Dual FD/HD Controller
- AT I/O (2 Serials, Parallel, Game) Ports
- Mini Tower Case w/200W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Network Certified
- Operation Manual

$389

MicroTek 386DX-40 MHz w/64K Cache...$419

• MicroTek 486-33 MHz 256K CACHE BASIC SYSTEM

- Intel CPU 80486DX-33 MHz w/Built in Math Co-Processor & 8K Cache
- 4Mb RAM Simm Module Installed (Expandable to 32Mb)
- Real Time Clock and Calendar w/Rechargeable Battery
- TEAC 1.2 Mb, 5¼" or 1.44 Mb, 3½" Floppy
- IDE 1:1 Dual FD/HD Controller
- AT I/O (2 Serials, Parallel, Game) Ports
- Full Tower Case w/250W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Network Certified
- Operation Manual

$989

MicroTek 486DX-50 MHz w/256K Cache..$1249

• MicroTek EISA 486DX-33 MHz w/256K CACHE BASIC SYSTEM

- Intel CPU 80486DX-33 MHz w/Built-in Math Co-Processor & 8K Cache
- 4 Mb RAM Simm Module Installed (Expandable to 32Mb)
- Real Time Clock and Calendar w/Rechargeable Battery
- TEAC 1.2 Mb, 5¼" or 1.44 Mb, 3½" FLoppy
- IDE 1:1 Dual FD/HD Controller
- AT I/O (2 Serials, Parallel, Game) Ports
- Full Tower Case w/250W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Network Certified
- Operation Manual

$1539

MicroTek EISA 486DX-50 MHz w/256K Cache.....$1829

MONTHLY SPECIALS!!!

Memory

Simm 1Mbx9-70ns	$30
Simm 256Kx9-70ns	$12
DRAM 44256-80ns	$5.0
DRAM 41256-80ns	$1.7
DRAM 4464-100ns	$2.5
Simm 4Mbx9-80/70ns	$119
Call For Other Memory Need!!!	

Motherboards

386SX/25MHz w/CPU	$109
386/33/40MHz 64K Cache w/CPU	$189/209
486/33MHz 256K Cache w/CPU	$649
VEGA 386DX-33/40MHz w/64K Cache (US Made)	$299/319
VEGA 486DX-33MHz w/64K/256K Cache (US Made)	$689/739
VEGA 486DX-50MHz w/256K Cache	$1049
VEGA 486DX-50MHz w/256K Cache EISA	$1459

Monitors

14" Flat Screen Amber	$99
Samsung 640x480 VGA	$219
Shamrock 1024x768 SVGA .28 DPI	$285
Shamrock 1024x768 SVGA .28 DPI Multisync Non-Interlaced	$319
Viewsonic 6 1024x768 SVGA Non-Interlaced	$359
NEC Multisync 15" 4FG AccuColor Non-Interlaced	$769

Printers

Panasonic KX-P1123 24 PIN	$199
Panasonic KX-P2123 Quiet Printer	$259
Citizen 230GSX 24 PIN Quiet Printer	$279
Citizen 240GSX 24 PIN Quiet Printer	$349
HP Deskjet 500 Printer	$399
HP Laserjet IIP w/toner	$799
HP Laserjet IIIP w/Toner	$995
HP Laserjet III w/Toner	$1495
Memory Upgrade & Card	CALL

UPGRADE OPTIONS

Hard Drives

Conner CP3000 IDE 40Mb	$189
Seagate ST351 A/X IDE 40 Mb	$189
Conner CP30084 IDE 80 Mb	$269
Maxtor 7080A IDE 80 MB	$269
WD 280 IDE 80 Mb	$269
Conner CP30104 IDE 120 Mb	$319
Maxtor 7120A IDE 120 Mb	$319
Conner CP3204F IDE 200 Mb	$459
Maxtor 7213A IDE 200 Mb	$459

Modem & Fax

US Robotics 2400 Baud Internal V.42 Bis	$149
Zoom 9624 FC Internal Send/Receive Fax Modem	$119
Zoom 9624 FX External Send/Receive Fax Modem	$159
Zoom 9624 FC Internal Send/Receive Fax Modem For Windows	$169
Zoom 9624 FX External Send/Receive Fax Modem For Windows	$199

One Year Warranty on Parts & Labor

PRODUCT-ORIENTED TABLE OF CONTENTS

As a service to our readers, we offer this alternative table of contents, with the information organized by product and machine type.

PALMTOP COMPUTERS

Pens And Palmtops 36
By Mitsu Hadeishi
The latest on options and resources for the HP95LX.

MS-DOS

PC Software Reviews
Quickscore Deluxe 106
Ami Pro 3.0 106
Top Producer 110
Becker Tools 114

PC Hardware Reviews
PanPacific 486 Systems 118

Training Product Announcements
Learn PC Video Series 118
How To Use Lotus 1-2-3, Release 2.4 118

MACINTOSH

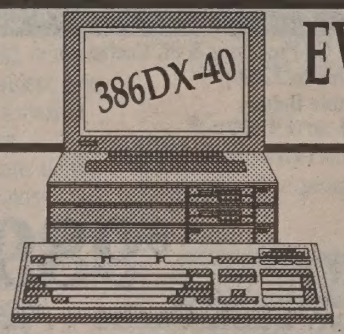
Graphic Databases For The CD-ROM Era 132
By Tony Reveaux
Keeping track of images.

BMUG 137
By David Morgenstern
The show circuit.

AMIGA

Commodore Announces Amiga 4000 82
By Douglas J. Nakakihara
The first of Commodore's next-generation machines offers new features and power—and an attractive package to beleaguered computer dealers hit by falling margins.

EVERYTHING UNDER THE SUN FOR LESS!



- 64K Cache up to 256K
- 4MB 70ns RAM
- 85MB hard drive
- 1.2MB floppy drive
- 1.44MB floppy drive
- 2 serial, 1parallel & 1 game
- 14" Super VGA monitor
- Super VGA card w/1MB
- 101 Enhanced keyboard

$1050

SAME COFIGURATION AS ABOVE
386SX-33.....$969
386DX-33.....$1020
486SX-25.....$1095

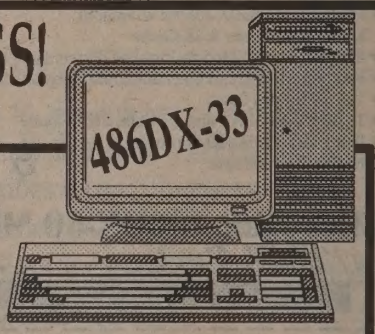
FUJITSU CONNER Maxtor MICROPOLIS Talon

42MB, 25ms, IDE.....$169
85MB, 19ms, IDE.....$229
105MB, 16ms, IDE.....$249
121MB, 15ms, IDE.....$269
212MB, 13ms, IDE.....$399
245MB, 12ms, IDE.....$469
420MB, 12ms, IDE*....$899
520MB, 12ms, IDE*....$999
660MB, 14ms, SCSI.$1299
1.0Gig, 12ms, SCSI..$1569
1.3Gig, 14ms, SCSI..$1899
2.1Gig, 11ms, SCSI..$3199

INSTALLATION ON ANY OF OUR DRIVES IS ONLY $30.00
3.5" TO 5.25" KIT.....$4.99
*Also available in SCSI
One year replacement warranty

ViewSonic Diamond CREATIVE LABS Talon TVM SONY Trident TEAC

Talon CD-ROM.....$189
Sound Blaster Pro.....$165
Mouse.....$13
ViewSonic 6E, 14".....$339
ViewSonic 7, 17".....$999
TVM 15" non-interlaced.....$459
TVM 14" non-interlaced.....$319
Teac 1.2MB floppy.....$52
Teac 1.44MB floppy.....$49
9600 Fax/Modem.....$59
Windows 3.1.....$45
DOS 5.0.....$40
1MB RAM "per Meg."....$29
Diamond Speed Star 24bit..$142
Trident 1024x768 1MB.....$69
SONY 535 CD-ROM.....$339



- 64K Cache up to 256K
- 4MB 70ns RAM
- 121MB hard drive
- 1.2MB floppy drive
- 1.44MB floppy drive
- 2 serial, 1parallel & 1 game
- 14" Super VGA monitor
- Super VGA card w/1M
- 101 Enhanced keyboard

$1469

SAME COFIGURATION AS ABOVE
486DX-50.....$1699
486DX-50 EISA,256K CACHE.....$1899
486DX-50 Local Bus 256k $1885

BARGAIN OF THE MONTH
250MB
TAPE BACK UP
ONE FREE TAPE
$219.00

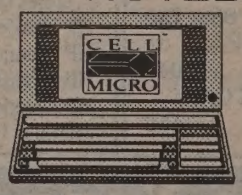
WE'LL MEET OR BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE!*

CELL MICRO

714/830-2355
22600-B Lambert # 805
El Toro, CA 92630
Fax. 714/830-3712

MON.-FRI. 9 to 6
SAT. 11 to 3

NOW AVAILABLE
386SX-25MHz
NOTEBOOKS



386SX-25MHz
1MB RAM up to 5MB
60MB hard drive
DOS 5.0
Carrying case
$1149

All trademarks are the property of their respective owners.
*Some restrictions apply. Prices subject to change without notice.
©Circuit Electronics Laboratory, Inc. 1992

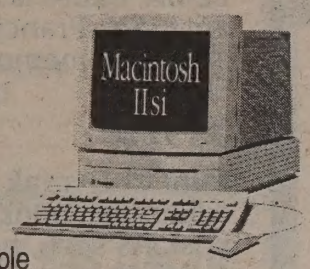
COMPUTER FREAKOUT!

SAVE UP TO 50%!

Apple® Macintosh® IIsi

Advanced Color and Sound Capabilities

Includes:
The IIsi CPU
With 3 Meg Ram
And 40 Meg Hard Drive
And 3.5" SuperDrive™
And Mouse
And Stereo Sound Jack
Monochrome and Color Monitors Available
System 7 Capable



Authorized Dealer

SAVE 40%!

~~$2500~~ **$1488**

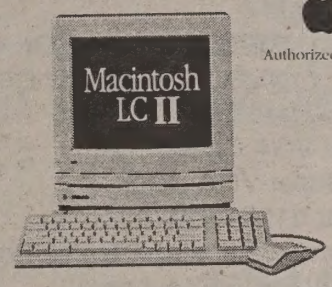
MIDI INTERFACES $49

MIDI MUSIC SEQUENCER & MUSIC NOTATION PACKAGE
Tiger Cub & Copyist Apprentice For Atari
A $300 Value, Save Over 60%!
NOW **$99!**

Apple® Macintosh® LC II

Most Affordable Color System

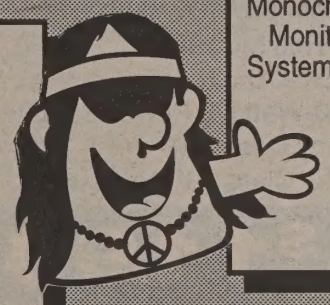
Includes:
The LC II CPU
And 4 Meg RAM
And 40 Meg Hard Drive
And Keyboard
And Mouse
And 512K VRAM
And Microphone
And 3.5" SuperDrive™
Monochrome and Color Monitors Available
System 7 Capable



Authorized Dealer

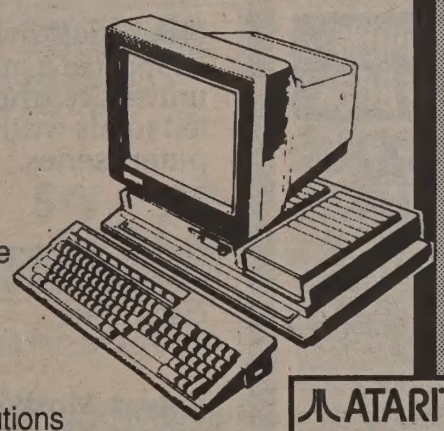
~~$1700~~

SAVE $500! **$1088**



ATARI® PERSONAL COMPUTER

MEGA STe



Includes:
Mega STe CPU
With 2 Meg Ram
And 50 Meg Hard Drive
And 3.5" Floppy Drive
And Mouse
And Keyboard
And MIDI In/Out
3 Built-In Video Resolutions
Color Monitors Available

~~$1700~~

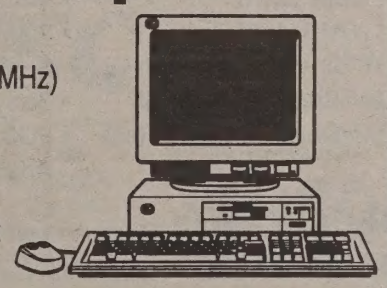
SAVE OVER 40%! **$977**

ATARI 040 STe Personal Computer
~~$600~~
SAVE 50% **$299**
When purchased with Tiger Cub Package in this ad for $99

Apple® Macintosh® Powerbook™ 100
Runs Virtually All Macintosh Software
2 Meg Ram
20 Meg Hard Drive
~~$1500~~
Save Over 50%! **$699!**

IBM PS/1 Personal Computer

Includes:
IBM 386SX Processor(20 MHz)
2 Meg RAM
IBM 80 Meg Hard Drive
IBM Hi Density 3.5" Floppy Drive
Key Keyboard/Mouse Port
Built In VGA
Color Monitor Available



~~$1759~~

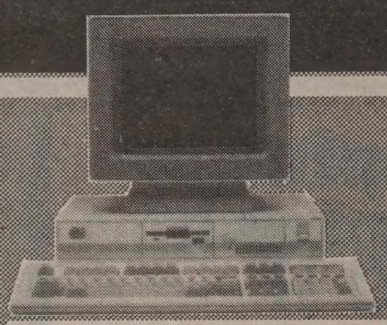
SAVE OVER 50%! **$799**

GOODMAN MUSIC

MC, Visa, AX, Optima, Instant Credit

UNIVERSAL CITY (213) 845-1145 or (818) 760-4430
3501 Cahuenga Blvd. West
(Lankershim Exit off Hwd. Fry. turn left)
SHERMAN OAKS (818) 784-6908
4631 Van Nuys Blvd. (2 blocks N. of Ventura Blvd.)
WEST COVINA (818) 967-5767
544 Azusa Ave. (1 block N. of 10 Freeway)
WEST SIDE (310) 558-5500
4204 S. Sepulveda Blvd. (Culver Exit off 405)
LONG BEACH (310) 429-9795
4145 Viking Way
(Near intersection of Bellflower & Carson)
ANAHEIM (714) 520-4500
1676 W. Lincoln (Euclid)

COMPUTER WIZ INC.



SERVING YOU FOR 8 YEARS..... & STILL THE BEST!!!

386sx/25MHz

- 2MB RAM
- Teac 1.2MB 5 1/4" Floppy Drive
- Teac 1.44MB 3 1/2" Floppy Drive
- 80MB Hard Disk
- 16 Bit VGA Card
- 14" Super VGA Color Monitor(1024x768 Res)
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Ports
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- Hi-Res Mouse
- MS DOS 5.0
- 200-Watt UL Power Supply
- Mini Tower Case
- FCC Class "B" Approved

$950

386/40MHz

- 4MB RAM
- 64K Cache
- Teac 1.2MB 5 1/4" Floppy Drive
- Teac 1.44MB 3 1/2" Floppy Drive
- 120MB Hard Disk
- 16 Bit VGA Card w/1MB
- 14" Super VGA Color Monitor(1024x768 Res)
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Ports
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- Hi-Res Mouse
- MS DOS 5.0
- 200-Watt UL Power Supply
- Baby Desktop
- FCC Class "B" Approved

$1190

• Limited Availability •

- 4MB RAM
- 64K Cache
- Teac 1.2MB 5 1/4" Floppy Drive
- Teac 1.44MB 3 1/2" Floppy Drive
- 120MB Hard Disk
- 16 Bit VGA Card w/1MB
- 14" Super VGA Color Monitor (1024x768 Res)
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Ports
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- Hi-Res Mouse
- MS DOS 5.0
- 200 Watt UL Power Supply
- Baby Desktop Case
- FCC Class "B" Approved

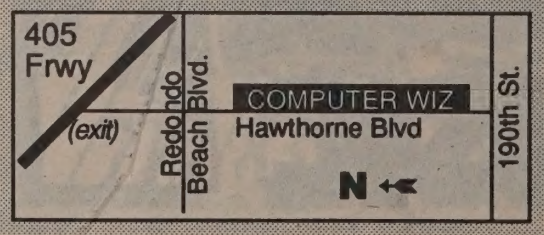
386/33 MHz $1235
486/33MHz .....CALL
w/Mid-Tower Case
486/50MHz .....CALL
w/256K Cache

AST PREMIUM EXEC NOTEBOOK

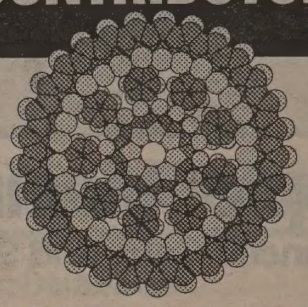
386SX/ 20MHz
43V $1229
63V $1349

386SX/ 25MHz Color
63V $2549
83V $2725
123V $2899

COMPUTER WIZ INC.
Tel (310) 371-6553
18506 Hawthorne Blvd.
Torrance, CA 90504



CONTRIBUTORS



Lenny Bailes is a teacher and consultant in San Francisco. He is the author of a book on memory management under DOS.

John C. Dvorak is a widely syndicated columnist, book author, and talk show host. As such, he appears to be an attractive target for alien abductions.

Mitsu Hadeishi is the founder of Open Mind, a San Diego-based software company.

Paul Hoffman is an industry analyst who's been writing about microcomputer technology for ten years, and is the author of several books on computer-related topics.

Woody Liswood is a consultant and frequent writer about PC-related subjects.

Mike Markowitz works in computer support at a major Southern California university, where frequent cries for help led to his writing the "Your First Computer" series.

David Morgenstern is a BMUG volunteer and works in the library at San Francisco State.

Robert Moskowitz is a business consultant based in Woodland Hills, CA. He writes frequently on productivity, office automation, and technology.

Doug Nakakihara is a CPA based in Simi Valley, and also a committed Amiga zealot.

Tony Reveaux is the editor of *Computer Publicity News*, a contributing editor for *Artweek*, and the author of the "MediaScan" column in *Film/Tape World*.

John Walker is a cofounder of Autodesk and currently works as a programmer in its European Technology Center in Switzerland.

PC FACTORY

• Simply A Better Choice •

386SX-25MHZ

2MB RAM
1.2, 1.44 FD
84MB HD
AT I/O IDE CONTROLLER
SVGA COLOR CARD
VGA MONITOR
101 KEYBOARD
DOS 5.0

$995

386DX-33MHZ 64K CACHE

4MB RAM
1.2 & 1.4 FLOPPIES
120MB HARD DRIVE
SVGA CARD 1MB
SVGA MONITOR (1020X768)
101 KEYBOARD
DOS 5.0/WINDOWS
WITH MOUSE

$1299

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS Travelmate 4000

486WINDX/25MHz
4 MB RAM Exp. to 20
120MB Hard Drive
VGA Display
32 Shades of Gray
Thumbalina Mouse
Windows/DOS 5.0

$2899

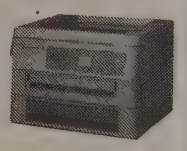
TOSHIBA T3300 SL 386/25MHz

80MB Hard Drive
2MB RAM
VGA 32 Shades of Gray
5.9 Pounds
DOS 5.0

$2475

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

NEW! 9 Pages Per Minute PostScript Laser Printers

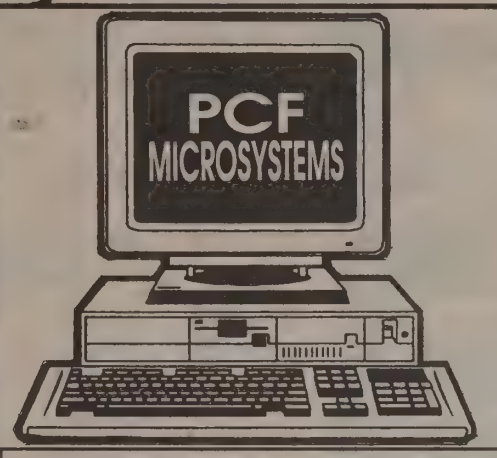


•1.5 MB RAM
•17/35 Adobe Fonts
microLaser PS 17..... $1195
microLaser PS 35..... $1425

EPSON

AUTHORIZED DEALER

EPL-8000 Laser Printer
• 10PPM • Par/Ser • 1MB $1295
ACTION LASER II
• 6PPM • 512 K • 14 Fonts $699



PCF BUSINESS CENTER HARDWARE, PERIPHERALS & SOFTWARE

★386DX-33MHZ W/64K CACHE
★4MB RAM
★1.2 & 1.44MB FD
★120MB HD
★120MB TAPE BACK-UP
★SVGA CARD (1MB)
★SVGA 14" MONITOR
★101 KEYBOARD
★SERIAL MOUSE
★VOICE/FAX/MODEM (9600/2400)
★OKIDATA OL-400 LASER PRINTER (4 PAGE PER MINUTE)
★COMMUNICATION PACKAGE (FOR VOICE/FAX/MODEM)
★MICROSOFT WINDOWS 3.1
★MICROSOFT WORKS FOR WINDOWS (WORD PROCESSING, SPREAD SHEET, DATABASE,GRAPHICS,COMMUNICATIONS)
★QUICKEN BOOKS FOR WINDOWS (COMPLETE ACCOUNTING PACKAGE)
★TURBO TAX W/CALIFORNIA MODULE

THE COMPLETE AUTOMATED OFFICE SOLUTION FOR ONLY

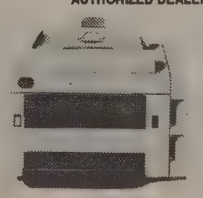
$2795

DELIVERY, INSTALLATION, AND SETUP

IBM

AUTHORIZED DEALER

PS/1 COLOR 386SX-20MHz



• 2MB RAM EXPANDABLE TO 16MB
• 3 1/2" FLOPPY DRIVE
• BUILT IN VGA
• IBM 14" COLOR MONITOR
• IBM 101 KEYBOARD
• IBM EXPRESS 1 YEAR WARRANTY
• W/80MB HD..... $1095

IBM LASER PRINTER (10PPM) W/TONER..... $1379

486-33MHz 256K CACHE

4MB RAM
1.2, 1.4 FLOPPIES
120MB HARD DRIVE
SVGA COLOR CARD 1MB
AND SVGA MONITOR
101 KEYBOARD
DOS 5.0/WINDOWS
WITH MOUSE

$1695

486DX-50MHz 256K CACHE

4MB RAM
1.2, 1.44 FLOPPIES
200MB HARD DRIVE
SVGA COLOR CARD 1MB
AND SVGA MONITOR
101 KEYBOARD
DOS 5.0/WINDOWS
WITH MOUSE

$2125

Zenith Z-Note LB 386SX/20MHz

VGA Display 32 Shades of Gray
60MB Hard Drive
2MB RAM
3.5 Floppy Drive
DOS 5.0

$2075

AST Premium Exec. 386SX/20MHz

While Quantities Last
2MB RAM
60MB Hard Drive
VGA Display
DOS 5.0

$1445

NEC

AUTHORIZED DEALER

SILENTWRITER M95
6PPM, 2MB RAM
35 ADOBE FONTS
APPLETALK & PC
INTERFACE

$1399

OKIDATA

AUTHORIZED DEALER

OL 400 LASER PRINTER
4PPM, 4 TYPEFACES,
17 FONTS
HP EMULATION
200 SHEET PAPER TRAY

$610

Prices Subject To Change W/Out Notice

PC FACTORY • 11838 Pico Blvd.
MAJOR CROSS STREET IS BUNDY
Los Angeles, CA. 90064
Hours: M-F; 9-7 & Sat.; 10-6

• SALES & SERVICE •
(310) 444-9003
FAX: (310)444-9608

Organize, Downsize, Utilize, Manage & Maintain!

Ergotron's LAN Workstations make it possible to...

- *Organize* multiple components
- *Downsize* your LAN lab to less than half the floorspace
- *Utilize* your computers with greater convenience and comfort
- *Manage* cables
- *Maintain* your LAN efficiently with easy access to all CPUs and peripherals

These unique, modular LAN Workstations can be configured thousands of ways to meet your specific requirements.

ERGOTRON
Ergonomic Computer Workstations

Available in So. Calif. exclusively from:

Gary Davis & Associates
3237 Donald Douglas Loop South
Santa Monica, CA 90405
Fax (310) 390-9917
Tel (310) 397-6625

To receive a free LAN Workstation™ catalog, Call (310) 397-6625 or (800) 888-8458

Ask us for a free, illustrated, custom proposal.

5-Year Warranty. Made in the U.S.A.

COMPUTERS

LOCAL BUS
486-33/50MHz 256K CACHE
32 BIT VIDEO CARD
THREE COOLING FANS
Mid Tower Case • 4MB RAM 70ns
230W Power Supply • 1.2 & 1.44 TEAC FDD
Maxtor 130MB HDD 15ms
Color Super VGA .28
Choice Of 101 Keyboard
2S/1P/1G Port • Mouse
$1655/$1950 CASH
$1705/$2010 CREDIT
Fan Card Not Included In 33MHz System

NOBODY BEATS OUR PRICES
NOBODY BEATS OUR QUALITY

COMPLETE SYSTEMS
NO HIDDEN COSTS!

	CASH	CREDIT
486-50MHz 256K CACHE	$1655	$1705
486DX2-50MHz 256K CACHE	$1575	$1622
486-33MHz 256K CACHE	$1455	$1499
486SX-25MHz 64K CACHE	$1275	$1315
386-40MHz 64K CACHE	$1199	$1230
386SX-33MHz	$1125	$1158

• 4MB RAM 70ns • 130MB Maxtor HDD 15ms • 1.2 & 1.44 TEAC FDD • Mini Tower Or Desktop Case • 2S/1P/1G Port • Color Super VGA Monitor .28 • Choice Of 101 Keyboard • Mouse

	CASH	CREDIT
486-50MHz 256K CACHE	$1415	$1458
486-33MHz 256K CACHE	$1210	$1250
486SX-25MHz 64K CACHE	$1039	$1070
386-40MHz 64K CACHE	$975	$1005
386SX-33MHz	$899	$927

• 2MB RAM 70ns • 80MB Maxtor HDD 17ms • 1.2 Or 1.44 TEAC FDD • Mini Tower Or Desktop Case • 2S/1P/1G Port • Color Super VGA Monitor .39 • 101 Keyboard • Mouse

NOW AVAILABLE IN BLACK...CALL FOR PRICES

SPECIAL!!!
386SX-33MHz
4MB RAM 70ns
Maxtor 80MB HDD 17ms
1.2 Or 1.44 TEAC FDD
Color Super VGA .28
Mini Tower Or Desktop Case
Choice Of 101 Keyboard
2S/1P/1G Port
Mouse
$985 CASH $1015 CREDIT
Other Configurations Available

DEVELOPMENT SYSTEMS

(714) 965-5383
18052 MAGNOLIA ST., FOUNTAIN VALLEY
CORNER OF MAGNOLIA AND TALBERT

UNSURPASSED TECH SUPPORT SERVICE AND ASSISTANCE
Due To Fluctuating CPU Cost
Prices Subject To Change
(Prices Good Only With This Ad.)

MICROTIMES
Southern California's Computer Magazine

BPA

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF
Dennis Erokan

PUBLISHER
Chuck Stanley

EDITORIAL 510-934-3700
EDITOR Mary Eisenhart
ASSISTANT EDITOR Michael Robin
NEWS EDITOR Paul Hoffman
ART DIRECTOR Lisa Lusk
SENIOR DESIGNER Monika Lukenbill Loar
CONTRIBUTING EDITORS Lenny Bailes, John Perry Barlow, John C. Dvorak, Bennett Falk, Mitsu Hadeishi, Ed Kahn, Matthew Leeds, Mike Markowitz, Brock Meeks, David Morgenstern, Douglas J. Nakakihara, Tony Reveaux, Birrell Walsh, Jim Warren, Wayne A. Yacco
CONTRIBUTING WRITERS Mikael Blaisdell, Anna Couey, Kathleen Creighton, Adam Gaffin, Rich Grace, Peter John Harrison, Fred Lieberman, Woody Liswood, Robert Moskowitz
CONTRIBUTING PHOTOGRAPHERS Jay Blakesberg, Michael Jay, Susana Millman, Ann Summa, Paul Winternitz

ADVERTISING 213-851-8600
DIVISION BUSINESS MANAGER Amy Barrett
SALES MANAGER Cynthia Lapporte (Southern California)
SENIOR ACCOUNT DIRECTOR Barry Green (Northern California)
NATIONAL ACCOUNT DIRECTORS Jane Shepherd (Southern California), Greg Sage (Northern California)
ACCOUNT EXECUTIVES Marty Gillow, Tracy Longo, Ken Marson, Chloe Vezo, Debra Weinblatt
CLASSIFIED & SUBSCRIPTION SALES Dana Marie Decker (Northern California)
ADVERTISING SERVICES ASSISTANTS Carolyn Guerrero (Northern California) Brooke Jonassen (Southern California)

PRODUCTION
GROUP PRODUCTION DIRECTOR Richard Lesovoy
GROUP PRODUCTION MANAGER Mary Beth DeSantis
PRODUCTION ASSISTANT Wendy Sloneker
ART STAFF Jennifer Bagwell, Donna Bogener, Hilary Dunn, Gigi Green, Robyn Hartt, Stephen Noetzel, Diane Wallace
CAMERA OPERATOR John Moorehead
PROOFREADER John Downen
TYPESETTING The Typesetting Shop, Inc.

ADMINISTRATION
CONTROLLER Patricia Buck
SENIOR ACCOUNTANT Linda Hirsch
ACCOUNTING Joaquin Arellano, Kim Carrington, Vickie Liu, Brian Murray, Bonnie Peterson
CREDIT MANAGER Doug Morgan
HUMAN RESOURCES DIRECTOR Erica Stein-Oakley
L. A. OFFICE MANAGER Deborah Daiken
ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANTS Christine Garcia, Monica Murdock
L. A. ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT Jane Sullivan
OFFICE CLERK Leta Jesch

DISTRIBUTION 213-851-8600
DISTRIBUTION MANAGER John Erokan
Assistant Manager/LA Art Holland
DISTRIBUTION ASSISTANTS Tami Martin, Erik Satterfield
DISTRIBUTION ADC, Dennis Anderson, John Clefstad, Mark Dennehy, Roe Eyth, Frank Grygus, Mike Jett, Don Karr, Juan Lau, Jac Michanovic, Robbie Myers, Qualified Circulation Corp., Racks-Free Distribution, John Dimas Rezendes, SPS, Wilfredo Villarroel
FOUNDERS Dennis Erokan, Don Hamilton, Pat Hamilton

BAM PUBLICATIONS, INC.
Dennis Erokan, President
Arthur L. Magnus, Chief Financial Officer

This Vol. 9 No. 11 October 12, 1992, Whole No. 101 MicroTimes, California's Computer Magazine, is published by BAM Publications, Inc., 3470 Buskirk Ave., Pleasant Hill, CA 94523. Phone Advertising Office (510) 934-3700. Los Angeles Office, 6767 Forest Lawn Drive, Suite 110, Los Angeles, CA 90068. Phone (213) 851-8600. San Jose Office, 36 Harold Ave., Suite 2, San Jose, CA 95117. Phone (408) 244-4400. Anaheim Office, 801 East Katella Ave., Suite #210, Anaheim, CA 92805. Phone (714) 939-2809. MicroTimes™is ©1992 by BAM Publications, Inc. Subscription rates: 13 issues, U.S.: 3rd Class $32 (Allow 3 to 4 weeks for delivery), 1st Class $60 Allow 1 to 2 weeks for delivery). MEXICO & CANADA: Surface Mail $50 (Allow 4 weeks for delivery). Air Mail $70 (Allow 1 week for delivery). OVERSEAS: Surface Mail $50 (Allow 6-10 weeks for delivery), Air Mail $165 (Allow 1 week for delivery). To receive sample issues, please send $4 ($6 for overseas) to cover postage costs. Back issues are $6 each.

All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without permission of Publisher is strictly prohibited. The staff and management of MicroTimes do not advocate or encourage the use of any product or service advertised herein for illegal purposes.

RESOURCE INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Hardware ■ Software ■ Service ■ Rentals

QUALITY SALES AND SERVICE SINCE 1986

7500 SQ. FT. Factory With Showroom ■ Member Of The Better Business Bureau

All Systems Include a 5 Year Warranty

See Extended Hardware Warranty Service Agreement For Details

386SX-25 / 33 MHz	$625/650
386-33 MHz w/Cache	710
386-40 MHz w/Cache	715
486-33 MHz w/Cache	1100
486-50/2 MHz w/Cache	1175
486-50 MHz w/Cache	1300
486-33 EISA w/Cache	1325
486-50 EISA w/Cache	1475

Basic System Configuration Includes:

- Intel or AMD CPU
- Shadow RAM for remapping System and Video BIOS
- 200+ Watt Power Supply
- Teac 1.2 MB 5 1/4" Floppy
- 1 to 1 IDE Controller
- Samsung Amber 12" Monitor
- Key Tronic 101 Key Keyboard
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- Built-in Setup
- AMI BIOS
- Mini Tower Case
- Conner 42 MB Hard Drive
- 1 Meg of Ram Memory
- Teac 1.44 MB 3 1/2" Floppy
- 8 Expansion Slots and Math Co-Processor Socket
- Monochrome Graphic Card
- Real Time Clock and Calendar w/ Battery Backup

Some Upgrades For Above Systems:

1 MB Memory - 70 NS	Add	$ 27
80-90 MB IDE Hard Drive	Add	75
100-110 MB IDE Hard Drive	Add	100
120-130 MB IDE Hard Drive	Add	160
200-220 MB IDE Hard Drive	Add	275
VGA Color Graphic Card	Add	20
SVGA 1024x768 1 MB Card	Add	55
SVGA 14" 1024x768 .39 DP Monitor	Add	175
SVGA 14" 1024x768 .28 DP Monitor	Add	200
SVGA 14" 1024x768 .28 DP Monitor NI	Add	240
DOS 5.0	Add	35
Windows 3.1	Add	35
2 or 3 Button Mouse	Add	20
Zoom 96/24 Baud Int. Fax Modem	Add	100

All RIS Computers Are 100% IBM Compatible, Custom Built, And Burned-In For 48 Hours To Assure Reliability

ALR

Advanced Logic Research, Inc.

BusinessVEISA 386/33 Model 5CV	$ 1550
BusinessVEISA 486/33 Model 101	1750
BusinessVEISA 486/66 Model 5V	2500
Ranger Notebook 486SX/25 80 HD	2400

EVEREX

EVER for EXcellence

Step 386/33 4MB 64K Cache	$ 1300
Step Megacube 12 Slot 8MB ESDI	3000
Tempo Notebook 386SX/20 3MB 60 HD	1400
Carrier Notebook 386SX/20 4MB 80 HD	1700

AST COMPUTER

Exec Notebook 386SX/25 4MB 80 HD	$ 1700
Exec Notebook 386SX/20 2MB 40 HD	1250
Bravo 486/33 Model 3	1350
Power Premium 486/33 Model 3	2000

OKIDATA

OL400 Laser 4 PPM	$ 600
OL810 Laser 8 PPM PCL5	1050
OL830 Laser 8 PPM Postscipt	1250
ML380 24 Pin	225

Hard Drives

Conner 40 MB	$ 175
Western Digital 84 MB	245
Conner 120 MB	300
Conner 170 MB	350
Seagate 240 MB	525
Quantum 240 MB	550

Memory

256K SIMM - 80	$ 10
1 Meg SIMM - 70	28
4 Meg SIMM - 70	105
4 Meg SIMM - 60	120

Printers

Panasonic KX-1180i	$ 175
Panasonic KX-1124i	300
Panasonic KX-2624 Wide	400
Citizen GSX 145 Wide	370
Citizen 200GX 9 Pin	175

NOVELL

Netware 3.11 & 2.2	CALL
Netware Upgrades	CALL
NE 2000 Ethernet Card	150
Intel Ether Express 16 TP	125
SMC Concentrator 8 Port Hub	325
Installation/Maintenance	CALL

Quote By Fax (818) 786-3594
Technical Support Ex. 901
Corporate & Government Ex. 204
Wholesale & Consultants Ex. 106

1 Blk. S of Roscoe, 1/2 Blk. E of Balboa
16760 Stagg Street, Suite 202
Van Nuys, CA 91406
(818) 786-7745
Hours M-F 8:00-6:00 Sat. 8:00-5:00

Monitors

NEC 3FGx 15" 1024x768 .28 DP	$ 670
NEC 4FG 15" 1024x768 .28 DP	770
Sony 1304 HG 14" 1024x768 .25 DP	600
Viewsonic 17" Multi-Scan .28 DP	1100
SVGA 14" 1024x768 .28 DP	300

Monitor Cards

ATI XL 24 1024x768 1MB w/Mouse	$ 150
Fahrenheit 1280 1MB VRAM	285
ATI Graphics Ultra 1MB w/Mouse	315
SVGA 1024x768 1MB	60

Mother Boards

386SX-25 / 33	$ 105 / 130
386-33 w/64K Cache	190
386-40 w/64K Cache	200
486-33 w/64K Cache	600
486-50/2 w/256K Cache	675
486-50 w/256K Cache	800
486-33 EISA w/256K	825
486-50 EISA w/256K	975

All Software Available at 20% to 75% Off List Price

Corporate, Government and Wholesale Pricing Available ■ On Site Maintenance Service Available

All Trademarks Acknowledged ■ Prices Subject to Change Without Notice ■ Visa and Mastercard Accepted

DENNOW Corporation

Computers. Network. Service

714-474-5488 Corporate Offices

NOTEBOOKS

CELEBRATE

The Newest Way to Get Your Notebooks

486/SXL/25MHz

120MB Hard Drive
1.44 Floppy
LCD 32 Shades
4MB Ram
DOS 5.0
Fax/Modem Internal
Full Thru Keyboard
User Manual

$1790

386/SL/25MHz

80MB Hard Drive
1.44 Floppy
LCD 32 Shades
2MB Ram
DOS 5.0
Fax/Modem Internal
Full Thru Keyboard
User Manual

$1395

486DX/33MHz

120MB Hard Drive
1.44 Floppy
LCD 32 Shades
4MB Ram
DOS 5.0
Full Thru Keyboard
Carrying Case
User Manual

$2385

386DX/33MHz

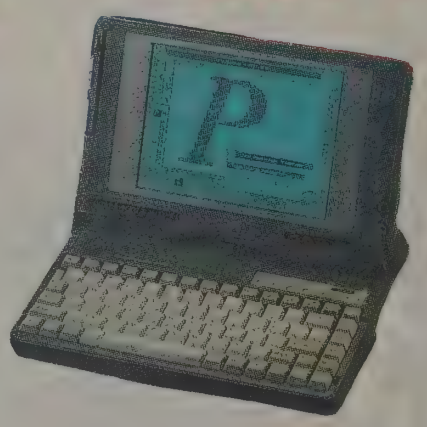
80mb Hard Drive
1.44 Floppy
LCD 32 Shades
4MB Ram
DOS 5.0
Full Thru Keyboard
Carrying Case
User Manual

$1955

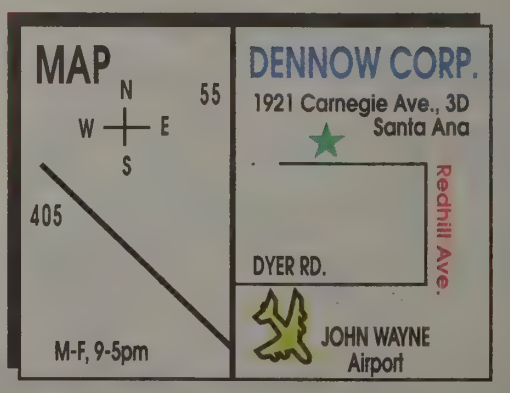
Prices subject to change

CALL TODAY!!!

BUY IT NOW!



486/SXL/25MHz Notebook



1921 E. Carnegie Ave., Suites 3C & 3D
Santa Ana, CA 92705

714 474-5488 714 474-5492 Fax
714 474-5491 Tech. Services

DENNOW Corporation

Computers. Networks. Service and Support

Systems
Priced to Go!

We provide Quality Systems
with Excellent Support and Service.
Smile, the HOLIDAYS are just
around the corner.

GIL DIAZ
Dir. Sales/Marketing

FREE STARTER KITS with System Purchases

1. 486/50MHz/256K Cache ISA Bus

170MB HDD, Middle Tower Case, Floppies
1.2MB & 1.44MB, AT I/O IDE, 2 Ser/1 Par/
1 Game Card, CTX SVGA Monitor-
Non-Interlaced, SVGA 1MB Color Card,
Keyboard 101, (4)MB Ram
DOS + Mouse

$1929 or $78 p/mo.

2. 486/50MHz/64K Cache ISA Bus

170MB HDD, Middle Tower Case, Floppies
1.2MB & 1.44MB, AT I/O IDE, 2 Ser/1 Par/
1 Game Card, CTX SVGA Monitor-
Non-Interlaced, SVGA 1MB Color Card,
Keyboard 101, (4)MB Ram
DOS + Mouse

$1899 or $75 p/mo.

3. 486/33MHz/256K Cache ISA Bus

120MB HDD, Mid Tower Case, Floppies
1.2MB & 1.44MB, AT I/O IDE, 2 Ser/1 Par/
1 Game Card, SVGA Monitor-Interlaced,
SVGA 1MB Color Card,
Keyboard 101, (4)MB Ram
DOS + Mouse

$1589 or $49 p/mo.

4. 486/33MHz/64K Cache ISA Bus

120MB HDD, Mid Tower Case, Floppies
1.2MB & 1.44MB, AT I/O IDE, 2 Ser/1 Par/
1 Game Card, SVGA Monitor-Interlaced,
SVGA 1MB Color Card,
Keyboard 101, (4)MB Ram
DOS + Mouse

$1569 or $50 p/mo.

Time to do it!

486 Computer at 386 Prices

5. 486SX/25MHz ISA Bus

80MB HDD, Middle Tower Case, Floppies
1.2MB & 1.44MB, AT I/O IDE, 2 Ser/1 Par/
1 Game Card, SVGA Monitor-Interlaced,
SVGA 1MB Color Card,
Keyboard 101, (4)MB Ram
DOS + Mouse

$1259 or $55 p/mo.

Add $185 for 200MB HD

6. 386/40MHz/64K Cache ISA Bus

120MB HDD, Desktop Case, Floppies
1.2MB & 1.44MB, AT I/O IDE, 2 Ser/1 Par/
1 Game Card, SVGA Monitor-Interlaced,
SVGA 512K Color Card,
Keyboard 101, 4MB Ram
DOS + Mouse

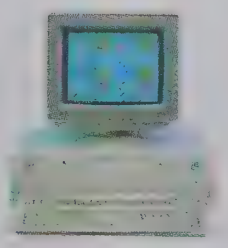
$1159 or $47 p/mo.

7. 386SX/33MHz ISA Bus

40MB HDD, Mini Tower Case, Floppies
1.2MB & 1.44MB, AT I/O IDE, 2 Ser/1 Par/
1 Game Card, VGA Monitor-Interlaced,
VGA 256K Color Card,
Keyboard 101, (2)MB Ram
DOS + Mouse

$979

PROFESSIONALS, EMPLOYEES, STUDENTS



STARTER KITS

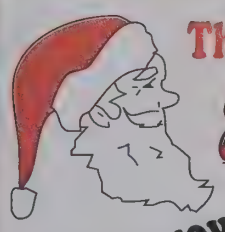
10 in 1

$89 VALUE

Get Started with your Computer Accessories

- Storage Unit 5.5" Diskettes
- Storage Unit 5.25" Diskettes
- Drive Cleaners - 3.5 & 5.25
- Mouse Pocket
- Mouse Pad
- Copy Holder
- Wrist Keyboard Pad
- Printer Stand
- 6 Outlet Power Bar

All in One handy Carrying Box



Thinking of the Holidays?

EASY PAYMENT PLAN $$$$

START NOW!

Give a COMPU-SMILE to
someone today. Learn how we
can help. USE our five month
Easy Payment Plan.
And Get a Computer
the easy way.

UPGRADE THAT PC

386SX-25MHz, CPU, 2MB RAM	$200
386SX-33MHz, CPU, 2MB RAM	$210
386-33MHz, 64K Cache, 4MB RAM	$310
386-40MHz, 64K Cache, 4MB RAM	$330
486SX-25MHz, CPU, 4MB RAM	$350
486SX-25MHz, 64K Cache, 4MB RAM	$395
486-33MHz, 64K Cache, 4MB RAM	$670
486-33MHz, 256K Cache, 4MB RAM	$690
486-50MHz, 64K Cache, 4MB RAM	$830
486-50MHz, 256K Cache, 4MB RAM	$860

CALL NOW and ORDER with Confidence!

714-474-5488 or FAX 714-474-5492

Prices Subject to Change.

VISA

Master Card
Visa
Company P.O.s
Company Check
Money Orders

Reliable Product

OPEN 7 DAYS
STORE HOURS
MON-FRI 9-6
SATURDAY 10-3
SUNDAY 1-5

NEW SERVICE DEPARTMENT
COMPUTER AND MONITOR REPAIR CENTER
LOWEST RATES

SPECIAL THANKS FOR USING OUR COMPUTER SYSTEMS

City of Monterey Park • County of Los Angeles Department of Water & Power • Monrovia Fire Department • NBC • U.S.C. • World Electronic Network • Xerox • U.S. Navy

386-33SX
VGA COLOR

- 386-33SX
- 2 MB RAM, US Made
- Expandable to 8MB
- Teac 1.2 5¼" High Floppy
- Teac 1.44 3½" High Floppy
- 85 Meg Hard Disk
- Dual Hard/Floppy Controller
- 2 Serial, Parallel, Game
- Vertical or Desktop Case
- 230 Watt Power Supply
- Super VGA Graphic Card
- 14" High Res VGA Color w/Swivel
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- W/Hard Top Cover
- W/Pamphlet

Only $969

386-40
SUPER VGA COLOR

- 128K Cache, US Made
- 4 MB RAM, Exp to 32 MB
- Teac 1.2 5¼" High Floppy
- Teac 1.44 3½" High Floppy
- 124 Meg Hard Disk
- Dual Hard Floppy Ctrl
- 2 Serial, Parallel, Game
- Vertical or Desktop
- 230 Watt Power Supply
- Super VGA Card w/1024K RAM
- 14" Multiscan SVGA Color Monitor
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- W/Hard Top Cover
- W/Pamphlet

SPECIAL BUY

Only $1289

486-33
NON-INTERLACED COLOR

- 256K Cache, US Made
- 4 MB RAM, Exp to 32 MB
- Teac 1.2 5¼" High Floppy
- Teac 1.44 3½" High Floppy
- 124 Meg Hard Disk
- Dual Hard Floppy Ctrl IDE
- 2 Serial, Parallel, Game
- Vertical or Desktop
- 230 Watt Power Supply
- Super VGA Card w/1024K RAM
- 14" NI SVGA Color Monitor .28
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- W/Hard Top Cover
- W/Pamphlet

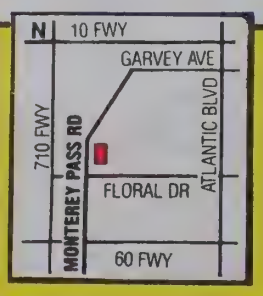
Only $1669

COMPUTER PACER

1460 MONTEREY PASS RD. #B
MONTEREY PARK, CA 91754

(213) 262-1087

VISA
MasterCard



WE ACCEPT GOVERNMENT & UNIVERSITY PURCHASE ORDERS!

TERMS: C.O.D. cash, Company & University PO's on approval. All returns must have an RMA number. Prices do not include shipping. Prices subject to change without notice. Listed names of products are registered trademarks of their respective companies.

Pacer USA is a trademark of Power Tech Harrington, Inc.

s, Friendly Service,

Great Prices

...exactly what our customers deserve!

5 *Reasons That Make Pacer U.S.A. Computer Systems Successful*

Power & Performance of Pacer USA systems
Assurance to our customers
Commitment to being the best
Excellence in everything we do
Reliabilty behind our work

486-33
LOCAL BUS N.I.

- 256K Cache
- 4 MB RAM, Exp to 32 MB
- Teac 1.2 5¼" High Floppy
- Teac 1.44 3½" High Floppy
- 124 Meg Hard Disk
- Dual Hard Floppy Ctrl
- 2 Serial, Parallel, Game
- Vertical or Desktop
- 230 Watt Power Supply
- Super Hi Color VGA Graphic .28
- 14" NI SVGA Color Monitor
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- W/Hard Top Cover
- W/Pamphlet

Only $1769

486-50
NON INTERLACED

- 256K Cache
- 4 MB RAM, Exp to 32 MB
- Teac 1.2 5¼" High Floppy
- Teac 1.44 3½" High Floppy
- 170 Meg Hard Disk
- Dual Hard Floppy Ctrl
- 2 Serial, Parallel, Game
- Vertical or Desktop
- 230 Watt Power Supply
- Super Hi Color VGA Graphic
- 14" NI SVGA Color Monitor .28
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- W/Hard Top Cover
- W/Pamphlet

Only $1995

486-50
NON-INTERLACED

- 256K Cache
- 8 MB RAM, Exp to 32 MB
- Teac 1.2 5¼" High Floppy
- Teac 1.44 3½" High Floppy
- 210 Meg Hard Disk
- Dual Hard Floppy Controller
- 2 Serial, Parallel, Game
- Super Vertical Dual Fan
- 250 Watt Power Supply
- Super Graphic Accelerator
- Card w/2048K RAM Memory
- 14" NI SVGA Color Monitor
- Focus 130 Programmable
- Enhanced Keyboard

SUPER BUY

Only $2269

PERIPHERALS

9600 Fax/2400 Int Modem	$69
2400 Internal Modem	45
Vertical/Desktop Case w/PS	69
NCR Graphic Accelerator w/2Meg	159
Pacer 101 Keyboard w/Hard Top w/Pamphlet	49
CD ROM w/Software Package	299
External CD ROM	289

MOTHERBOARDS

286-25 MHz Motherboard	$89
386-33SX MHz Motherboard	139
386-40DX MHz Motherboard w/Cache	249

DRIVES

80 Meg Hard Disk Drive	$259
124 Meg Hard Disk Drive	305
170 Meg Hard Disk Drive	429
210 Meg Hard Disk Drive	479

OTHERS

We have graphic accelerator cards, sound cards, and more!

OPEN 7 DAYS

STORE HOURS:
MON-FRI 9-6
SATURDAY 10-3
SUNDAY 1-5

FREE
MICROSOFT-COMPATIBLE 880 DPI 3-BUTTON SERIAL MOUSE w/ PAD, POCKET (w/SYSTEM PURCHASE)

Extra at NO COST!
72 Hours Burn-In Test
All Systems Carry One Year Parts & 2 Years Labor
Special Discount Prices on System Purchase
Lifetime Technical Support

CUSTOM CONFIGURATIONS AVAILABLE

FREE CONSULTATION

1 Year Parts & 2 Year Labor Warranty

Lifetime Technical Support

VALLEY COMPUTER

WE SPECIALIZE IN ...
• Local Area Network
• Image Database
• Retail POS System
• Medical /Dental Record Keeping

Call us and ask for information on LaserFiche Image database, our flagship product, which is currently being used by companies such as 20th Century Fox, DWP, Merisel, Westinghouse, U.S. Navy and the I.R.S.

SPECIAL...
Novell Netware 3.11 or 2.2
Pre-installed
Turn-key System

We offer on-site service and training.

CALL

486-33 MHz
• 256K Cache
• 4 MB RAM
• 1.2 & 1.44 FDD
• 200 MB HDD
• 14" Super VGA Color Monitor
486-50 add $200
$1750

386-33 MHz
• 64K Cache
• 4 MB RAM
• 1.2 & 1.44 FDD
• 120 MB HDD
• 14" Super VGA Color Monitor
386-40 add $25
$1350

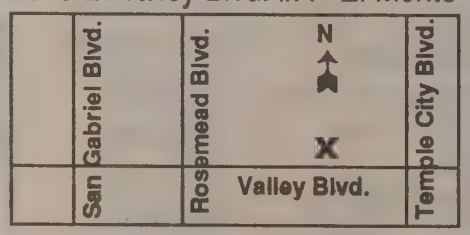
386SX-25 MHz
• 2 MB RAM
• 1.2 & 1.44 FDD
• 80 MB HDD
• 14" VGA Color Monitor
$885

286-20 MHz
• 1 MB RAM
• 1.2 & 1.44 FDD
• 40 MB HDD
• 12" Monochrome Monitor
$655

All Systems come with 2S/1P/1G Ports, mouse and mini tower or AT 101 keyboard.

FREE PRINTER with purchase of 386-33 or 486-33 system

Call: (818) 579-5639
9619 E. Valley Blvd. #A • El Monte



LETTERS

MICROWAVED BRAINS?

I disagree with the implication in your "Working Without A Wire—Outdoors" article (Issue 98N/99S) that microwave communications is a safe medium.

A power level of 65 milliwatts is mentioned as typical for a microwave signal, and is described as being "well under established safety standards."

I am unclear as to what standards are being referred to, as the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) standard is only *one* milliwatt (1,000 microwatts) per square centimeter.

Microwave power levels of 100 milliwatts have been shown under experimental conditions to cause death in laboratory animals after about an hour of exposure, and a wide range of potentially carcinogenic physiological changes have been observed at much lower levels.

Incidentally, cellular telephones operate at frequencies approaching the microwave spectrum, so each time you hold one of those things to your head you are literally microwaving your brains.

John Lankes
San Francisco

We suspect that as wireless technology becomes more widespread, the debate over the medium's safety will make the one over monitor radiation pale by comparison. We also suspect that there will be much research and more argument before there is much in the way of consensus.

—eds.

ANOTHER VIEW OF WORDFINDER PLUS

Matthew Leeds' review of Word Finder Plus by Microlytics (#98) is informative, but I'd like to clarify my experience with it on a couple of points.

I use Word Finder Plus with Word 5.0 and find it very satisfactory. Mr. Leeds stated that "in Word 5 the hot key was not functional." Very strange. I've never had any problem. I utilize the QuicKeys program extensively, and realized that I already had WF's default hot key in use—I changed it after trying various combinations until I found one that did not interfere with any of my other QK functions. Everything I tried did work OK.

In my system I routinely keep twenty Inits active. Mr. Leeds said he had a problem there as well. Probably I'm lucky—all my Inits are compatible with WF Plus.

Yes, Word Finder Plus is active continuously until it's turned off in the control panel. This is one fault that Microlytics should correct, although it does not present a "problem" for me. In SuperPaint I use WF Plus sometimes to check my text for a word that escapes me or to double check the spelling of a word—however, it is only functional in this program as a "reference," not as a "replacement" of words. It also performs well in Panorama and FoxBASE+/Mac, and is excellent with White Knight.

If I had read this review *before* I decided to buy Word Finder Plus, I might not have purchased it, fearing that perhaps it would not function harmoniously with my programs. (Inits not included—any of them can be troublesome periodically.) Though it does lack many words that I'd like to see included, overall my opinion is that WF Plus is a worth-your-money purchase.

Cyrus Gordon
Oakland

HOW TO REACH US

We welcome correspondence from our readers. Letters to the editor should be directed to one of the following physical or electronic addresses:

US Mail
Letters, *MicroTimes*
3470 Buskirk Ave.
Pleasant Hill, CA 94523
Fax: (510)934-3958
Internet: microx@well.sf.ca.us
The WELL: microx
MCI: MicroTimes
America Online: MicroTimes

RED HOT SPECIAL

Top Savings, Top Quality, Top Computer !

WHOLE SALE TO THE PUBLIC

FREE SOFTWARE

THIS MONTH SPECIAL
486DX-33

$1295 Limited Quantity

- Intel 486DX-33 MHz
- 4MB RAM Installed
- 80MB IDE Hard Drive
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Dual F/H IDE Controller
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Desktop or Mini Tower Case
- VGA Graphic Card
- 14" Color Monitor

FREE
High resolution Mouse with This Month Special

UNBELIEVABLE ROCK BOTTOM PRICES!!

- 286-20 MHz **$235.**
- 386SX-25 MHz **$279.**
- 386SX-33 MHz **$285.**
- 386DX-40 MHz (w/64K Cache) **$335.**

SYSTEM INCLUDES:
- Mini Tower or Desktop Case
- 200 W Power Supply
- 1MB RAM Installed
- 1.2MB or 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Dual FDD & HDD Controller Card (1:1)
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game Port
- Realtime Clocks & Calendar
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 1 Year Warranty

- 486DX-33 MHz (w/256K Cache) **$749.**
- 486SX-25 MHz (w/64K Cache) **$385.**
- 486DX2-50 MHz (w/256K Cache) **$790.**
- 486DX-50 MHz (w/256K Cache) **$849.**

Monitor & Graphic Card Bundles

MONO AMBER
- 12"Mono w/MGP Card $90
- 14"Mono w/MGP Card $105

COLOR
- 14" VGA Color w/VGA Card $245
- 14" SVGA Color w/SVGA Card $335
- 14" Non Interlaced SVGA Color w/SVGA Card $370

Upgrades

- 1 MB RAM to 2MB add $37
- 1 MB RAM to 4MB add $95
- 1 MB SIMM $32
- 4 MB SIMM $CALL
- 1.2 MB FDD add $55
- 1.44 MB FDD add $55

Quality Hard Disk Drives

- 20MB IDE $119
- 40MB IDE $184
- 85MB IDE $235
- 105MB IDE $255
- 120MB IDE $290
- 170MB IDE $345
- 245MB IDE CALL
- 340MB IDE CALL

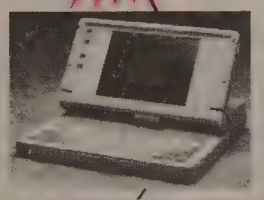
Modem & Parts

- High Resolution Mouse $15
- Mouse w/Windows 3.1 $55
- Pen Mouse $Call
- Trackball Mouse $45
- 2400 Internal Modem $35
- 2400 Toshiba Laptop Modem $105

Notebook

Limited Quantity Hurry!!

TCI 3000 Notebook 386SX-16 MHz w/VGA
- 640x480 VGA LCD
- 1 MB RAM (EXPANDABLE TO 2 OR 5MB)
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 40MB Hard Drive
- External VGA Monitor Port
- External Keyboard Port
- Power Management Program



$995.

More Notebooks Available!

Network

- Network Specialists
- Netware V2.2
- Netware V3.11
- Ethernet Cards
- Arcnet Cards
- Novell Installation

CALL

Printers

- Panasonic 1124i $280
- Epson LQ570 $270
- Epson EPL 7000 $779
- OKI Laser 400 $615
- Daisy Wheel Cardco LQ/3 $69
- HP LaserJet III CALL
- HP IIP Plus CALL
- Brother HL-10V 10 pm CALL

SINCE 1987

TOP Computer

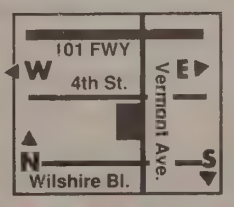
(213) **384-6601**

Fax:213/384-6713

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER

Prices subject to change without notice.

- Mon-Fri 9:00-7:00 pm
- Sat 10:00-6:00 pm



Opening Soon In Orange County & San Fernando Valley

TOP COMPUTER SYSTEMS 401 S. VERMONT AVE., SUITE 5,6 LOS ANGELES, CA 90020
SEOUL, KOREA Tel (0345) 83-0515

INDUSTRY INSIGHT

Competition, Silicon Valley Style: Symantec And Borland Trade Charges On Trade Secrets

BY PAUL HOFFMAN

Lawsuits come and go in this industry, and many companies seem to feel that anything is acceptable as long as it is legal.

In a stunning case that shows how far the software industry has stooped, Symantec apparently hired Borland's vice president of programming products, Eugene Wang, and asked him (or at least allowed him) to communicate Borland product plans and proprietary financial data while he was still a Borland employee. Symantec also hired Wang's secretary, Lynn Georganas, who proceeded to take files from Borland after she had left the company.

At press time, Symantec has not denied any of Borland's charges, but has instead accused Borland of improperly bringing the dispute to the public and interfering with Symantec's methods of doing business. Symantec has said that because the dispute will be resolved in court, it is inappropriate to comment on specific charges. Symantec is dealing with the issue as a legal matter, while Borland is dealing with it as a public ethical matter. If found guilty, Wang and Georganas could spend time in jail. Borland has also sued Symantec in a separate civil case.

Job-hopping in high tech industries is common, although top executives do not often go to work for direct competitors of their previous employers without taking a few months or years off. Trade secret laws are usually enforced only in civil proceedings in which the executive's previous company sues the executive's new company to prevent it from using his or her knowledge. Most such cases are settled out of court, due to the difficulty in proving actual exchange of information.

The Borland-Symantec case is quite different. Borland suspected that Wang had taken trade secrets the day he left and searched his MCI Mail account (which was paid for by Borland). MCI Mail keeps copies of your recently-sent letters, and Borland found electronic mail to Gordon Eubanks, president of Symantec, containing trade secrets that were sent while Wang was still at Borland. With this evidence, Borland asked the local police to search Wang's and Eubanks' homes for evidence for a criminal case. According to reports, police found recent confidential salary reports at Wang's house and confidential Borland memos at Eubanks' house. Borland then obtained a standard restraining order against Symantec to return any confidential Borland information and not to destroy any relevant information.

The day after Wang left Borland, Georganas returned to Borland to retrieve what she called personal files. Two days later, after the restraining order had been issued, Georganas asked a personnel officer if she could retrieve more personal messages from her computer. It was arranged that she come in late in the evening to retrieve the additional messages. She copied one or two diskettes more of files onto floppy disks and deleted some files. As she left Borland's offices, Scotts Valley police met Georganas and took the floppies. Borland says that those floppies contain confidential material. Georganas then went to her new office at Symantec and turned over five more floppies to the police, which Borland claims also contain confidential material.

There are, of course, many issues here. From Symantec's view, the main issue is a legal one: did Wang and Georganas break any civil or criminal laws? Given that none of Symantec's press releases deny any of the facts and only chastise Borland for taking the situation public, Symantec tries to shift the blame onto Borland for not keeping the case only in the courts. Borland, on the other hand, by making public statements about what it perceives as the facts in the case, is not content to wait for legal judgments, seeing the issues as those of corporate ethics.

The computer industry has always been interested in the ethics of its major players. For example, when Apple sued Microsoft for the look and feel of Windows, the ethical ramifications were discussed more than the legal ones. The work environment at computer companies is often dissected in the media, particularly with respect to how such companies treat women. How a company conducts itself is significant to many people, and those for whom it is not simply ignore the news.

The market factors that led Symantec to take the steps cannot be ignored. Symantec has a small fraction of the computer languages market, where Borland and Microsoft dominate. Symantec is not known as an innovator in the computer language field, choosing instead to buy technologies. Wang's knowledge of what Borland was going to do in the next six months would be invaluable to Symantec in its positioning of new products. A major ethical issue is whether hiring someone with that kind of knowledge is the proper way to compete in the market.

The legal definition of "trade secrets" is vague and highly subject to the whim of a judge, and the industry has not tried to set down standards for the ethical definition. Regardless, Borland has as much right to go public with its view of the situation as Symantec does in defending itself. Waiting for years for a judgment doesn't serve the industry: it only serves the winning side in the case. If no one is interested in the ethical issues, Borland will look silly for trumpeting them; if the public is interested, Symantec will look sleazy for chastising Borland for "cre-

continued on page 28

Copyright © 1992 by Paul Hoffman. All rights reserved. *Paul Hoffman is an industry analyst who has been covering microcomputer technology for ten years. He can be reached on Internet (phoffman @well) or CompuServe (71545,346)". He also writes popular microcomputer books.*

ORANGE COUNTY'S LOW PRICE LEADER
FACTORY DIRECT PRICES

286-12 BAREBONES
- Mini Tower Case
- 220W Power Supply
- 1.2 Or 1.4MB Floppy Drive
- 101 Keyboard
- Clock/Calendar
- 2 Serial Ports/1 Printer Port
- 1MB RAM

$285

386DX-40 BAREBONES
- Mini Tower Case
- 220W Power Supply
- 1.2 Or 1.4MB Floppy Drive
- 101 Keyboard
- Clock/Calendar
- 2 Serial Ports/1 Printer Port
- 1MB RAM

$425

486DX-33 BAREBONES
- Mini Tower Case
- 220W Power Supply
- 1.2 Or 1.4MB Floppy Drive
- 101 Keyboard
- Clock/Calendar
- 2 Serial Ports/1 Printer Port
- 1MB RAM

CALL

286-12 COLOR VGA "FULLY LOADED SYSTEM"
- 40MB IDE Hard Drive
- 1.2 & 1.4MB Floppy Drive
- Mini Tower Case
- 220W Power Supply
- 1MB RAM
- 101 Keyboard
- Clock/Calendar
- 2 Serial Ports/1 Printer Port
- Color VGA Monitor w/Card

$760

80MB Hard Drive Upgrade . . . . . +$50
120MB Hard Drive Upgrade . . . . . +$120

386SX-25 COLOR VGA "FULLY LOADED SYSTEM"
- 40MB IDE Hard Drive
- 1.2 & 1.4MB Floppy Drive
- Mini Tower Case
- 220W Power Supply
- 1MB RAM Exp. to 16MB
- 101 Keyboard
- DOS 5.0-3 Button Mouse
- Clock/Calendar
- 2 Serial Ports/1 Printer Port
- Color SVGA Monitor w/16 Bit Card

$875

80MB Hard Drive Upgrade . . . . . +$50
120MB Hard Drive Upgrade . . . . . +$130

386DX-40 COLOR VGA "FULLY LOADED SYSTEM"
- 40MB IDE Hard Drive
- 1.2 & 1.4MB Floppy Drive
- Mini Tower Case
- 220W Power Supply
- 1MB RAM Exp. to 16MB
- 101 Keyboard
- DOS 5.0-3 Button Mouse
- Clock/Calendar
- 2 Serial Ports/1 Printer Port
- Color SVGA Monitor w/16 Bit Card

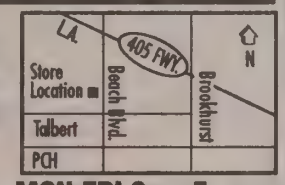
$950

80MB Hard Drive Upgrade . . . . . +$50
120MB Hard Drive Upgrade . . . . . +$130

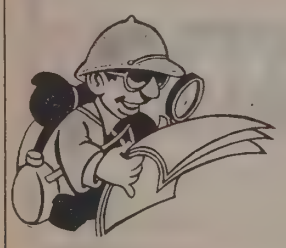
COMPUTER SUPPLIES UNLIMITED, INC.
714-841-3393
FAX: 714-841-8926 • SERVING YOU SINCE 1983

17931 Beach Blvd., Suite 110 • Huntington Beach, CA 92647
Near NW Corner Beach & Talbert • Look for our sign : COMPUTERS

VISA MasterCard



Bus. Hours: MON-FRI 9am-5pm



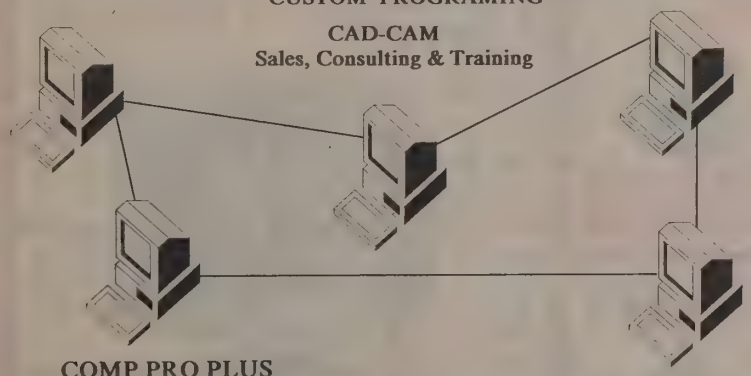
COMP PRO PLUS
Computer Solutions

Why Buy A "Network Special" Package When You Can Customize A L.A.N To Your Specific Needs ????
Whether You are Looking For A Single System, Or A L.A.N, Let Comp Pro Plus Assist You In Evaluating Your Needs, And Selecting The Best Configuration, At The Lowest Cost. ***Call Right Now For Your Free Evaluation*** **!!**

NetWork Sales & Service
Computer Repairs

Hardware & Software Sales
Technical Support

CUSTOM PROGRAMING
CAD-CAM
Sales, Consulting & Training



COMP PRO PLUS
Computer Solutions

11643 E. Telegraph Rd., Ste #203
Santa Fe Springs, CA 906780

Sales (310) 942-7091
Customer Service (310) 942-7811

FINANCING & LEASING AVAILABLE

IBM • SANYO • LEADING EDGE • DTK • SPEARY • AST • WYSE • NEC

TATUNG • PANASONIC • ZEOS • SHARP • NORTHGATE • HYUNDAI • AST

GATEWAY • EPSON • TANDY • DELL • NCR • EVEREX • COMPAQ • NEC

ROM BIOS UPGRADES
Solve Your Compatibility Problems!

AWARD • AMI • PHOENIX • MR BIOS

With our seven years experience in the ROM BIOS Business, you can be sure we will direct you to the **CORRECT SOLUTION** for **ALL YOUR BIOS UPGRADE NEEDS.**

THE LARGEST VARIETY OF ROM BIOS UPGRADES IN THE WORLD!

We have the Bios for you, whether you have an original IBM or one of the many compatibles on the market

FEATURES OF A NEW BIOS

- **Support for 360K, 720K, 1.2 MB, 1.44 MB & 2.88 MB floppy drives**
- **Support for 4 floppy drives**
- **Full Windows 3.1 support**
- **Novell and Netware support**
- **DOS 5.0 support**
- **Faster I/O speed**
- **IDE hard drive support**
- **Full OS/2 support**
- **Support for 47 different hard drives, plus two user defined**
- **Virus protection**
- **Password protection**
- **Multiple Comm Port support**
- **101/102 key keyboard support**
- **DR DOS Support** • ***And More...***

SMARTMICRO TECHNOLOGIES Inc.

• **FREE** Catalog • **FREE** 1 Year Update • **FREE** Chip Puller
• **FREE** Tech Support • Volume **DISCOUNTS** • Dealers Welcome
• Corp. & Univ. P.O.'s are Welcome • Same Day Shipping

WE WILL BEAT ANY COMPETITOR'S PRICE!!!

We also sell Memory and Motherboard Products

FAX (805) 371-0012 ORDER (800) 422-9979 LOCAL (805) 371-0055

143 TAUNFO CANYON ROAD, SUITE 103 • WESTLAKE VILLAGE • CALIFORNIA 91361

ACER • SAMSUNG • KAYPRO • COMPUADD • PACKARD BELL • TATUNG

UNITEK
computer stores

12024 Wilshire Blvd.
West Los Angeles, CA 90025
FULL SERVICE CENTER
Open Monday-Friday
9:00am-7:00pm
Saturday 10:00am-4:00pm
•Corporate Accounts Welcome•

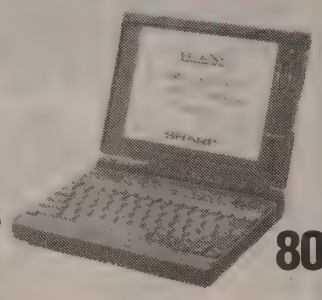
SALES & SERVICE DEPT.
TEL(310) 820-2400
FAX (310)826-1455

SHARP® Authorized Dealer/Service Center

PC-6781

New Lower Prices — Avail. w/120MB

- 386SL-20
- 80 MB HDD
- 2MB RAM
- 4.9Lbs. Only
- 11 x 8.5 x 1.6



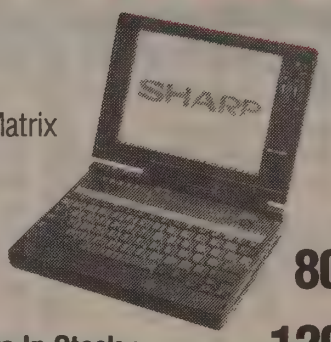
80MB $1799
120MB $2219

• Always In Stock •

PC-6881

New Lower Prices — Avail. w/120MB

- 386SL-25
- Color Active Matrix
- 80MB HDD
- 2MB RAM
- Trackball
- 5.9 Lbs.
- 11 x 8.5 x 1.9



80MB $3679
120MB $4099

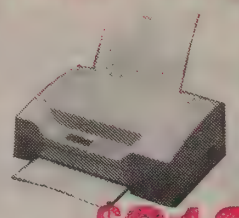
• Always In Stock •

EPSON® Authorized Dealer

ActionPrinter 3250

NEW!

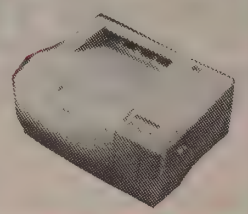
- 24-Pin,impact dot matrix
- Print Speed, 250cps (15cpi)
- Scalable Fonts
- 50-Sheet paper tray for easy paper handling
- Maximum Graphics Resolution, 360 x 360 dpi



$219

EPL-8000

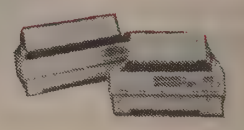
- 10 pages per minute
- Series III emulation (PCL 05)
- Standard Memory: 1MB upgrade to 7.5MB
- High-Capacity, 250-Sheet Paper Tray
- Resolution Improvement Technology (RITech)
- Scalable Fonts



$1289

LQ-870/LQ-1170

- 24-Pin dot matrix printing
- Versatile paper handling
- Exclusive Epson ESC/P 2 printer language
- 12 Built-in fonts including two scalable fonts
- Auto sheet loading



LQ-870 $449
LQ-1170 $609

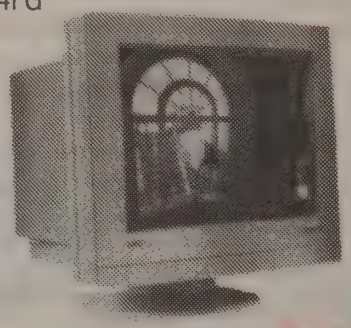
• Other Models•

• LX-810 9 Pin-Narrow	$179	• LQ-2550 24 Pin-Wide	$899
• LQ-570 24 Pin-Narrow	269	• DFX-5000 FAST-WIDE	1339
• LQ-1070 24 Pin-Wide	395	• DFX-8000 FAST-WIDE	2199
• FX-850/FX1050; 9 Pin	309/399	• ActionLaser II, 6PPM	689

NEC Authorized Dealer/Service Center

3FG/4FG*

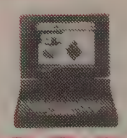
- 15" TUBE
- 1024x768 Res.
- 65/75* MHz
- Extra Controls on 4FG



3FG $639
4FG $749

UltraLite SL/25C

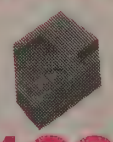
- 386SL/25Mz
- Color TFT Active Matrix
- 2MB Ram
- 120MB Hard Disk
- 7.5 lbs.



$3999

Silentwriter Model 95

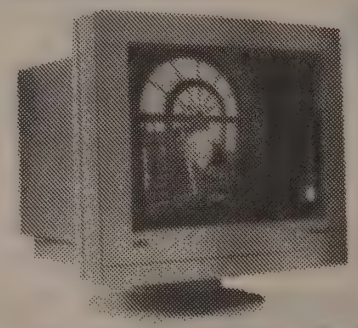
- 6PPm
- Postscript II
- 35 Fonts
- Appletalk, Serial Parallel, Mac Compt.
- 250-Sheet paper cassette



$1389

5FG/6FG

- 17"/21" Screen
- 1080x1024 Res.
- 35 MHz
- .28 DotPitch



5FG $1339
6FG $2299

Prices subject to change with out notice. Limited Time & Quantity.

UNITEK computer stores

12024 Wilshire Blvd.
West Los Angeles, CA 90025
FULL SERVICE CENTER
Open Monday-Friday
9:00am-7:00pm
Saturday 10:00am-4:00pm
•Corporate Accounts Welcome•

SALES & SERVICE DEPT.
TEL(310) 820-2400
FAX (310)826-1455

• SALE! • SALE! • SALE! • SALE! • SALE! • SALE! • SALE! • SALE! •

TOSHIBA

• Authorized Dealer •

T1800
NEW!
SATELLITE NOTEBOOK
386SX-20, 2MB, 1.44
VGA, DOS 5.0
60MB $1599
60MB, Bundle 1649

T3300SL
386SL-25, 2MB, 1.44
VGA, DOS 5.0, 5.9lbs.
80MB $2399
120MB 2699

- **T2200SX 80** ..... CALL
  2MB,1.44 386SX-20, 5.5 lbs.
- **T3300SL 80/120** $2399/2699
  2MB, 1.44 386SL-25, 5.9 lbs.
- **T4400SX 80/120** 2799/3089
  2MB, 1.44 486SX-25, LCD Screen
- **T1850C Bundle** ..... NEW
  386SX-25, 4MB, 80MB, Color
- **T6400SX/120MB** 4029
  4MB, 1.44 486SX-25, Gas Plasma
- **T6400SXC/120 Color** 6299
  4MB, Color Active Matrix, 12.9 lbs.
- **T6400DX/200MB** 5039
  4MB, 486DX-33, Gas Plasma, 11.7 lbs.
- **T6400DXC/200MB** 7289
  4MB, 486DX-33, Color Active, 12.9 lbs.
- **4400SXC 80/120MB** 4645/4945
  4MB, 486SX-25, Color Active, 7.9 lbs.

• We Service & Upgrade All Toshiba Computers •
• All Accessories Available •

T4400SXC
TFT-Active Matrix
486SX-25, 4MB, 1.44
upgradeable to DX, 7.9 lbs.
80MB $4645
120MB 4945

T4400SX LCD
486SX-25m 2MB RAM
1.44, DOS 5.0, LCD
80MB $2799
120MB 3089
All Upgrades Available

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

TM3000 60/80 ..... $1625/1799
TM3000 120 1999
TM3000-WINSX 60/80 ... 1745/1932
TM3000-WINSX 120 2059
TM4000-WINSX-16MHz 80 2199
TM4000-WINSX-25MHz 120 ... 2179
TM4000-WINDX-33MHz 120 .. 2949
Authorized Dealer

Compatibles

Amptron 386DX-40 System
1.2 Drive, 2MB Ram, 64 Cache
25, 1P, SVGA Card, SVGA Monitor,
Keyboard 40MB HDD $1039

Amptron 486DX-33 System
1.2 Drive, 4MB Ram, 256K Cache
2S, 1P, 80MB HD, SVGA Monitor,
.28, Mid-Tower 1489

Amptron 486DX II-50 System
1.2 Drive, 4 MB Ram, 256K Cache
2S, 1P, 80MB HD, SVGA Monitor,
.28, Mid-Tower 1665

Amptron 486DX-50 System
1.2 Drive, 4 MB RAM, 256K Cache
2S, 1P, 80MB HD, SVGA Monitor,
.28, Mid Tower 1749

All U.S. Assembled

HEWLETT PACKARD

LASERJET PRINTERS

IIP Plus w/Toner (New) $769
IIIP w/Toner ..... Call
III w/Toner ..... Call
IID w/Toner 2235
IISI w/Toner (New) ..... Call

INKJET PRINTERS

DeskJet 500 ..... $389
DeskJet 500 Color ..... CALL
DeskWriter. 389
DeskWriter Color 599
PaintJet. 699
PaintJet XL-300. 2179

ALL ACCESSORIES AVAILABLE AT DISC. PRICES

Memory Upgrades
II,IID,III,IIIP, D, IIP

1MB/2MB $109/169
3MB/4MB 209/249
*5 Years Mfg. Warranty on Board *

HP 95LX Palmtop Comp ..... CALL
HP Connectivity Pack $89

Accessories

IIP, IIIP Lower Tray $145
HP II, III Toner 79
HPIIP, IIIP Toner 69
HP Postscript Cartridge II 469
Pacific Page Postscript PE 369
Pacific Page XL Cartridge. 749
HP LaserJet Fax. 925

EVEREX
COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

Authorized Dealer

TEMPO 386SX-16 4MB... Call
TEMPO 386DX-25 4MB... For
TEMPO 486SX-20 4MB... Best
TEMPO 486DX-33 4MB... Price!
Step 386SX-20, 1MB....
Step 486-33 EISA.....
Cube EISA.....

AST
RESEARCH INC.

Authorized Dealer

Bravo II 286-12..... Call
Prem II 386SX-16..... For
Prem II 386SX-20..... Best
Prem II 386DX-33..... Price!
Prem II 486SX-20.....
Prem II 486DX-33.....

SONY.

Sony 1304 w/Cable $579
Sony 1302 1024x768 .25 519
Sony 1320 800x600 429
★ NEW ★
Sony 1604 17" Monitor
1024x768 .25DP $995
Sony CD-ROM ..... Call

IBM

Authorized PS/1 DEALER

PS/1 386SX-20 80HD. $1099
PS/1 386SX-20 129HD 1269
Includes: 2MB RAM, VGA Card, IDE
CTRL, 1.44 Drive

Printers

OKIDATA
Authorized Sales/Service

320/321 ..... $319/429
390/391 ..... 429/585
Oki 400 4ppm w/Toner. 589
Oki 810 8ppm w/Toner. 1025
Oki 830 8ppm. 1245
Postscript, 35 Fonts, 2MB RAM
Oki 840 8ppm 1545
2MB, Postscript, Mac Comp

EPSON
Authorized Dealer

LX-810 9 Pin $179
LQ-570 24 Pin 275
FX-850/FX-1050 9 Pin. 309/399
LQ-870/LQ-1170 24 Pin 449/609
LQ-1070 24 Pin 132 Col. 395
LQ-2550 24 Pin, High Speed 899
DFX-5000 9 Pin, 533 CPS ..... CALL

★ LASER ★

Actionlaser II, 6PPM $689
EPL-7000 Laser, 6PPM, 512K 789
EPL-8000 Laser, 10PPm, 1MB 1289
All Accessories Available

CITIZEN
Authorized Sales/Service

GSX 140+ New Faster $299
GSX 130 275
GSX 145, 132 COL 409
200 GX, 9 Pin 169
Color Option 49/69

Canon
Bubble Jet

BJ-10EX Printer $309
BJ-300 80 col, 600 cps 469
BJ-330 132 col, 600cps 619
BJ-20 w/Feeder 399
Color BJ Available

brother *NEW*

HL-10V Laser Printer $1195
10PPM, HP3 Compatible 1MB, 35 Fonts
HJ-1001 Inkjet. 299

Prices subject to change with out notice. Limited Time & Quantity.

Like the River Nile - Niles Computers are

The Niles Team is Behind You All the Way!

At Niles there is an entire team of dedicated service professionals standing behind your NILES System. In fact whenever you call our Technical Support, Order Hot Line, or Sales Number, you get a human voice, one that is both friendly and knowledgeable. We are always ready to provide you with information and answer any questions you may have along the way! Our FAX Order Line is available for your convenience twenty-four hours every day. At NILES our objective is to excel in the art of system technical support and customer service. We know how important service and support is to you, which is why we are constantly striving to provide the finest in the business.

386SX/25Mhz

- Intel 386SX/25MHz Processor
- 2MB RAM
- 1.2 &1.44 Floppy Disk Drive
- 40MB Hard Disk Drive
- 1 Parallel Port
- 2 Serial Ports
- Mini Desktop Case
- 16-bit VGA Board with 256K RAM
- 14" Super VGA Monitor
- 101 Key Keyboard
- MicroSoft DOS 5.0
- MicroSoft Windows 3.1
- Hi Res. Serial Mouse

$1,295

386DX/40Mhz

- AMD 386DX/40MHz Processor
- 64K Cache
- 4MB RAM
- 1.2 &1.44 Floppy Disk Drive
- 80 MB Hard Disk Drive
- 1 Parallel Port
- 2 Serial Ports
- Mini Tower Case
- 16-bit VGA Board with 256K RAM
- 14" SVGA Monitor
- 101 Key Keyboard
- MicroSoft DOS 5.0
- MicroSoft Windows 3.1
- Hi Res. Serial Mouse

$1,595

486SX/25Mhz

- AMD 486SX/25MHz Processor
- 64K Cache
- 4MB RAM
- 1.2 &1.44 Floppy Disk Drive
- 80 MB Hard Disk Drive
- 1 Parallel Port
- 2 Serial Ports
- Mini Tower Case
- 16-bit VGA Board with 256K RAM
- 14" SVGA Monitor
- 101 Key Keyboard
- MicroSoft DOS 5.0
- MicroSoft Windows 3.1
- Hi Res. Serial Mouse

$1,695

486DX/33Mhz

- Intel 486DX/33MHz Processor
- 128K Cache
- 4MB RAM
- 1.2 & 1.44 Floppy Disk Drive
- 120MB Hard Disk Drive
- 1 Parallel Port
- 2 Serial Ports
- Tower Case
- 16 bit VGA Board w/256K RAM
- 14" SVGA Monitor
- 101 Key Keyboard
- MicroSoft DOS 5.0
- MicroSoft Windows 3.1
- Hi Res. Serial Mouse

$2,195

NILES PC BUYER PROTECTION PLAN

- 30-Day Money Back Guarantee
- 1 Year Parts and Labor Warranty (Optional Extended On-Site Service)
- 1Year "Free" Nationwide On-Site Service
- "Free" Technical Support
- No Surcharge on Credit card Purchases

Hours 7:00am to 5:00pm PST - Monday through Friday • All systems are US built and carry a one year warranty • Corporate, Government, Military, Educational and Institutional P.O.'s welcome • For more product information call or contact NILES at 1-800 473-2872.

Above prices are subject to change without prior notice. Please contact NILES for price list on other forms of payment. System specifications and product selections subject to change without prior notice. 1 Year Nationwide warranty available on desktop systems only. NILES is not responsible for any errors in typography or photography. Shipping, handling and local sales tax are not included. All trademarks and logos are to their respective companies.

Most major Credit Cards Accepted & Never a Surchage!

long on value & service call 1-800-Great PC!

NILES Computers

has been in business over six years, offering computer products and software customization to a wide range of clients. Soundly entrenched in the private and governmental market places, NILES prides itself in development of CLIENT-to-NILES interpersonal relationships which have retained and expanded our client base. At NILES, "The customer is always right!"

Authorized Compaq Dealer

FREE

Prodigy & Quicken program with each purchase of a complete system.

486DX/50MHz

- Intel 486DX/50MHz Processor
- 128K Cache
- 4MB RAM
- 1.2 &1.44 Floppy Disk Drive
- 210MB Hard Disk Drive
- 1 Parallel Port
- 2 Serial Ports
- Tower Case
- 16-bit VGA Board w/ 256K RAM
- 14" SVGA Monitor
- 101 Key Keyboard
- MicroSoft DOS 5.0
- MicroSoft Windows 3.1
- Hi Res. Serial Mouse

$2,495

NP933 386/33MHz

- NP933 386DX/33MHz
- 9.5" Backlite paper with LCD
- VGA LCD Display w/64 Gray Scale
- 4MB RAM (Expandable to 12MB)
- 83 Key Keyboard
- High Density (1.44MB) Floppy
- 80MB Hard Drive (120-240MB Optional)
- Parallel Port
- 1 Serial Port
- Ports for VGA Monitor, Kybd & 5.25" Drive
- Nicad Battery (3-6 Hours)
- DX Model Carrying Bag & AC/DC Adatper
- Full Suspend/Resume Function
- Weight 7.7 lbs. w/Battery
- MicroSoft DOS 5.0
- MicroSoft Windows 3.1

$1,995

NP206 486DX/33MHz

- NP206 486DX/33MHz
- 8K Board Cache
- 640x480 LCD VGA Monitor
- 4MB RAM (Expandable to 16MB)
- 81 Key Keyboard
- 80MB Hard Drive (120-240MB Optional)
- Ext Numeric Key Pad
- 1 Parallel Port
- 2 Serial Ports
- Ports for VGA Monitor, Kybd & 5.25" Drive
- Nicad Battery (2 Hours)
- DX Model Carrying Bag & AC/DC Adapter
- MicroSoft DOS 5.0
- MicroSoft Windows 3.1

$2,295

OPTIONS

ADDITIONAL SYSTEMS

Call about other Niles Computers and Custom Configurations.

COMPONENTS & PERIPHERALS

A variety of optional system components are available with purchase of a complete system or for current clients only. Niles also offers a wide range of peripheral products (i.e., printers, modems, scanners, monitors, etc.)

NOTEBOOK OPTIONS

Cigarette Car Adapter Cable	$38.00
External Battery Charger	$32.00
Pocket 24/9600bpi(S/Received)	$157.00
Portable Trackball	$57.00
Internal 24/9600bps Modem/Fax	$162.00
Z-INX PS2 Mouse	$34.00
80387-25SX Math-Coprocessor	$159.00

Call for upgrades

Expandable RAM Memory
Lan Adapter Packs
Larger Hard Drives Available

Niles COMPUTERS

Corporate Office: 1(714)352-9334
3840 Myers Street • Riverside, CA 92503

"Our Numbers are all you need to know!"

Call our Order Hot Line NOW!:

1(800)473-2872

Technical Support: 1(800)366-6157 Fax Order Line: 1(714)352-9393

2-MT-9/29/92

A Complete Selection of Sound Cards & CD-Roms

Sound Cards

MEDIA VISION:
1. Pro Audio Spectrum Plus, 16 Bit Bus w/SCSI $120
2. Pro Audio Spectrum 16, 16 Bit DAC w/SCSI $230

CREATIVE LAB:
Sound Blaster Pro Card + World Atlas +
Wing Commander / Utima VI + 8 Sound Utilities $195

CD-Rom Drives (include Speakers and Interface)

SONY:
1. CDU-535 I, 680 MB, 340 MS, Int. $320
2. CDU-535 E, 680 MB, 340 MS, Ext. $370
3. CDU-535 I w/6 Software Bundle:
   Encyclopedia, Library, Manuals, Atlas, Games $420

NEC:
1. CDR-84, Int. 280 MS, SCSI $640
2. CDR-74, External w/Headphone and 7 Titles:
   Encyclopedia, Atlas, Time Table of History,
   Science & Innovation, Great Cities, Mammals,
   Battle Chase Time Almanac $695

PANASONIC:
1. CD-38, Int. 680 MB, SCSI, 64 KB-Mem. $370
2. CD-38 w/Sound Blaster Pro + Software on Disc:
   - Windows 3.1 for Multimedia
   - Microsoft Bookself: Dictionary, Thesaurus, Atlas, Encyclopedia
   - 200 Song Titles, Sherlock Holmes Game
   - Microsoft Works for Windows:
     Word Processing, Spread Sheet, Database $550

VALUE PACK:
- Pro Spectrum Sound Card w/Sony CD-Rom Drives
  Speakers w/World Atlas $450

BUSINESS PACK:
- CDR-84, 280 MS Int. CD-Rom Drive w/Pro Audio
  Spectrum 16 for 16 Bit DAC and SCSI Int. $850

Optical Drives w/Software for DOS/Network

- Panasonic 7010, Read/Writable, 1 GB,
  INT./EXT. ..... $2595/$2795
- Panasonic LF 3000, 3-1/2", 128 MB, Read/Writable,
  INT./EXT. ..... $1300/$1400

Upgrading Existing PC's: True Upgrade, No Patch!

SYSTEM UPGRADES:
* *Minimal Labor Charge will apply. No Charge to Existing Binary Customers.*

- 8088 to 286-16 MHz w/1 MB RAM $120
  w/2 MB RAM $150
- 8088 or 286 to 386-33 DX w/4 MB RAM, 64 KB Cache $330
  386-40 DX w/4 MB RAM, 64 KB Cache $360
- 80486-33 MHz w/64 KB Cache w/4 MB RAM $650
  80486-50 MHz w/64 KB Cachew/4 MB RAM $890

HARD DISK UPGRADES:
- 80 MB Hard Disk w/CTRL, 18 MS $250
- 120 MB Hard Disk w/CTRL, 15 MS $310
- 175 MB Hard Disk w/CTRL, 17 MS $360
- 200 MB Hard Disk w/CTRL, 15 MS $420

SCSI CONTROLLERS:
- ADAPTEC SCSI Kits, Extensive Manuals & Software.
  Model 1522 ..... $145
  Model 1542B $260
  EISA 1740 ..... $460

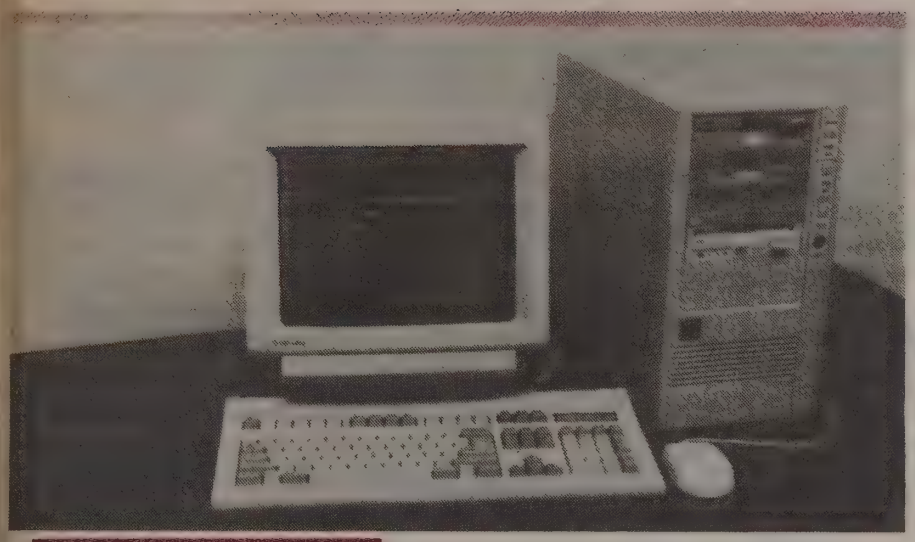
VIDEO CARDS:
- **Western Digital Accelerator for Windows Paradise Comp., Hi-Color $105**
- Super VGA (1 MB, 70 Hz, VESA, STD, 1024 x 768) $75
- Diamond 24 (16 Million Colors, 24 Bit, 1MB) $160
- Diamond Stealth (1 MB, Fast VRAM, 72 Hz, 1248 x 1024, S3) $230
- Video 7 VRAM II (1 MB, Fast VRAM, 72 Hz, S3) $260

MONITORS:
- TATUNG, SVGA, .28 mm, Interlaced, Low Radiation $285
- TATUNG, SVGA, .28 mm, Low Radiation, Non-Interlaced $340
- NEC, 4 FG (15", Flat, Full Screen) $775
- NEC, 5 FG (17", Flat, Full Screen) $1350
- NEC, 6 FG (21", Flat, .28 mm, 1280 x 1024) ... . $ Call
- SHAMROCK, SVGA, 14", .28 mm, 1280 x 1024, Non-Int. for all VGA Mode, Hi-Spec. for Freq. V/H Size Control $370
- SHAMROCK, SVGA, 15", .28 mm, Flat Screen, Non-Int. for all VGA Mode, 1280 x 1024, V/H Size Control $470
- SHAMROCK, SVGA, 20", .31 mm, Non-Int. for all VGA Mode, 1280 x 1024, V/H Size Control $1350

SCANNER: Flatbed, Full Page

- HP Scanjet II P, Interface included, 300 DPI, 256 Gray $890
- HP Scanjet II C, 400 DPI, 16 million color, 24 Bit Scanning $1475
- UMAX-600, 600 DPI, 16 million color, 24-Bit Color Scanning, also Gray-Scale, Halftone and Lineart, Image-In and MicroArt 2 Software, SCSI Interface included $1270
- UMAX-1200, 1200 DPI, 16 million color, 24-Bit Scanning, also Gray-Scale, Optional Transparency Adaptor for Slide, Transparency and X-Ray Film Input, SCSI Interface included $2999

Binary Group



NEW for EDUCATION & ENTERTAINMENT

BINARY 386 DX-33 MHz

- 64 KB Cache / 4 MB RAM
- 2 Serial / 1 Parallel / 1 Game
- IDE 80 MB Hard Disk
- 5-1/4" Floppy Drive
- Reg. VGA Color Monitor (14")
- Reg. VGA Card
- Small Desktop Case
- AT Enhanced Keyboard
- Prospectrum Plus Sound Card
- World Atlas
- Sony CD-ROM Drive
- 2 Speakers for Sound Card

$1399

BINARY 386 DX-33 MHz

- 64 KB Cache / 4 MB RAM
- 2 Serial / 1 Parallel / 1 Game
- IDE 80 MB Hard Disk
- 5-1/4" Floppy Drive
- Reg. VGA Color Monitor (14")
- Reg. VGA Card
- Small Desktop Case
- AT Enhanced Keyboard

$995

IF UPGRADE → TO

PROCESSOR	386 DX-33 MHz	386 DX-40 MHz	386 DX-40 MHz
DISPLAY	SUPER VGA (INT. 1024 X 768, .28 mm)	SUPER VGA, NON-INT. 1024 X 768, .28 mm	SUPER VGA, NON-INT. 1024 x 768, .28 mm
VGA CARD	Super VGA, 1 MB Paradise Compatible	*Super VGA, 1 MB w/Western Digital Accelerator for Windows, 16 Million Colors	*Super VGA, 1 MB w/Western Digital Accelerator for Windows, 16 Million Colors
HARD DISK	120 MB	170 MB	200 MB
FLOPPY DISK	ADD 3-1/2" FLOPPY	ADD 3-1/2" FLOPPY	ADD 3-1/2" FLOPPY
CASE/POWER	MID-SIZE TOWER / 250 W	MID-SIZE TOWER / 250 W	MID-SIZE TOWER / 250 W
PRICE	$1250 / FREE MOUSE	$1395 / FREE MOUSE	$1475 / FREE MOUSE

BINARY 486 DX-33 MHz

- 64 KB Cache / 4 MB RAM
- 2 Serial / 1 Parallel / 1 Game
- IDE 120 MB Hard Disk
- 5-1/4" Floppy Drive
- 3-1/2" Floppy Drive
- Super VGA Color Monitor (14") (1024 x 768, .28 mm)
- Super VGA Card (1 MB, VESA)
- Mid-Size Tower Case
- AT Enhanced Keyboard
- Hi-Res Mouse

$1680

IF UPGRADE → TO

* NEW FEATURE

PROCESSOR	486 DX-33 MHz	486 DX-33 MHz
MEMORY	64 KB / 4 MB RAM	256 KB CACHE / 8 MB RAM
HARD DISK	170 MB	200 MB
DISPLAY	* NON-INTERLACED, SVGA (1024 X 768, 14")	* 15" NON-INT., SVGA (1280 X 1024, FLAT)
VGA CARD	* NON-INT., SVGA w/Western Digital Accelerator for Windows, Paradise Comp, 16 Mil. Colors	* NON-INT., SVGA w/Western Digital Accelerator for Windows, Paradise Comp, 16 Mil. Colors
PRICE	$1780	$2095

Novell Gold Authorized DEALER

Call and Ask for References

BINARY 486 DX-50 MHz

- 256 KB Cache / 4 MB RAM
- 2 Serial / 1 Parallel / 1 Game
- IDE 120 MB Hard Disk
- 5-1/4" Floppy Drive
- 3-1/2" Floppy Drive
- Super VGA Color Monitor (14") (1024 x 768, .28 mm)
- Super VGA Card (1 MB, VESA)
- Mid-Size Tower Case
- AT Enhanced Keyboard
- Hi-Res Mouse

$1980

NEW

IF UPGRADE → TO

PROCESSOR	486 DX-50 MHz	486 DX-50 MHz	486 DX-50 MHz EISA
MEMORY	256 KB / 8 MB RAM	256 KB / 8 MB RAM	256 KB / 8 MB RAM
HARD DISK	170 MB	200 MB (2 Yrs. Factory Warranty)	IDE 200 MB
DISPLAY	15" NON-INT., SVGA (1280 X 1024, .28 mm)	15" NON-INT., SVGA (1280 X 1024, FLAT, .28 mm)	15" FLAT, SVGA (1280 X 1024)
VGA CARD	DIAMOND 24, 24 BIT PROCESSOR (WINDOW / CAD ACCELERATOR, HI-COLOR)	DIAMOND STEALTH V-RAM ACCELERATOR, 1280 X 1024	FASTEST, CAD / WINDOWS DIAMOND STEALTH
PRICE	$2395	$2595	$2895

Inc.

15061 Springdale St., Unit 107-108 • Huntington Beach, CA 92649

Tel: **(714) 894-6827** • Fax: (714) 894-0196

Hours: Mon-Fri 9:00 - 5:30 • Saturday 10:00 - 4:00

continued from page 20

ating publicity." Either way, the judge in the civil case (and in the criminal case, if one is brought) will decide how much publicity the parties can engage in before the trial.

POWERBOOK 100 PHASEOUT/ RECALL

It is ironic that Apple's first hardware recall comes at the end of the product's life. Apple's new, more powerful PowerBook portables have all but replaced the PowerBook 100, and dealers are offering the small notebook at cutthroat prices, often under $800. Apple was forced to recall 60,000 of the computers, however, to prevent the slight possibility that they might short-circuit and become very hot. Apple said that it only had three reports of the problem, but wanted to assure users that the systems are safe.

Only PowerBook 100s with serial numbers below SQ211 and below SS216 need the free modification. Computers with serial numbers equal to or greater than SQ211 and SS216 were not affected, because Apple changed the design immediately upon hearing of the first instance of the problem. Apple emphasized that only early PowerBook 100s are affected: no other PowerBook models have the problem due to a different system design.

If you have one of the affected PowerBook 100s, call Apple at 1-800-572-1731 to schedule an express pick-up of the computer. Apple will make the simple change to the system and return the unit, also by express delivery. Apple expects the total time users are without their systems to be about three days.

KODAK DICONIX 701 Printer
Mobile Printing Performance

Laser-Quality Printing Power In A Compact Package

It takes up less space on your desk than a piece of paper, yet delivers sharp, laser quality 300 x 300-dpi text and graphics in a hurry – up to 3 pages per minute. It's an ideal choice for desktop office printing with your IBM-compatible PC, on the road with your notebook computer, or anywhere in between. A great value, a great way to boost your productivity.

- Built-in 30 sheet feeder; uses plain paper
- Quiet ink-jet performance
- WINDOWS Software driver
- Prints portrait *and* landscape
- Optional battery power
- Weighs less than 6 pounds

Bonus Printhead Offer.
Ask Us for Details and Official Rules.

Please Call For The Reseller Nearest You:

KODAK PRINTER PRODUCTS

1-800-344-0006

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
August 1992
Kodak Diconix 701 Printer

MICROSOFT'S LOW-COST SOUND SYSTEM

Years ago, Microsoft wanted everyone to buy mice for their PCs. At the time, mice were expensive and very few software titles had mouse capabilities built in. So Microsoft introduced an easy-to-use, low-cost mouse that quickly became the standard other companies had to compete with. Mice are now ubiquitous, and Microsoft Windows assumes that you have a mouse or similar device.

Following the same logic, Microsoft has shaken up the business sound market by introducing a low-cost sound board for Windows that allows you to record and play sounds at a much lower cost than competing systems. While some may accuse Microsoft of trying to elbow out current sound vendors, Microsoft sees this as the only way to assure that a significant percentage of business systems have sound capabilities. Currently fewer than 10% of systems running Windows have sound boards; if this strategy is successful, Microsoft could triple that number within a few years.

The Microsoft Windows Sound System (another Microsoft product with a really catchy title) consists of a sound board, headphones, a microphone, and software. The board has five connectors: speakers and headphones out, audio in, and microphone in. The quality of the sound coming from this $290 board is considered to be as good or better for most applications as what's produced by boards costing $1,000, so no one can accuse Microsoft of scrimping on the parts. It will work in any PC with a 386SX or better CPU.

The area in which the package really shines is the software. Without good software, Microsoft would be in the same position as every other board vendor who has a really hard time answering the question "What can I do with it?" The software, which Microsoft will license to other manufacturers, includes recording software, drivers for OLE so that sounds can be embedded into most recent Windows software, and entry-level voice command software. The Voice Pilot software

Computer Connecting Point

LEASING

EXPERT NETWORK DESIGN & INSTALLATION
EXPERT ACCOUNTING SYSTEM INSTALLATION

GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICE
*****FREE DELIVERY******

HOURS: MON-SAT 9-6

HP LASERJET IIP+

*300 DPI
*LASER OUTPUT
*4 PPM
*ECONOMIC

$750

HP LASERJET IIIP

*300 DPI
*LASER OUTPUT
*4 PPM
*PCL 5 SCALABLE FONTS

$965

HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Dealer

HP DESKJET 500

*300 DPI
*LASER QUALITY
*UPTO 3PPM

BEST PRICE EVER!

HP LASERJET III

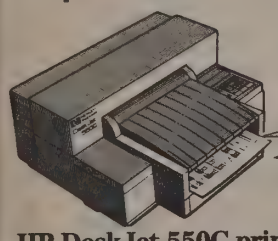
*300 DPI
*RESOLUTION ENHANCEMENT TECHNOLOGY
*8 PPM
*PCL 5

$CALL

HP SCANJET IIP

*300 DPI
*SMALL FOOTPRINT
*ACCUPAGE TECH
*ECONOMIC

$789

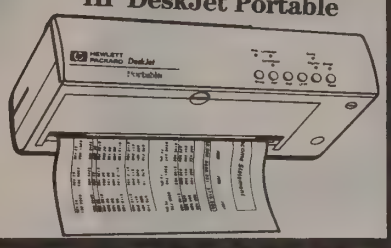


HP DeskJet 550C printer

NEW

REBATE	
DESKWRITER	$50
DESKWRITERC	$50
SCACJET IIP/MAC	$50
SCANJETIIC/MAC	100

HP DeskJet Portable



MTECH

386 SX/25	$850	25Mhz Motherboard, 2 MB RAM, DOS 5.0 5.25", 3.5" FD, 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Prt, MOUSE, 14" SVGA Monitor, 40 HARD DISK.
386 DX/33	$1199	4MB RAM, DOS 5.0 5.25" & 3.5" FD, 120 MG Hard Drive, 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Prt, Mouse, 14" SVGA Monitor.
486 DX/33	$1599	
486 DX/50	CALL	
486 LOCAL BUS33	CALL	

****COMPLETE SYSTEM****

Panasonic Office Automation

KX-P1123	$208
KX-P1124I	$294
KX-P1624	$369
KX-P1654	$578
KX-P2123	$243
KX-P2124	$327
KX-P1180I	$158
KX-P1695	$388
KX-P2180	$173
KX-P4410	$674
KX-P4430	$957
KX-P4450I	$1,168
KX-P4455	$1,873

BARGAIN ROW

HP MEMORY

2 MG MEMORY	$135
4 MG MEMORY	$225

SIMM CHIPS

1MGX9 70 NS	$35
4MGX9 70 NS	$150

MAC MEMORY

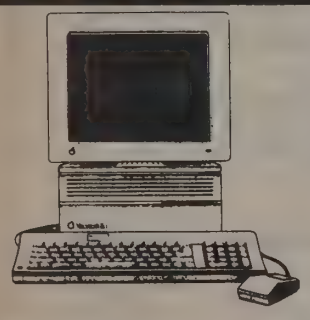
1MGX8 80NS	$40
4MGX8 80NS	$155
PB100,4MG	$195
PB145/170 4MG	$195
PB145/170 6MG	$295

KEYBOARDS

101 LEVEL	$45
KEYTRONICS	$95
APPLE EXTD	$159

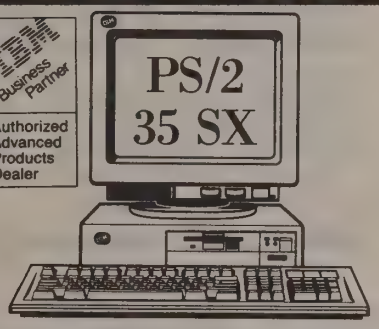
MODEMS

9600 FAX MODEM	$95
2400 INT MODEM	$55
14.4 INTERAL	$295



MAC PB170 4/40	$3,473
MAC PB170 4/80	$3,715
MAC CLASSIC II 4/80	$1,093
MAC CLASSIC II 4/40	$976
MAC LC II 4/40	$1,121
MAC LC II 4/80	$1,221
MAC PB145 4/40	$1,938
QUADRA 700 4/80	$3,804
QUADRA 950 8/230	$5,995
MAC IISI 3/40	$1,486

1st Business Partner
Authorized Advanced Products Dealer



PS/2 MDL 35LS	$1,569
MD35BNDL	$1,640
PS/2 MD40,386SX,	$1,214
PS/2 MD40,386SX,	$1,395
PS/2 MD40,386SX,	$1,600
PS/2 MDL57045W	$1,866

RasterOps

20in MULTIMODE	$1,957
RASTEROPS 15IN	$509
RASTEROPS 21MON	$1,017

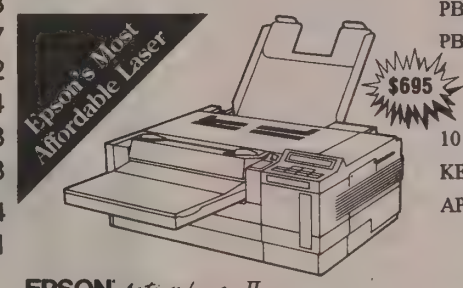
COMPAQ

PRO 486/33,1.44FD	$1,455
PRO 486DX2/50,120	$1,980
CONtura 386/25,60H	$1,997
CONtura 386/25C,120	$2,821
CONtura 386/20,40H	$1,637

NEC

NEC Authorized Reseller

PMSX/20VI 1.44MB	$770
PM SX/25I-60MB	$1,113
PM SX/25I-DUAL FLP	$1,027
MULTISYNC 4FG	$812
MULTISYNC 3FGX M	$684
MULTISYNC 4D	$598
MULTISYNC 4DS	$598
ULTRALITE SL/20 80	$1,884
ULTRALITE SL/20P,1	$2,741



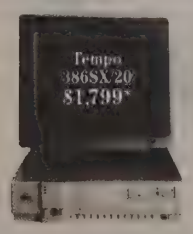
EPSON Action Laser II

LQ-1170 PRINTER	$625
LQ-570 PRINTER	$273
AP3250 PRINTER	$200
LX-810 PRINTER,	$174
EPL-8000 LASER	$1,365

PIVOT COLOR 15in F/MAC	$1,257
COLOR DISPLAY/21 IN	$3,049
PRECISIONCOLOR DISP/19 & 8X	$2,354
COLOR PIVOT/LE FOR MAC	$819
PIVOT MONO 15in	$890

SUPERMATCH 17in	$1,095
20IN DUAL-MODE	$2,504
GREY SCALE MONO	$922
PLATINUM 20in FPD	$927

EVEREX
EVER for EXcellence

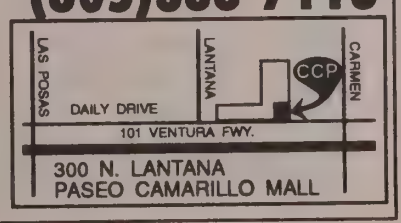


TEMPO C 486/20 4M	$1,205
TEMPO M 486/33,4M	$1,884
CARRIER SL/25, 80	$2,167
CARRIER SL/25, 120	$2,450
CARRIER 2MB,40	$1,507

CORPORATE
EDUCATIONAL
GOVERNMENT
P O WELCOME

NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR PRINT ERROR

(805)388-7113

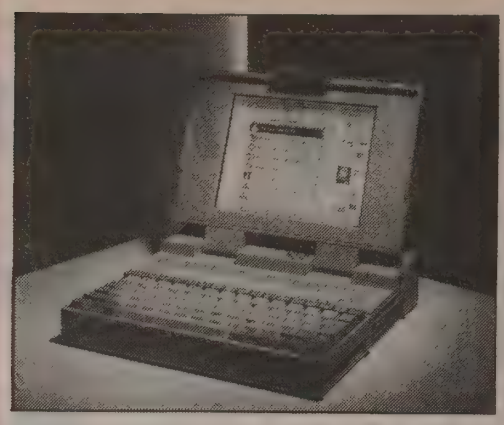


This Is It! Better... Faster... Powerful!

The Most Powerful Equipment On The Market Today!

FREE 2400 BPS MODEM & 3 BUTTON SERIAL MOUSE W/ PURCHASE OF DESKTOP SYSTEM

ENTERPRISE COMPUTERS, INC.
3081 BANDINI BLVD.
LOS ANGELES, CA 90040
[illegible]
FAX: 213-725-8680
HOURS: Mon.-Fri. 9:00-5:00

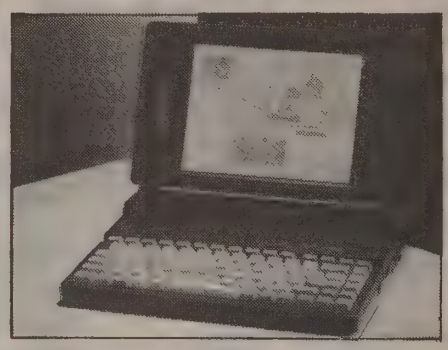


486DX-33MHz w/8K Cache!!!

Is this what you have been waiting for? A true 32-bit notebook machine with cache memory? A real powerhouse in a notebook package—only 10"D x 11"W x 2 1/4"H and weighs only 9-lbs. with quick-charge (2hr.) battery.

- 486DX-33MHz or 386DX-33MHz CPU
- 4MB RAM expandable to 16MB
- 8K Cache (486DX), 32K Cache (386DX)
- Hi Res. LCD VGA screen
- Numeric keypad included
- 2 serial, parallel, ext. VGA, ext. keyboard
- Optional Docking Station holds 2 16-bit cards
- FREE MS DOS 5.0 & Windows 3.1
- 1.44 MB floppy drive included

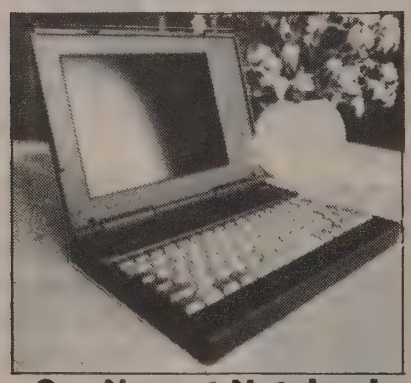
	80MB	120MB	200MB
486DX	$2160	$2215	$2395
486SX/25	$1845	$1900	$2080



Big Screen Notebook

- New Intel 386SL or 386DXL CPU
- 9 1/2" SCREEN, 25% MORE VIEWING AREA
- 640X480 VGA LCD DISPLAY w/64 grey scale
- 2MB RAM, expandable to 8MB
- Dual battery packs last twice as long
- Serial, parallel, VGA and keyboard ports
- Size 12" x 9 1/2" x 2" Wt. 7.7lb.
- Option Packs FAX /Modem, Ethernet, Modem, IBM 3270 Emulation, FAX/Scanner, Car Adapter
- Free MS DOS 5.0 & Windows 3.1
- 1 year parts & labor warranty
- 1.44MB floppy drive included

	60MB	80MB	120MB
386SL/25MHz	$1495	$1550	$1695
386DXL/33MHz	$1795	$1850	$1990

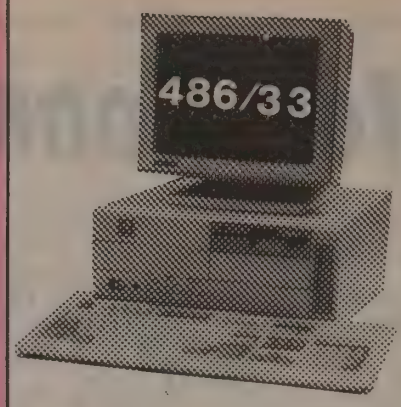


Our Newest Notebook

CHAPLET 386SL/25 NOTEBOOK

- 10" LCD SCREEN, 64 GREY SCALES
- 25MHZ 80386SL CPU W/16K CACHE
- 2MB RAM, EXPANDABLE TO 8MB
- BUILT-IN TRACKBALL MOUSE
- MS DOS 5.0 INCLUDED
- SIZE 11.3"W X 8.5"D X 1.5"H
- WT. 5.5LB. W/BATTERY PACK
- CARRYING CASE INCLUDED

60MB	80MB	120MB
$1725	$1799	$1950

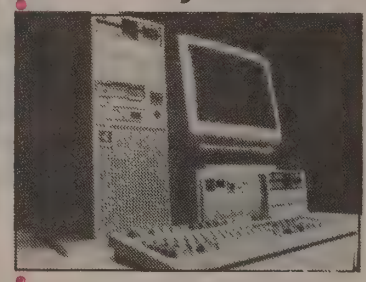


Cyrix 486/33MHz w/Co-Processor

$1395

- 85MB Hard Disk
- 4MB RAM, expandable to 32MB
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB Drives
- Super VGA .28mm dots, 1024x768 resolution
- 16-bit VGA card w/1MB RAM
- 1:1 hard/floppy controller
- I/O: 2 serial/1 parallel/1 game
- 101-key enhanced keyboard
- 1 year parts & labor warranty
- 30-day money-back guarantee

386SX System w/40MB $1050



- Intel 386SX-25MHz CPU
- 40MB IDE Hard Disk
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB Drives
- 1MB RAM, expandable to 8MB
- Super VGA color monitor, .28mm dots, 1024x768 resolution
- Fujitsu 101-key enhanced keyboard
- 16-bit VGA card w/1MB RAM
- 1:1 hard/floppy controller
- I/O: 2 serial/ 1 parallel /1 game
- 1 year parts & labor warranty
- 30-day money-back guarantee

386-33/40MHz System w/120MB $1275/1295

- Intel 386DX-33/40MHz CPU
- 4MB RAM, expandable to 16MB
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB Teac drives
- Super VGA color monitor, .28mm dot, 1024x768 resolution
- 16-bit VGA card w/1MB RAM
- 1:1 hard/floppy controller
- I/O: 2 serial/1 parallel/1 game
- Fujitsu 101-key enhanced keyboard
- 1 year parts & labor warranty
- 30-day money-back guarantee

486-33MHz System w/120MB $1695

- Intel 486DX-33MHz CPU
- 256K high speed Cache memory
- 4MB RAM, expandable to 32MB
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB Teac drives
- Super VGA color monitor, .28mm dot, 1024x768 resolution
- 16-bit VGA card w/1MB RAM
- 1:1 hard/floppy controller
- I/O: 2 serial/1 parallel/1 game
- Fujitsu 101-key enhanced keyboard
- 1 year parts & labor warranty
- 30-day money-back guarantee

486-50MHz System W/120MB $1895

- Intel 486DX-50MHz CPU
- 256K high speed Cache memory
- 4MB RAM, expandable to 32MB
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB Teac drives
- Super VGA color monitor, .28mm dot, 1024x768 resolution
- 16-bit VGA card w/1MB RAM
- 1:1 hard/floppy controller
- I/O: 2 serial/1parallel/1 game
- Fujitsu 101-key enhanced keyboard
- 1 year parts & labor warranty
- 30-day money-back guarantee

MONITORS

Hyundai 12" amber monitor	$79	ViewSonic V7, 17" VGA	$1050
Everview 14" amber (flat)	$105	Sony 1304 VGA 1024 .25mm	$595
Everview 14" VGA 1024, .39	$239	Sony 1604 17" .25	$1075
Everview 14" VGA 1024, .28	$289	NEC 3FGX	$695
Acer 14" VGA 1024, .28	$299	NEC 4FG	$795
ViewSonic V1 VGA, 640 .39	$239	NEC 5FGX, 17" Multisync	$1595
ViewSonic V4 VGA, 1024, .28	$315	Seiko 1440 14" VGA	$475
ViewSonic 5E, 14" VGA .28	$399	Seiko 1450 non-interlaced	$639
ViewSonic V5+, 14" VGA .25	$525		
ViewSonic V6 VGA 1024 .28	$369		

DRIVES

Teac 1.2MB floppy drive	$56	Maxtor 130MB IDE hard disk	CALL
Teac 1.44MB floppy drive	$54	Maxtor 340MB IDE hard disk	CALL
1" 1.2MB drive for Compaq	$139	Micropolis 676MB ESDI HD	CALL
Canon 1.2/1.4 dual media drive	$195	Fujitsu 1.2GB SCSI Drive	CALL
Conner 40MB IDE hard disk	CALL	Micropolis 1.2GB SCSI Drive	CALL
Conner 80MB IDE hard disk	CALL	Pinnacle CD/ROM w/World Atlas	$299
Conner 120MB IDE hard disk	CALL	IDE 1:1 controller with I/O	$25
Conner 200MB IDE hard disk	CALL	Ricoh Read/Write CD Drive	CALL
Fujitsu 500MB IDE hard disk	CALL	Colorado Tape Back-Up, 120MB	$199
Seagate 351 40MB IDE hard disk	CALL	Colorado Tape Back-Up, 250MB	$269

PRINTERS

HP LaserJet IIP+/IIIP+	CALL	Epson LQ-570/1010	$315/$419
HP LaserJet III	CALL	Epson LQ-870/1170	$489/$629
HP LaserJet IIID	CALL	Epson LQ-2550	$885
Brother HL-10V Laser Printer, 10 PPM		Okidata 320/321	$330/$435
HP III compatible, 1 MB RAM, 35 fonts, PCL-5	$1275	Okidata 390/391	$430/$599
Citizen 200GX	$165	Okidata 393	$950
Citizen GSX-140+	$305	Okidata OL400, 4ppm	$595
Epson LX-810	$175	Panasonic 1180, 192cps	$169
Epson FX-850/FX1050	$329/$429	Panasonic 1124i	$289
		NEW!! Panasonic 2180/2123/2124	CALL

lets you control Windows through voice commands if you are lucky. It is fairly unrefined, and most reviewers have found that the software is quirky at best, certainly not something that you would want to trust your data to.

Other software included with the system converts sounds from other formats (such as from the Macintosh, NeXT, and MIDI files), plays audio CDs, and assigns sounds to system events. The latter may seem trivial, but it has been by far the most used sound tools on the Macintosh.

If this strategy is successful, Microsoft will force its competitors to drop their prices and include software as well. Although this will initially be painful for many companies, Microsoft is betting that the lower price will cause a groundswell of interest in sound for business users. The ideas of using voice annotation and good sound for presentations has been around for a while: Apple introduced them years ago on the Macintosh. Given the total lack of success that Apple had in convincing people to use voice annotations (even in Microsoft's Word program), Microsoft will face an uphill battle to get PC users to use them.

The prospect of voice control is much more exciting, but also more elusive. The amount of processing it takes for a computer to both recognize commands and distinguish them from other similar-sounding commands is huge, much larger than what is available on most PCs that are also running application software. The reliability and sensitivity of the recognition software has to be so good that users will inherently trust it. The first time you say "cut" and the system thinks you said "quit," you will lose faith, particularly if you lose some of your work. Voice Pilot is by no means the best that can be done, but it will be the first exposure that many PC users have to voice recognition. Its unreliability may cause novice users to assume that voice control will never work. ■

Technology News From Japan

(Excerpted from the weekly news digest of Japan Marketing Group, 400 Groveland Ave., Suite 312, Minneapolis, MN 55403, 612/871-7889. JMG covers products and events in the Japanese computer industry.)

•**Ricoh** has developed an electronic still camera capable of recording motion pictures and sounds as well as still images. The company has no immediate plans to market the product, which uses a proprietary chip that combines image compression and memory interface circuits. The camera uses IC cards as a recording medium; a 2Mb card can record 40 still pictures and 400 seconds of sound; an 8Mb version can record TV-quality pictures for five seconds.

•**Autodesk (Japan)** shipped versions of AutoCAD Release 12J for NEC, Seiko-Epson, and IBM PCs on September 25, and plans to ship workstation versions in mid-October. The Sausalito company's Japanese subsidiary, which currently has a 32% share of the PC CAD market in Japan, plans to raise that to 50% within two years.

•With the expiration of its distribution contract with **Canon**, by which Canon had an exclusive license to sell its Mac software in Japan, **Microsoft** has responded to requests from retailers and users unhappy with Canon's limited channels by undertaking direct sales and support of its own software in September. The Macintosh software market is growing rapidly, and Microsoft hopes to triple its Mac software sales in 1993 over the estimated 700-800 million yen in fiscal 1992.

•Suggesting that the US price war in the PC market may be moving overseas, **AST Research** has announced price cuts averaging 14% on its mainstay PC models in the Japanese market, including the DOS/V version of the PC Vision, the English-language Premium Exec, and the Premium SE network servers. Other vendors including **Compaq** and **Dell** are reportedly considering similar moves.

CALIFORNIA Computer Show & Sale

LOWEST PRICES IN THE USA!

PC Compatibles • Hardware • Software • Accessories

UPCOMING SHOWS

CSUN, NORTH CAMPUS
October 17, 1992 • 18000 Devonshire Blvd., Northridge

GLENDALE CIVIC AUDITORIUM
October 18, 1992 • 1401 North Verdugo Rd., Glendale

ANAHEIM STADIUM—INDOORS
October 31, 1992 • 2000 State College Blvd., Anaheim

CSUN, NORTH CAMPUS
November 14, 1992 • 18000 Devonshire Blvd., Northridge

ANAHEIM STADIUM—INDOORS
November 21, 1992 • 2000 State College Blvd., Anaheim

GLENDALE CIVIC AUDITORIUM
November 22, 1992 • 1401 North Verdugo Rd., Glendale

All Shows from 10a.m. to 4p.m.

Admission: $6.00
Children under 12 FREE

FOR INFO. CALL 1-800-533-7220

BBS: 415-340-9370

$1.00 OFF

Good For All Of The Above Shows.
Limit 1 discount coupon per person.
Regular Admission $6.00
Copies accepted.

RANTEK

Computer Center
22129 Sherman Way, Canoga Park, Ca. 91303

SALES
(818) 347-1100
Service
(818) 347-5225

486DX 33MHz Notebooks!!

All Notebooks Include:

4 Megabytes of RAM (expandable to 16Mb), 3.5" 1.44 Megabyte Floppy Drive, 2 Serial Ports, 1 Parallel Port, VGA Port, External Keyboard\KeyPad Port, External Numeric Keypad, NI-Cad Battery, AC Adaptor, Carrying Case, and a 1 Year Parts and Labor Warranty!!

Intel 80386DX -33MHz Processor
Socket for 80387 Math Co-Processor
100 Megabyte Hard Drive

$1999!!

Intel 80486DX -33MHz Processor
120 Megabyte Hard Drive
128K Cache

$2495!!

AST Notebooks!!

All AST Notebooks Include:

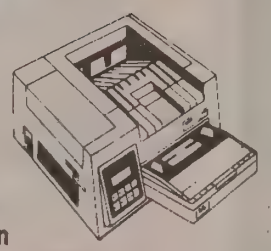
3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Drive, Serial Port, Parallel Port, VGA Port, External Keyboard Port, Ni-Cad Battery, AC Adaptor, MS-DOS 5.0, Carrying Case, and 1 Year Parts & Labor Warranty!

Premium Exec 386SX/20 2Mb Ram 60Mb HardDisk	1399
Premium Exec 386SX/25 4Mb Ram 80Mb HardDisk	1699
Premium Exec 386SX/25 4Mb Ram 120Mb HardDisk	1899
Premium Exec 386SX/25 Color 4Mb Ram 60Mb HardDisk	2599
Premium Exec 386SX/25 Color 4Mb Ram 80Mb HardDisk	2799
Premium Exec 386SX/25 Color 4Mb Ram 120Mb HardDisk	2999

OL400 OKIDATA OL830

$599 !!

4 Page Per Minute
300 Dots Per Inch
17 Resident Fonts
200 Sheet Paper Tray
HP Series II Compatible
Slim, Low Profile Design



$1299!!

8 Page Per Minute
300 Dots Per Inch
2 Megabytes RAM
17 Scalable Fonts
200 Sheet Paper Tray
HP Series II Compatible

5 Year Warranty on Printhead
1 Year Warranty on Parts & Labor
Best Priced Entry Level Laser Printers Available!
Ours Include Toner and Paper Tray!

Multimedia Systems!

Sony Systems $2199!

System includes a MPC Sony 535 Internal CD-ROM drive. 380ms access, 150Kb/Sec. transfer

NEC Systems $2499!

System includes a MPC NEC CDR 84-M internal CD-ROM drive. 280ms access, 300Kb/Sec. transfer

386DX-40MHz, 4Mb RAM, 120Mb Hd, 1.2 & 1.4 Floppies, 1Mb SVGA Card, 14" SVGA Monitor, Sound Blaster Pro, Labtec Speakers, MS DOS 5.0, Windows 3.1 w/Mouse, MS-Works for Windows, MultiMedia CD Bundle, 101-key Enhanced Keyboard, 1 Year Warranty on Parts & Labor, and FREE Lifetime Technical Support

PRINTERS

MicroLine 320 9Pin Narrow	329
MicroLine 321 9Pin Wide	479
MicroLine 380 24Pin Narrow	239
MicroLine 590 24Pin Narrow	499
MicroLine 591 24Pin Wide	669
Laser 400 4-6ppm HP 17 Fonts	599
Laser 810 8ppm HP 26 Fonts	1099
Laser 830 Postscript 8PPM	1299
Laser 840 PostScript / HP 2Mb	1599
Okidata Laser Toner (All Models)	29
Okidata Image Drum (400 & 800)	225
SilentWriter II Model 95	1499
2Mb RAM 35 PS Fonts	
100% HPIII Compatable!	
BJ-10ex 64Jet 84CPS 360dpi	375
BJ-300 600CPS 360dpi Narrow	479
BJ-330 600CPS 360dpi Wide	579
LBP-4 4PPM 300dpi Laser	999
BJ-800 Color InkJet	2200
200-GX 9-Pin	189
GSX-230 24-Pin Narrow	299
GSX-240 24-Pin Narrow	399
GSX-145 24-Pin Wide	399
GSX-240/200-GX Color Option	69
GSX-145 Color Option	69
LaserJet Series II	1495
LaserJet Series IIP Plus	799
LaserJet Series IIIP	1050
LaserJet II, III, IIID Toner	89
LaserJet IIP/IIIP Toner	79
DeskJet 500	399
DeskJet 500C	699

MONITORS

CTX 5468 1024x768 .28 14"	299
CTX 5468NI 1024x768 14"	349
Nanao T550i	1350
Nanao T560i	1995
Nanao T660i	2799
NEC 3FGX	699
NEC 4FG 15" Flat	799
Generic VGA	249
Magnavox 20"	1399
Idek 5117	975
Idek 5217	999
Inovision - Mag MX 15F	699
Inovision - Mag MX 17F	1375
Samtron 14" Mono Flat	109
Sony 1304 1024x768 .25 14"	650
Sony 1604 1024x768 .25 17"	1099
ViewSonic 5E	450
ViewSonic 6 14" 1024x768 NI	375
ViewSonic 7 17"	1295
ViewSonic 8 20"	1995

VIDEO CARDS

ATI Ultra + VGA	499
ATI Wonder XL 1MB	219
Diamond SpeedStar 1MB	219
Diamond Stealth 1MB	289
SpeedStar 24X	250
Monographics w / LPT Port	29
PVGA	89
Orchid Farenheit 1280 1MB	299
Orchid ProDesigner IIs 1MB	219
Local Bus ET4000	250
Trident (1Mb)	89
Trident 1Mb Hi-Color	150

MODEMS

Best Data 24/96 Fax/Modem Int.	99
Boca 14.4K/96 Fax/Modem Int.	299
Smart One 2400B Int	69
Practical Periferal 14.4 Int.	475
Practical Periferal 14.4 Ext.	500
USR 9600 Fax/Modem	349
USR 14.4K Fax/Modem	399
AST Prem. Exec. Fax/Modem	279

SCANNERS

HP ScanJet + (256 Gray)	1095
HP ScanJet IIC (Color)	1450
Microtek MSF600Z (Color)	1350
Microtek MPII (ASF & OCR)	995

CD ROMs

Sony 535I (Int.)	399
Sony 535E (Ext.)	475
NEC CDR83M (Int.)	520
NEC CDR84M (Int.)	575
Sony CD Caddies	20

MEMORY

1 Meg x 9 SIMMs	40
HP III Memory Board 0Mb	49
1Mb Memory for HP Boards	40
Okidata OL400 w1Mb RAM	99
Okidata OL800/820 w 0Mb RAM	99
1Mb for All Oki Memory Boards	40

SPECIAL!!!
BROTHER HL-10V
$1199
10 PPM, HPCL-5 (HPIII Compat.) 1 Mb RAM, (up to 5 Mb), 36 Fonts, 12 Scalable Fonts, Letter/Legal/Envelope Tray, Small Footprint.

*ASK ABOUT OUR CUSTOM BUILT SYSTEMS

*PRICING & AVAILABILITY SUBJECT TO CHANGE

Because Service Doesn't Stop at the Cash Register

Falling Interest Rates, Bush's Economic Plan Spark Rally In Computer Stocks

The one–two punch of dramatically lower interest rates coupled with Bush's economic stimulus plan triggered a rally in computer stocks last month.

Specifically, Treasury bill rates fell to their lowest yields since 1963 and long–term interest rates dropped to six–year lows, while President Bush promised lower taxes.

Computer stocks, as represented by the MicroTimes Stock Index, upticked a hefty114.80 points, or 3.59 percent for the month–long session, before reaching a closing mark of 3313.28. Nationally, the Dow Jones Industrial Average slipped 17.29 points, down .53 percent to close at 3250.32.

In our index, advancing issues outpaced declining issues by over a 2–to–1 ratio.

Turning to computer stocks:

Intel Corp. continued to impress investors last week after the chip maker said it sees 4 to 5 million of its 486 and 386SL computer chips sold in its fourth–quarter – up markedly from the 1 million chips sold a year earlier. Intel also announced plans to pay its first quarterly dividend, a move analysts' said is a reflection of the firm's financial strength. For the month, Intel made a healthy stride forward to gain 12.12 percent, or $7 a share, and was our portfolio's largest dollar gainer. Shares of Intel closed at $64.75.

Symantec was unable to ride the rally in computer stocks last month as that stock plummeted 39.71 percent, or $6.75 a share, to its 52–week low of $10.25. The California software developer forecasted it will post a second–quarter pretax restructuring charge of $1.5 million to $3.5 million in addition to a $2.1 million charge related to two acquisitions. Symantec also said it expects its second–quarter revenue will be "substantially lower" than many analysts expectations. As a result, Symantec was the largest percentage and dollar loser of the lot.

IBM surrendered $5 a share, or 5.73 percent, to close at $82.25. Dean Witter, Morgan Stanley, Merrill Lynch, Alex Brown & Sons, and Cowen all downgraded the stock and cut their earnings estimates for the computer giant. Separately, IBM said it would delay introduction of its low–priced PCs to avoid a similar supply shortage that has plagued COMPAQ. Also, the company shuffled its management structure in Europe to help a reorganization effort in that division.

Fellow computer concern, Digital Equipment, watched its share price climb $3.50 a share, or 9.56 percent, before closing at $40.13. Unlike IBM, however, Digital was the recipient of bullish comments from Smith Barney, which labeled the stock a "speculative buy" at its current stock price.

EXCH	COMPANY	TICKER SYMBOL	CLOSING PRICE 08/28/92	CLOSING PRICE 09/25/92	NET CHANGE IN MONTH	PERCENT CHANGE IN MONTH	P/E RATIO	ANNUAL DIVIDEND RATE	ANNUAL DIVIDEND YIELD	ANNUAL HIGH	ANNUAL LOW
	SOFTWARE										
OTC	Adobe (L)	ADBE	33.00	28.25	–4.75	–14.39	14	0.32	1.13	68.50	28.25
OTC	Aldus	ALDC	12.00	12.75	0.75	6.25	14	0.00	0.00	45.00	11.50
OTC	Autodesk	ACAD	45.50	43.38	–2.13	–4.67	22	0.48	1.11	52.00	23.25
OTC	Borland	BORL	40.25	38.25	–2.00	–4.97	–	0.00	0.00	86.75	35.00
OTC	Informix (s)	IFMX	18.75	20.50	1.75	9.33	19	0.00	0.00	22.00	3.88
OTC	Lotus	LOTS	16.25	19.13	2.88	17.69	13	0.00	0.00	38.75	15.50
OTC	Microsoft	MSFT	74.38	78.75	4.38	5.88	33	0.00	0.00	88.84	57.50
OTC	Novell (s)	NOVL	25.13	28.13	3.00	11.94	19	0.00	0.00	32.50	17.75
OTC	Oracle	ORCL	17.38	19.00	1.63	9.35	39	0.00	0.00	21.13	12.00
OTC	Software Publishing	SPCO	10.00	9.25	–0.75	–7.50	–	0.00	0.00	26.25	7.50
OTC	Symantec (L)	SYMC	17.00	10.25	–6.75	–39.71	11	0.00	0.00	51.00	10.25
	HARDWARE										
OTC	Apple	AAPL	45.00	45.50	0.50	1.11	11	0.48	1.05	70.00	42.75
OTC	AST Research	ASTA	12.25	15.00	2.75	22.45	7	0.00	0.00	32.25	11.25
NYS	Commodore	CBU	7.50	7.25	–0.25	–3.33	9	0.00	0.00	19.25	6.75
NYS	Compaq	CPQ	30.63	33.63	3.00	9.80	41	0.00	0.00	35.75	22.13
NYS	Digital Equipment	DEC	36.63	40.13	3.50	9.56	–	0.00	0.00	65.50	33.25
OTC	Dell (H)	DELL	24.88	28.13	3.25	13.07	15	0.00	0.00	29.13	13.91
NYS	Hewlett–Packard	HWP	55.75	57.75	2.00	3.59	16	0.80	1.39	85.00	44.63
NYS	IBM	IBM	87.25	82.25	–5.00	–5.73	11	4.84	5.88	104.75	81.63
NYS	Silicon Graphics	SGI	21.88	18.50	–3.38	–15.43	–	0.00	0.00	29.75	14.13
OTC	Sun Microsystems	SUNW	26.63	30.75	4.13	15.49	18	0.00	0.00	35.88	20.75
NYS	Xerox	XRX	74.88	78.75	3.88	5.18	19	3.00	3.81	82.25	59.00
NYS	Tandy	TAN	23.88	27.25	3.38	14.14	12	0.60	2.20	31.25	22.25
	CPU'S										
NYS	Advanced Micro Devices	AMD	9.50	11.50	2.00	21.05	4	0.00	0.00	21.50	7.38
OTC	Intel	INTC	57.75	64.75	7.00	12.12	17	0.00	0.00	68.75	38.50
NYS	LSI Logic	LSI	5.38	6.38	1.00	18.60	–	0.00	0.00	9.88	4.88
NYS	Motorola (H)	MOT	85.88	86.00	0.13	0.15	23	0.76	0.88	91.50	54.00
	COMMUNICATIONS										
NYS	AT&T (H)	T	42.25	43.50	1.25	2.96	93	1.32	3.03	45.38	32.88
NYS	BellSouth Corp.	BLS	53.50	52.00	–1.50	–2.80	15	2.76	5.31	55.50	43.38
OTC	MCI (H)	MCIC	32.63	35.00	2.38	7.28	17	0.10	0.29	36.25	25.25
NYS	Northern Telecom (L)	NT	34.25	32.63	–1.63	–4.74	17	0.36	1.10	49.25	32.63
NYS	Pacific Telesis	PAC	43.50	44.00	0.50	1.15	17	2.16	4.91	45.00	36.88

Note: Informix and Novell completed 2–for–1 stock splits.

KEY: NYS = NEW YORK ASE = AMERICAN OTC = OVER THE COUNTER
(H) = NEW HIGH REACHED IN PERIOD (L) = NEW LOW REACHED IN PERIOD

MARKET DIARY:

ADVANCES	22
DECLINES	10
UNCHANGED	0
NEW HIGHS	4
NEW LOWS	3

MOST ACTIVE ISSUES:

LARGEST DOLLAR GAINER	Intel	$ 7.00
LARGEST DOLLAR LOSER	Symantec	$ –6.75
LARGEST PERCENTAGE GAINER	AST Research	22.45 %
LARGEST PERCENTAGE LOSER	Symantec	–39.71 %

	CLOSE 08/28/92	CLOSE 09/25/92	NET CHANGE IN MONTH	PERCENT CHANGE IN MONTH
MICROTIMES STOCK INDEX	3198.48	3313.28	114.80	3.59
DOW JONES INDUSTRIAL AVERAGE	3267.61	3250.32	–17.29	–0.53
STANDARD & POOR'S 500 STOCK INDE	414.84	414.35	–0.49	–0.12
N.Y.S.E. COMPOSITE	228.43	227.73	–0.70	–0.31
NASDAQ COMPOSITE	563.56	577.20	13.64	2.42

CLOSING QUOTES FOR GRAPH:

DATE	MICRO TIMES	DOW JONES
03/13/92	3888.19	3235.91
04/10/92	3566.89	3255.37
05/08/92	3642.36	3369.41
06/05/92	3562.74	3398.69
07/02/92	3182.43	3330.29
07/31/92	3367.19	3393.78
08/28/92	3198.48	3267.61
09/25/92	3313.28	3250.32

Copyright Nordby International, Inc. Boulder, CO

This information is based on sources believed to be reliable, and while extensive efforts are made to assure its accuracy, no guarantees can be made. Nordby International and Microtimes assume no liability for any inaccuracies. Customized reports for any industry or region are available upon request from Nordby International (303) 449–0328.

Superstore Prices w

You're licensed to speed with HP's new 50 MHz and 66 MHz i486 DX2 PC.

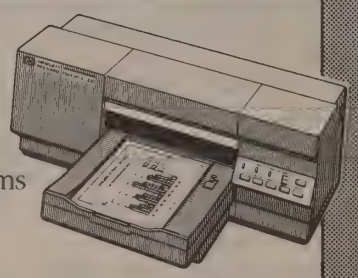
The all new HP Vectra 486/50U PC

- Based on the new 66 or 50 MHz i486 DX2
- Ideal for CAD and power MS-Windows users
- World's fastest integrated PC Video
- Unique upgrade makes processor upgrade easy & protects your investment
- Lots of room for expansion

HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Dealer

Call for details

HP PaintJet XL-300

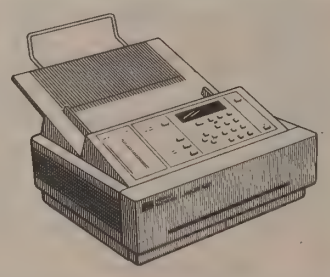


Cash Price $2317

$2249

For IBM compatibles & Macintosh systems
- 300-dpi, Laser quality output
- 2MB RAM, expandable to 18MB
- PCL5 & optional Adobe PostScript Level 2
- 13 Scalable & 14 Bitmapped fonts

HP LaserJet Fax



Cash Price $901

$875

- Plain Paper Fax
- Fast 300dpi Printing
- Easy PC Faxing
- HP Quality & Reliability

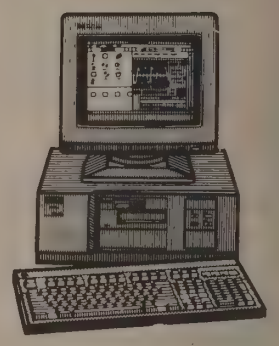
Call for HP MAC/Connect Rebates

FREE Windows 3.1, DOS 5.0 & HP Mouse with Purchase

HP Vectra 386/25N

Cash Price $1245

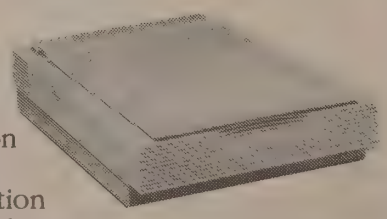
$1209*



- Model 80
- Best-in-class 25MHz Intel 386SX performance
- 4MB RAM
- Three ISA accessory slots
- Two mass-storage shelves

*Monitor Optional

HP ScanJet IIc Scanner



Cash Price $1159*

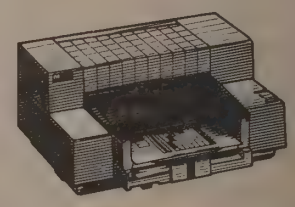
$1194

- 24-bit Color Recognition
- 256 Greyscale
- 400-dpi Optical Resolution
- 800-dpi Enhanced Resolution
- w/MAC Interface

** After Rebate*

HP DeskJet 500 & 500C

New Lower Prices!



- 300dpi Print Quality
- Up to 16 million COLORS w/500C
- 3 Year Warranty

PC SYSTEMS DESIGN CORPORATION

All Stores Open Mon–Fri 9–6pm, Sat 9:30–5pm

ith Superior Service

Since 1983

Discover the Power of a Macintosh!

Authorized Dealer
Authorized Service

Macintosh PowerBook 145

- 25 MHz 68030 microprocessor
- 4 MB of RAM, expandable to 8
- Six built-in ports for peripherals
- Internal slots for modem and RAM
- Backlit Supertwist, 640 by 400 pixels

Macintosh PowerBook 170

Authorized Dealer
Authorized Service

- 25 MHz 68030 microprocessor
- 25 MHz 68882 math co-processor
- 4 MB of RAM, expandable to 8
- Six built-in ports for peripherals
- Internal slots for modem and RAM
- Backlit active matrix, 640 by 400 pixels
- 2400-baud data, 9600-baud fax send

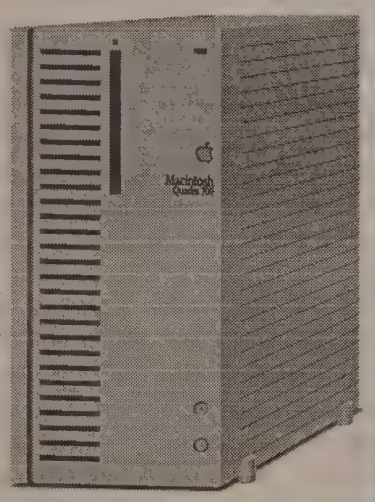
Macintosh Quadra 700

Authorized Dealer
Authorized Service

Cash Price $3398*

$3500

- 25 MHz 68040 microprocessor runs applications up to twice as fast as the Macintosh IIfx
- 4MB RAM, expandable to 20
- Nine built-in ports for peripherals
- Two expansion slots
- Built-in support for all Apple monitors
- Built-in support for up to 32 bits per pixel
- *Monitor & Keyboard Not Included*

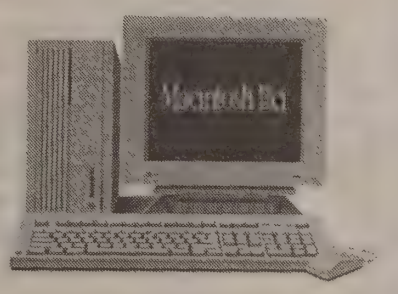


Macintosh IIci

Authorized Dealer
Authorized Service

In Stock

- Full 32-bit 68030 microprocessor running at 25 MHz
- 68882 floating-point math co-processor
- Cache connector
- Built-in video support
- Three NuBus expansion slots
- Unique industrial design



Apple, the Apple logo, AppleCare and Macintosh are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Classic is a registered trademark licensed to Apple Computer, Inc. Microsoft is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. ClarisWorks is a trademark of Claris Corporation. GreatWorks is a trademark of Symantec Corporation. Offer valid only in U.S. through authorized Apple Resellers.

PASADENA	TORRANCE	BREA	COSTA MESA
240 S. Lake Avenue	22533 Hawthorne Blvd.	2860 E. Imperial Highway	3189-A Airway Avenue
(818) 792-1391	(310) 373-0832	(714) 996-0690	(714) 668-9273

The New Improved 95LX

Also: Third-Party Support, Wireless Telecommunications, And More

BY MITSU HADEISHI

Since the Hewlett-Packard 95LX was released early last year, demand for this small PC-compatible palmtop has far outstripped HP's original projections. HP itself was not really prepared for this; at first, demand greatly exceeded supply, and though the machine is now readily available in the stores, direct support from HP is still relatively sparse. As a result, support networks have begun to surface among avid 95LX owners in the form of third-party newsletters and accessories.

This 95LX is currently available in two varieties: the original 512K version, which now retails for $599, and the newer 1MB version, currently with a list price of $699. The unit measures 6" x 3.5" x 1", and weighs in at a light 11 ounces. This makes it slightly smaller and somewhat thicker than the Sharp OZ-8000, and about the same overall size as a Psion Series 3.

The screen is capable of displaying sixteen lines by forty columns of text. The operating system is DOS, which means you can run any number of DOS applications directly, and there are now hundreds of DOS applications which have been specially converted to use the 95LX's smaller display. A number of programs are built into ROM, most notably a complete version of Lotus 1-2-3 Release 2.2, and organizer functions such as a calendar, to-do list, memo pad, address book, financial calculator, and a simple communications program.

Open, the unit displays its HP calculator lineage; the keyboard is made up of small, squarish calculator-like keys, spaced quite close together to accommodate a numeric keypad on the right-hand side of the unit. Though this makes quick typing difficult, the excellent tactile feedback of the keys helps. The machine also features a PCMCIA 1.0 card slot, primarily for memory expansion (up to 2MB per card) or ROM application cards, as well as a built-in serial port and infrared port for communicating with another 95LX.

The design of the built-in applications is somewhat less intuitive than the equivalents on many dedicated palmtop organizers; the user interfaces are generally more clunky, and, because the unit is DOS-based, it is not quite as easy to run multiple applications at the same time. For example, you can run any standard DOS application, but before you are allowed to do this, you have to "quit" any of the other applications that happen to be running (and save the data to a simulated disk file). This is somewhat less intuitive than the operation of other, non-DOS organizers (like the Sharp Wizard or the Psion 3), which have special-purpose operating systems designed specifically to support multiple simultaneous applications. The built-in applications, however, are specially designed to coexist with each other and run "at the same time."

Another drawback to the use of DOS as a palmtop operating system is that data is often duplicated when you're editing it. Data which resides on the simulated disk is read into memory as well, meaning you have information on the simulated disk as well as in RAM, effectively halving the total amount of data that can be used in a particular application. This problem can be ameliorated by carefully written applications designed for palmtop use, but the typical DOS application is not usually written to efficiently use a palmtop's limited RAM/disk resource. However, the newer 1MB units help considerably to expand the units' capabilities in this regard.

Where the 95LX really shines is in its extensive computational capabilities. The built-in Lotus 1-2-3 v2.2 is quite full-featured, and has been modified only to make better use of the smaller screen. It includes all the graphing functions, and can even be linked to the financial calculator using the "solver" function of the calculator. To those users already familiar with Lotus 1-2-3, this unit provides ample portable functionality for those people who need to take their spreadsheets with them.

The other built-in functions of the 95LX don't quite measure up to the ease-of-use and elegance of the other popular palmtop organizers, but they are quite adequate from a functional point of view. For example, use of graphics is generally nonexistent; little touches like the World Time feature which, on most other palmtops, is accompanied by an (admittedly spurious) silhouette of the continents of the world, is missing from the 95LX's no-nonsense text-only approach.

In general, this machine is designed for functionality, not for style. However, at present, the 95LX represents an excellent value for the price, and its PC compatibility gives it extra versatility. Due to its DOS compatibility, you can run DOS personal information managers (PIMs) instead of using the built-in programs. Pressure from Apple and other manufacturers who are gearing up to introduce either higher-powered or less expensive units, however, may provide interesting competition during the upcoming year.

THIRD-PARTY 95LX SUPPORT

As I mentioned before, a nascent third-party support industry has sprung up around the 95LX. Here are some of the more noteworthy options currently available:

Personalized Software, Inc. publishes a bimonthly newsletter called the *HP Palmtop Paper*, with a subscription price of $39 a year. It includes tips and tricks, advertisements for third-party accessories, and lists of 95LX-converted DOS software; every subscription includes a disk filled with compression programs, games, utilities, and Lotus 1-2-3 templates and macros.

A company called Palm Tree Products, based in Waltham, MA, distributes a number of useful accessories, including three different models of carrying cases (belt, breast pocket, and wallet-style) and other useful accessories for the HP palmtop.

Globalink, Inc., produces a line of two-way language translator cards, including Spanish/English, French/English, and German/English. These cards retail for $299. The system is capable of translating entire documents, and will give you a "bilingual interlinear file" that allows you to view each sentence

RESOURCES

CD3568 Card Drive
PAMCO
377 Carowinds Blvd.
Fort Mill, SC 29715
1-800-255-6265

Derive Mathematical Assistant
Soft Warehouse, Inc.
3660 Waialae Ave.
Ste. 304
Honolulu, HI
96816-3236
(808) 734-5801
(after 11 am PST).

Foreign-language translator cards
Globalink, Inc.
9302 Lee Hwy,
Fourth Floor
Fairfax, VA 22031
1-800-255-5660

HP Palmtop Paper
Personalized Software, Inc.
P.O. Box 869
Fairfield, IA 52556
1-800-373-6114

IntelliLink
IntelliLink, Inc.
7 Parker St.
Acton, MA 01720
(508) 264-9943

JetEye
Extended Systems
6123 N. Mecer Ave.
Boise, ID 83704
1-800-235-7576

Copyright © 1992 by Mitsu Hadeishi. All rights reserved.

BINOMIAL SYSTEMS

957 Fairway Drive, Walnut, CA 91789
Tel: (714) 595-8293 • Fax: (714) 598-4609

Store Hours:
Mon-Fri: 10AM-6PM
Sat: 10AM-4PM

SBT Accounting Software Packages
CORPORATION
SBT Authorized Dealer

ARTISOFT LANtastic™

Novell Certified NetWare Engineer™

NetWare Lite™ NANAO STEALTH™ ViewSonic

MISCELLANEOUS PRODUCTS

[illegible]	895.00	Nanao T560i 17" 1280x1024 Non-Interlaced	1,895.00
486-33 Mhz Motherboard w/256K	615.00	NEC 4FG 15" 1024x768 Non-Interlaced	780.00
386-33 Mhz Motherboard w/64K	285.00	NEC 5FG 17" 1280x1024 Non-Interlaced	1,524.00
386SX-25 Mhz Motherboard	179.00	Diamond Stealth Super VGA Card	245.00
Mylex DCE376 EISA SCSI Cache w/512K	725.00	Diamond Speedstar Hi-Color VGA Card	175.00
[illegible]	[illegible]	Tseng Lab Super VGA Card w/1MB RAM	92.00
Adaptec 1542 SCSI Host Adapter w/Drivers	275.00	Trident Super VGA Card w/1MB RAM	75.00
Adaptec 1740 EISA 32-bit SCSI Host Adapter	479.00	Colorado DJ-10 120MB Tape Backup	235.00
Nanao 9080i 16" 1280x1024 Non-Interlaced	1,095.00	Colorado DJ-20 250MB Tape Backup	275.00

NETWORK PRODUCTS

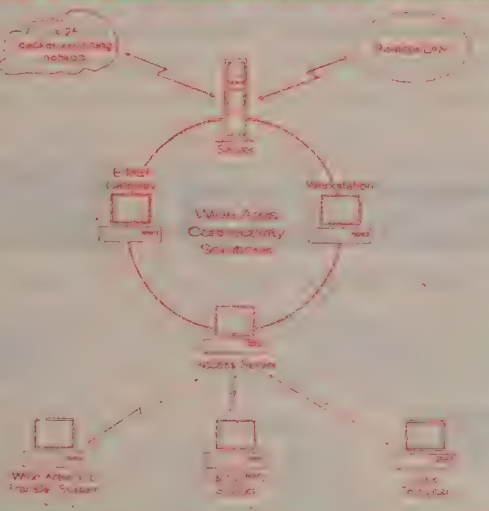
Arcnet Cards:	
8-bit Arcnet Card	55.00
16-bit Arcnet Card	75.00
Ethernet Cards:	
8-bit Ethernet Card	85.00
16-bit Ethernet Card	113.00
16-bit Bus-Master Ethernet Card	169.00
3Com 16-bit Ethernet Card	189.00
32-bit EISA Ethernet Card	395.00
Pocket Ethernet Adapter	235.00
10 Base-T Cards:	
8-bit 10 Base-T Ethernet Card	119.00
16-bit 10 Base-T Ethernet Card	129.00
16-bit 10 Base-T Ethernet Bus-Master	155.00
3Com 16-bit 10 Base-T Ethernet Card	199.00
Pocket 10 Base-T Ethernet Adapter	249.00
Network Hubs:	
4 port 10 Base-T Internal Hub	325.00
8 port 10 Base-T External Hub	399.00
12 port 10 Base-T External Hub	525.00
4 port Arcnet Passive Hub	19.00
8 port Arcnet Active Hub	125.00
Network Softwares:	
Alcom LanFax Server Gateway (8 users)	795.00
Alcom LanFax Server Gateway (15 users)	1,495.00
Artisoft Lantastic A/I v4.1	69.00
Artisoft Lantastic for NetWare	395.00
daVinci E-mail for DOS w/MHS (10 users)	CALL!
Intel NetSatisFaxtion Server(unlimited users)	720.00
Lotus cc:Mail	CALL!
Novell NetWare Lite v1.1 w/DRDOS 6	69.00
Softnet Unattended Remote File ***Xchange***	169.00
Softnet *Fax* Server (2 nodes)	149.00
Symantec PC Anywhere 4.5 LAN	375.00
Miscellaneous:	
2 port Ethernet Repeaters	CALL!
4 port Ethernet Repeaters	CALL!
25 feet Coaxial Cable RG58A	10.00
BNC Terminator	1.75

Call for customized network cables!!!

CACHE CONTROLLER

IDE (ISA) - $245 • IDE (EISA) - $395
SCSI (ISA) - $285

WIDE AREA NETWORK



• For information regarding wide area network, please call...

NOVELL PRODUCTS

NetWare 2.2 5 Users	505.00
NetWare 2.2 10 Users	1,095.00
NetWare 2.2 50 Users	1,995.00
NetWare 3.11 5 Users	CALL!
NetWare 3.11 10 Users	1,394.00
NetWare 3.11 20 Users	1,950.00

NETWORK PLUS+

1 Server & 4 Workstations

- ISA 386SX/25 Mhz Server
- 4 MB Memory Expandable to 64 MB
- 85 Mb IDE Hard Drive w/ controller
- 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Teac Floppy Disk
- 8 bit ARCNET Card
- AT I/O Card (2S/1P/1G)
- Fujitsu 101 Keyboard
- Medium Vertical Tower Case
- 230-Watt Power Supply

- Four ISA 286/12 Mhz Workstations
- 1 MB RAM
- 8 bit ARCNET Card
- Diskless Boot PROMS
- AT I/O Card (2S/1P/1G)
- Fujitsu 101 Keyboard
- Desktop Case
- 200 Watt Power Supply

$2,350.00*

Upgrade Options: (Add)

Server to ISA 386/33 Mhz	115.00
Server to ISA 386/40 Mhz	135.00
Server to ISA 486/33 Mhz	485.00
Server to ISA 486/50 Mhz	885.00
Server to EISA 486/33 Mhz[2]	1,175.00
Server to EISA 486/50 Mhz[2]	1,575.00
Workstation to ISA 386SX/25	100.00
Workstation to ISA 386/33 Mhz	235.00
Workstation to ISA 386/40 Mhz	255.00
Workstation to ISA 486/33 Mhz	605.00
Workstation to ISA 486/50 Mhz	1,005.00

1. **Network Operating System is not included!**
2. **Full-Tower Case w/250 Watts Power Supply.**

* **For Other Options Please Call.....**

DO IT YOURSELF

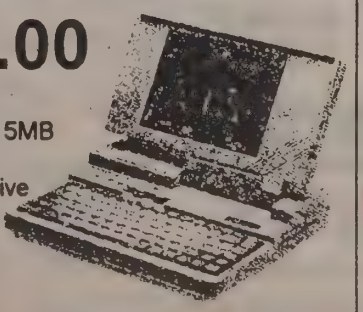
Complete Package for connecting 2 computers using Novell Netware Lite or Artisoft Lantastic A/I. Includes Peer-to-Peer Network Operating System, 25 feet of Coaxial Cables and 2 network cards.

8 bit Arcnet Card	265.00
16 bit Arcnet Card	305.00
8 bit Ethernet Card	325.00
16 bit Ethernet Card	379.00

Additional 25 feet of coaxial cable add $10.00.

LITE NOTEBOOK

$1,200.00



- 386SX/20Mhz
- 1MB RAM Exp. to 5MB
- 60MB Hard Drive
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- VGA LCD Display
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel
- Carrying Case
- 7.9 LBS
- FCC Class B/UL/CSA Approved
- External Connectors for FDD, Monitor & Keyboard

SBT ACCOUNTING

The most flexible accounting packages written in dBase® compatible languages, that can be customized to meet your business requirements.

New:

- Upgrade your existing Series 6 version to Series 7 at marvelously low prices.

$$$ CALL $$$

* All prices subject to change without prior notice.

RESOURCES

Mobidem Wireless Modem
Ericsson GE Mobile Communications, Inc.
Wireless Computing
15 E. Midland Ave.
Paramus, NJ 07652
(201)265-6600

Palm Tree Products
Waltham, MA
(617)891-3880

NewsStream™ Advanced Information Receiver
Motorola's Paging and Telepoint Systems Group
Ken Countess
(305)475-5603

alternately in each language, giving you the ability to edit the machine-generated translation and "clean it up." Globalink also provides translators with larger vocabularies for use with full-sized PCs.

Soft Warehouse, Inc., based in Honolulu, has produced a 95LX version of its Derive mathematics program. Derive is capable of doing 2-D and 3-D plotting and symbolic mathematics including matrix operations, algebra, and calculus. Derive for the 95LX retails for $289.

Extended Systems produces a nifty device called JetEye for $129. It allows you to print directly to any model of HP LaserJet printer via the infrared port. This eliminates the hassle of having to connect the 95LX to your PC with a serial cable. In addition, the JetEye allows for file transfer to and from your desktop PC.

Motorola's NewsStream mobile "Advanced Information Receiver" will allow your 95LX to receive information such as electronic mail, personal schedules, news, weather, traffic reports, stock market information, airline schedules, and the like. These services are not yet in place; however Motorola intends to market these information receivers for a number of palmtop computers, including the 95LX.

IntelliLink, Inc. has developed a Microsoft Windows application that eases file transfer between the 95LX and your PC. IntelliLink is HP NewWave-aware, and includes connectivity with IBM PROFS, Borland Sidekick 2.0, Microsoft Word for Windows, Microsoft Excel, AmiPro, Lotus 1-2-3, Paradox, dBASE, and other Windows 3.x built-in applications.

PAMCO produces the CD3568 Card Drive which connects to a PC parallel printer port and allows the PC to access HP 95LX PCMCIA 1.0 memory cards as though they were an external disk drive, with a data transfer rate of up to 80kbps. This allows the PC to access information on a memory card faster than is possible using the serial link.

MOBILE COMPUTING

Wouldn't it be convenient to be able to check and even send your electronic mail while you're sitting on the train, or when you're on the road, far from a phone jack? Well, the time might not be too far off.

Right now, you can use a cellular modem to connect to your favorite remote service; however the per-call charge is rather high, and there is no way for the remote machine to notify you when incoming mail has been received. New alternatives to the cellular modem, however, are just now coming to the surface. The Motorola NewsStream™ service, discussed in this and earlier columns, has the advantage of being able to use a very small, lightweight, one-way receiver. You cannot send information via this network, however.

RAM Mobile Data is a wireless data service which provides mobile computer users with two-way data transmission service, using a technique similar to a cellular phone system. However, it is designed specifically as a data packet-switching network, which means it is much better suited for data transmission than using a cellular modem. In particular, in contrast to a cellular phone, there is no significant delay waiting for a connection, and data packets can be very small, costing as little as three cents for a single packet of information.

At present, the cost for transmitting data is approximately 25¢ per 1K of data, with no extra long-distance or connect charges. This is competitive with a cellular modem for small file sizes; a large file, however, can be transferred more cost-effectively using a cellular modem. Currently, RAM Mobile Data is set up to service private companies with vertical-

SPECIAL: *MULTI-MEDIA SYSTEM*

386-40MHz SYSTEM
- 4MB RAM
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB FDD
- 120MB HDD
- SVGA Card w/ 1MB RAM
- SVGA Monitor (.28 DPI) 1024x768 Resolution
- Mini Tower Case
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

ALSO INCLUDES:
- SONY 680MB CD-ROM Drive *INCLUDES 2 CD'S*
- Sound Blaster Pro
- Two 80W Speakers

$1599

486DX-33MHz
- 80486DX-33MHz CPU
- 4MB RAM
- 1.2 & 1.44MB FDD
- 130MB HDD
- SVGA Card w/ 1MB
- SVGA Monitor (0.28dpi) (1024x768)
- AT I/O Card
- Mini Tower Case
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$1439

486DX-50MHz $1659

386DX-33MHz
- 80386DX-33MHz CPU
- 4MB RAM
- 1.2 & 1.44MB FDD
- 80MB HDD
- SVGA Card w/ 512K
- SVGA Monitor
- AT I/O Card
- Mini Tower Case
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$949

386DX-25MHz $929
386DX-40MHz $969

386SX-16MHz
- 80386SX-16MHz CPU
- 2MB RAM
- 1.2 & 1.44MB FDD
- 40MB HDD
- VGA Card w/ 256K
- VGA Monitor
- AT I/O Card
- Mini Tower Case
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$784

386SX-25MHz.....$799

NOVELL
- INSTALLATION
- TECH SUPPORT
- ON-SITE SERVICE
- OFFICE ESTIMATIONS
- GOVERNMENT INQUIRIES WELCOME
- CALL FOR FURTHER DETAILS

NOVELL

MEMORY
SIM 256-08ns $9.90
SIM 256-07ns ...$10.50
SIM 256-06ns .....CALL
SIM 1M-08ns $27
SIM 1M-07ns $31
SIM 4M-08ns .....CALL
SIM 4M-07ns .....CALL

HARD DISK DRIVE
20MB HDD $95
40MB HDD $180
80MB HDD $235
120MB HDD $299
200MB HDD .....CALL

MONITOR
SVGA (0.28dpi) ...$279
SVGA (0.39dpi) ...$239
VGA (0.42dpi) $199
Monochrome $89

ADD-ON CARD
SVGA w/1MB $59
VGA w/512K $45
VGA w/256K $33

IDE CONTROLLER
AT I/O $13
Modem $49
Fax/Modem $79

FINANCING AVAILABLE!

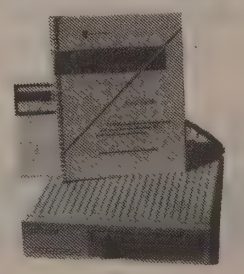
A & P Computers
16717 Norwalk Blvd. • Cerritos, CA • 90701
TEL (310) 921-7156 • FAX (310) 802-9218

Portable Storage

Best Value Guaranteed

Plug & Go Portable Hard Drives
- Attaches to any computer's parallel port in seconds - No complicated adapters to install
- Lightweight, rugged & compact
- Take sensitive data with you - fits into any briefcase
- Ideal for notebooks and laptops

42 MB Portable Hard Drive **$ 299**
85 MB Portable Hard Drive **$ 399**
120 MB Portable Hard Drive **$ 499**
170 MB Portable Hard Drive **$ 599**
Includes hard drive, installation S/W, P/S, cable, & manual



Plug & Go Portable Tape Backup
- Attaches to any parallel port in seconds - No complicated adapters to install
- Effortless sharing between notebooks, laptops, etc.
- Industry standard Cheyenne ARCserve Solo menu driven tape backup software

500 Mb Portable Tape Backup **$ 699**
1.0 Gb Portable Tape Backup **$ 799**
2.7 Gb Portable Tape Backup **$1399**
Includes tape drive, backup S/W, P/S, cable, & manual

Novell Network Tape Backup Systems

- Industry standard Cheyenne ARCserve tape backup S/W
- Complete systems from 250 Mb to 48 Gb
- Two year warranty
- Supports backup of DOS, MAC, UNIX & OS/2 file structures and workstations
- Easy to follow installation guide included

Netware 3.1x NLM Systems		Workstation/DOS Systems	
525 Mb	$ 1025	250 Mb	$ 795
1.64 Gb	$ 1895	525 Mb	$ 895
2.0 Gb	$ 2045	1.64 Gb	$ 1775
4/8 Gb	$ 2295	2.0 Gb	$ 1925
24 Gb	$ 5825	4/8 Gb	$ 2175

MicroPoint Inc. CALL (800) 659-3992

GRAND OPENING
CAMARILLO
805/987-1861
Call for Special

DO IT YOURSELF - AND SAVE!

Install and Configure or Repair Your Own Computer – With Us!

SPECIAL
386/33 MHz/64k
$159
Quantity Limited

IT'S EASY– In a test done by "Dvorak On Computer" anchor, Leo Laporte, a 486/50 computer was built by Mr. Laporte in our center in 1 hour. Visit one of our 26 convenient California locations and see what everyone is talking about!

BUILD-YOURSELF VGA SPECIAL

- Build a 386/33 MHz SVGA Monitor System with 1MB, 2 Floppy Drives, 40MB Hard Disk, 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Ports **$870**
  Upgrade to 4MB Memory **$75**
  Upgrade to 100MB Hard Disk **$95**

LAN Station:
"GeniusLan" Lantastic Start-up Kit for 2 systems **$345**

SPECIAL BONUS: Build any 486 & get a Domino Tool Set

HOT PRODUCT!! BitFax/OCR

Turn your fax into editable text. **$125**

IRVINE
17145 Von Karman Ave., Ste. 106
Irvine, CA 92714
714/252-8494
Corner of McGaw & Von Karman

PASADENA
1270 Lincoln Ave, Ste. 1600
Pasadena, CA 91103
818/398-0111
2 blks So. of Hwy 210 in Bus. Park of Pasadena Blvd.

CAMARILLO
2390D E. Las Posas Rd., Camarillo, CA 93010
805/987-1861
Corner of Arneill & Las Posas Inside Camarillo Village

We have 16 Northern California Stores
Call **510/226-1800** for store location.

MOTHERBOARDS

386SX/16 MHz	$90
386/40 MHz/ 64k cache	$189
486SX/25 MHz/ 64k cache	$248
486/33 MHz/ 64k cache	$CALL
486/50 MHz/ 256k cache	$CALL

New! **Turn Your Monitor into TV**
Desktop TV Card **$199**

SPECIAL OFFER: FREE SPEAKERS
For Sound Commander EX ..... **(Til Sept. 92)**

QUICKPATH EVOLUTION 486SX-25/64K
Made in USA Upgradeable ZIF socket Motherboard **$430**

YORBA LINDA
3890 Prospect Ave., Ste. C
Yorba Linda, CA 92686
714/579-0808
Imperial Hwy. & Prospect
Between Rose & Bastanchury
OPEN SUNDAY

CANOGA PARK
22330 Sherman Way, C7
Canoga Park, CA 91303
818/340-7490
Hwy. 101 exit at Shoup Ave.
Corner of Shoup & Sherman
OPEN SUNDAY

FOUNTAIN VALLEY
11247 Slater Ave.,
Fountain Vly, CA 92708
714/ 557-6666
First block East of Euclid

TORRANCE
2535 237th St., Ste. 102
Torrance, CA 90505
310/325-9701
1 blk west of Crenshaw Blvd.
OPEN SUNDAY 9A-4P

ACCESSORIES

1.2MB or 1.44MB Floppy Drive (Teac)	$57/52
Mini Vertical Case with P/S (UL)	$65
Super VGA Card (512K)	$45
Super VGA Monitor (1024x768)	$249
Non-interlaced Super VGA Monitor	$330
Domino Mouse (3 button)	$13
Hard Disks	$CALL
Everex 120MB/240MB Tape Backup	$215/265
9600 Fax/Data Modem	$60
BitFax for Windows (Software for fax modem)	$48
Bitcom for Windows (Software for modem)	$48
Windows 3.1 Upgrade	$40
Brother 9-pin Printer	$140
Everex Tempo LX 60MB Notebook/3MB	$1485
Sound Commander EX (Soundblaster & Adlib Comp.)	$85
SONY Internal CD-ROM w/CD software	$450

Prices subject to change w/out notice. Not responsible for typographical errors.
386, 486, SX are trademarks of Intel Corp.
100% FINANCING AVAILABLE

Domino

COMPUTER SELF SERVICE CENTERS

RESOURCES

RAM Mobile Data
One Rockefeller Plaza,
Ste. 1600
New York, NY 10020
(212)373-1930

SmartRAM Card
SMART Modular
Technologies
45531 Northport Loop
West, Bldg. 3B
Fremont, CA 94538
(510)623-1231

market applications, but these networks might eventually be used to provide consumer services as well. Recently, RAM Mobile Data announced the addition of TCP/IP networking support, allowing portable computers to use standard TCP/IP-based software such as FTP (a file-transfer protocol) and SMTP (a mail-transfer protocol). RAM Mobile Data is a cooperative business venture between RAM Broadcasting and BellSouth.

Ericsson GE, a division of General Electric, has begun shipments of the Mobidem portable wireless modem for use with the RAM Mobile Data Mobitex networks. The Mobidem is specifically designed for use with palmtop, notebook, and laptop computers, and will allow mobile computer users to travel around town or around the country and stay connected. Approximately the same size and shape as a small cellular phone, the Mobidem connects to your portable PC via any RS-232 compatible serial port, and will constantly scan the Mobidex network for incoming information, even when the PC it is connected to is turned off.

Mobidem modems are currently sold via a remarketing agreement with RAM Mobile Data; however, PC dealer distribution is expected to begin this fall. At present, this technology is still a bit pricey, but the existence of this product suggests that the time may not be too far off when the average consumer can expect to have mobile two-way connectivity within his/her grasp. The current retail price of the Mobidem is $1795.

MORE PCMCIA NEWS

SMART Modular Technologies has created an interesting spin on the PCMCIA memory card market; its SmartRAM memory card combines flash RAM and regular static RAM on one card. If you recall, flash RAM is used in palmtop computers to simulate a hard disk; it keeps its memory even when no power is applied. The drawback of flash RAM is that it requires a high-voltage pulse to rewrite the memory, making it unsuitable for anything but long-term storage. Static RAM, on the other hand, is used for applications that require a lot of writing as well as reading of data; however, it is more expensive and requires a small amount of power to retain its data.

The SmartRAM card combines both technologies into one card: 256K of static RAM and 768K of flash RAM. Programs and infrequently changing information can be stored in the flash RAM, whereas the static RAM can be used for information that requires a lot of writing. This can reduce the total power consumption used by the card. The suggested retail price of this card is $160 for a 1MB card. The SMART company also plans to produce a 2.76MB card and a 20MB card in the near future. ■

Where the 95LX really shines is in its extensive computational capabilities. The built-in Lotus 1-2-3 v2.2 is quite full-featured, and has been modified only to make better use of the smaller screen.

K-NET LOCAL BUS Inc.
PERSONAL COMPUTERS & LOCAL AREA NETWORK SPECIALISTS
13017 Artesia Blvd., Suite D-102, Cerritos, CA 90701 • Hours: M-F 10-6:30
(Appointments after hours)

FREE MOUSE! (w/System Purchase)

K-NET 386-40 MHz 64K CACHE — $1069
- 80386-40 MHz CPU
- 4 MB Memory
- 64K Cache Memory
- 130 MB Hard Drive
- TEAC 1.2 & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- Floppy/Hard Disk Controller
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Games
- Deluxe Mini Tower/Desktop Case
- Super VGA Monitor (.28 dp)
- 16 Bit SVGA Card (w/1 MB Memory)
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

K-NET 486-33 MHz DELUXE COLOR — $1369
- 80486-33 MHz CPU
- 4 MB Memory
- 64K Cache Memory
- 130 MB Hard Drive
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Super VGA Monitor (.28 dp 1024 x 768)
- 16 Bit SVGA Card (w/1 MB Memory)
- Deluxe Mini Tower/Desktop Case
- Floppy/Hard Disk Controller
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Games
- TEAC 1.2 & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive

256K Cache +$45

K-NET 486-33 MHz 32 BIT LOCAL BUS — $1589
- 80486-33 MHz CPU
- 4 MB Memory
- 256K Cache Memory
- 130 MB Hard Drive
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Non-Interlaced SVGA Monitor (.28 dp)
- 32 Bit Local Bus SVGA Card w/1 MB (32,768 Colors)
- Deluxe Middle Tower Case
- Floppy/Hard Disk Controller
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Games
- TEAC 1.2 & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive

K-NET 486-50 MHz 32 BIT LOCAL BUS — $1899
- 80486-50 MHz CPU
- 4 MB Memory
- 256K Cache Memory
- 213 MB Hard Drive
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Non-Interlaced SVGA Monitor (.28 dp)
- 32 Bit Local Bus SVGA Card w/1 MB (32,768 Colors)
- Deluxe FULL Tower Case
- Floppy/Hard Disk Controller
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Games
- TEAC 1.2 & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive

NETWORK
1 SERVER & 4 WORKSTATIONS
NOVELL NetWare 3.11/5 Users Included
Novell Certified Network Engineer (CNE) In House
*** On-Site Service Available ***
FILESERVER 386-40MHz 64K CACHE
• 4 MB Ram • Mono Monitor
• 1.2 Floppy Drive • 101 Keyboard
• 130 MB Hard Disk
• 8 Bit Ethernet Card
• Middle Tower Case
$3875
PLEASE CALL FOR OTHER OPTIONS!
4 WORKSTATIONS 386SX-25 MHz
• 1 MB Ram • 101 Keyboard
• 1.2 Floppy Drive
• 8 Bit Ethernet Card
• Mini Tower Case
• Mono Monitor

NETWORK PRODUCT LINE

8 Bit Arcnet Card	$55
8 Bit Ethernet Card	$85
16 Bit Ethernet Card	$98
16 Bit 10 Base-T Ethernet Card	$125
NetWare Lite	$70
Lantastic A/I v. 4.1	$74

Call For NOVELL Products!

UPGRADE

S3 Accelerator SVGA Card	+ $140
IDE Cache Controller w/1 MB	+ $195
130 to 210 MB Hard Disk	+ $180
DOS 5.0 or Windows 3.1	+ $35
96/24 Fax/Modem	+ $58
Non-Interlaced Monitor (.28)	+ $45

• No Surcharge On Visa Or Mastercard
• All Systems Come With 1 Year Parts & Labor Warranty
• Please Call For Novell Networking Products & Services

TEL: (310) 926-7512 • FAX: (310) 926-0501

CITICOM COMPUTER INC.

** WHOLESALE TO THE PUBLIC **

We Will Beat Any System Price
In This Magazine *

$$$ SAVE $$$
$$$ SAVE $$$
$$$ SAVE $$$

CITICOM SPECIALS OF THE MONTH

COMPLETE SUPER VGA SYSTEM
486DX-33MHz w/ 256K Cache

$1445

- Intel CPU & AMI BIOS
- Desktop or Mini-Tower Case
- 230W Power Supply
- 4MB RAM (70ns)
- 120MB IDE Hard Drive
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- SVGA Monitor (.28mm)
- SVGA Card w/ 1MB
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 2S, 1P, 1G Ports
- FREE MOUSE

COMPLETE VGA SYSTEM
386DX-40MHz w/ 64K Cache

$845

- AMI BIOS
- Desktop or Mini-Tower Case
- 230W Power Supply
- 1MB RAM (70ns)
- 80MB IDE Hard Drive
- 1.2MB or 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- VGA Color Monitor
- 16 BIT VGA Card
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 2S, 1P, 1G Ports
- FREE MOUSE

CITICOM BAREBONE SYSTEMS

286-25MHz $245	386SX-25MHz $295
386SX-33MHz $305	386DX-33MHz w/ 64K Cache $335

System Includes:

- Desktop or Mini-Tower Case
- 230 Watt Power Supply
- 1MB RAM
- 1.2MB or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- Dual Floppy & Hard Controller
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 2S, 1P, 1G Ports
- Clock & Calendar
- 1 Year Limited Warranty

386DX-40MHz w/ 64K Cache $355	486DX-33MHz w/ 256K Cache $675
486DX-33MHz Local BUS w/ 256K Cache $725	486DX-50MHz w/ 256K Cache $895

Hard Disk Drives

Conner CP3000	40MB	IDE (29ms, 9K Cache)	$175
Conner CP30084	80MB	IDE (17ms, 64K Cache)	$235
Conner CP30104	120MB	IDE (18ms, 32K Cache)	$285
Maxtor MX-7120AT	130MB	IDE (17ms, 64K Cache)	$295
Maxtor MX-7213AT	213MB	IDE (15ms, 64K Cache)	$395
Quantum LPS52AT	52MB	IDE (17ms, 64K Cache)	$215
Quantum LPS84AT	80MB	IDE (15ms, 64K Cache)	$255
Quantum LPS105AT	105MB	IDE (17ms, 64K Cache)	$275
Quantum LPS12A012	120MB	IDE (15ms, 256K Cache)	$295

* We Carry All Brands & Models

Monitors

14" Monochrome (Amber)	$ 90
14" VGA Color (.42mm, 800x600)	$205
14" VGA Color (.39mm, 800x600)	$235
14" Super VGA Color (.28mm, 1024x768)	$275
14" Super VGA Non-Interlaced (.28mm, 1024x768)	$315
NEC 3FGX 15" SVGA Non-Interlaced (.28mm, 1024x768)	$645
NEC 5FG 17" SVGA Non-Int. (.28mm, 1280x1024, Dig.)	Call
Sony CPD-1304 14" SVGA Multi-Scan (.25mm, Non-Int.)	$575
Viewsonics 7 17" SVGA (Non-Int. 1280x1024, .28mm)	Call

* We Carry All Brands & Models

Printers

Epson LQ-570	$275
Panasonic KX-P1180I	$159
Panasonic KX-P1124I	$280
Okidata ML400 Laser	$625
HP LaserJet IIP Plus	Call
HP LaserJet IIIP	Call
HP LaserJet III	Call

Misc.

High Res. Ser. Mouse	$ 15
Microsoft Ser. Mouse	$ 59
2400 Baud Modem	$ 39
1.2MB or 1.44MB FDD	$ 55
MS-DOS 5.0 (w/ Sys.)	$ 40
MS-Windows 3.1	$ 45
Sound Blaster V1.5	$ 98

Notebook Blow Out Special

386SX-25MHz

- 4MB RAM
- 80MB Hard Drive
- 1.44MB Floppy
- LCD VGA Display
- and many features

$1595

486DX-33MHz

- 4MB RAM
- 120MB Hard Drive
- 1.44MB Floppy
- LCD VGA Display
- and many features

$2245

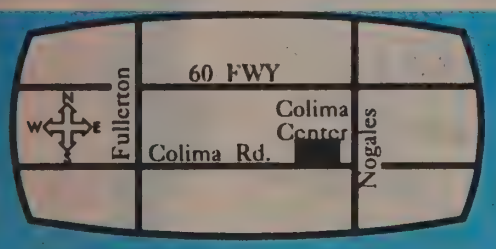
Add-On Cards

MonoGraphics/Printer Card	$ 13
16 BIT VGA Card w/ 256K	$ 35
16 BIT VGA Card w/ 512K	$ 45
TVGA-8900C VGA Card w/ 1MB	$ 65
ATI VGA Wonder XL Card (32,768 Colors, OEM)	$150
Orchid Fahrenheit 1280 1MB (VRAM, High Color)	$235
Diamond Stealth 1MB (VRAM, High Color)	$235

Network

Novell Netware Lite
Novell Netware V2.2
Novell Netware V3.11
Lantastic
Network Installation
Network Maintenance

Call



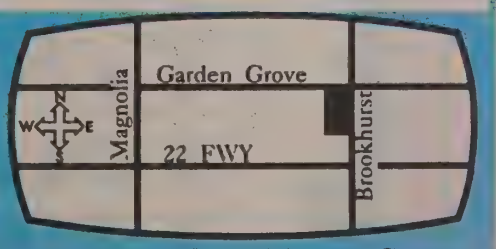
18759 Colima Road
Rowland Heights, CA. 91748
Tel: (818) 913-6555
Fax: (818) 913-5270

Business Hours:
Mon - Fri: 10 - 7
Sat: 10 - 6

GARDEN GROVE BRANCH GRAND OPENING

* System Price Comparison Must Reflect Same or Equivalent Brands and Parts.

Terms & Conditions: All parts and systems carry a One Year Limited Warranty except monitors and printers which warrant by manufacturers. Prices and availability subject to change without notice.



13161 Brookhurst St.
Garden Grove, CA. 91641
Tel: (714) 537-3399
Fax: (714) 537-2521

GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICE

ATC Computer — Happy, Loyal Customer That's our Goal!

"ATC Computer has been selling low cost IBM Computer System for last 8 years."

"Check them out"

ATC also has a branch in Orange County for your convenient.

COMPUTER currents

- ☑ 4MB 70 ns RAM (64K Cache)
- ☑ 120MB IDE 18ms Hard Drive
- ☑ 1.2MB 5.25" Floppy Drive
- ☑ 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
- ☑ 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- ☑ 2 Serial/ 1 Parallel/ 1 Game
- ☑ VGA Card & Grayscale VGA Monitor
- ☑ Mini-Tower Case

ATC
Intel486DX-33
Cash/Cashier's check
$1199/1149

256K Cache Upgrade-$50

Happy Customer List
* City of Los Angeles
* Department of Water & Power
* XEROX
* U.C.L.A.
* U.S.C.
* Cal Tech
* KCBS
* KTLA
* METRO
* L.A. Police Department

ATC386DX-40
Cash Price
Reg. $849/799
Same as above

ATC386sx-33
Cash Price
Reg. $749/699
Same as above except with 2MB RAM & No cache

PARTS

Hard Drive
Maxtor 130MB IDE H.D..... $285
Connor 120MB IDE H.D..... $275

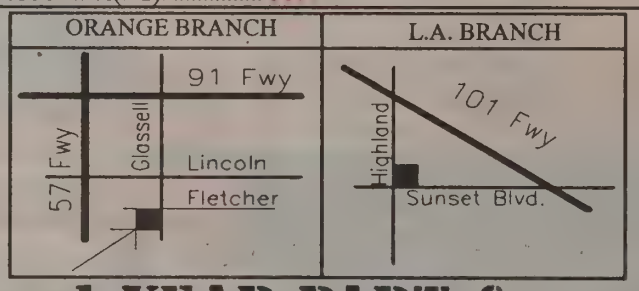
VGA ADAPTER
Trident 1MB SVGA Card..... $59
VGA 256K Card..... $32

MONITOR
Shamrock SVGA NON-Interlaced .28 Monitor..... $279
Beyond SVGA .28(Int)..... $239
VGA Monitor(.42)..... $209

CASE
Mid-Tower Case w/230W.....$75
Desk-Top Case w/200W..... $59

Mother Board
80486-33/64K Cache(0k)... $115
80486-33/256K Cache(0k).. $15[illegible]
80386-40/64K Cache(0k)... $109

CPU
Call for latest prices!



1 YEAR PART & 2 YEARS LABOR WARRANTY

Our Promises To YOU!!
- ☑ No hidden cost .
- ☑ All manuals and documantations provided.
- ☑ Life time technical support by the knowledgable staff.

ATC Computer

Los Angeles Branch
* 6767 W. Sunset Blvd. #23 *
* Los Angeles, CA 90028 *
* (213)962-8610 *

Orange Branch
* 2440 N. Glassell St. Unit M *
* Orange, CA 92665 *
* (714)974-9868 *

Price subject to change without notice. Limited quantity, while suppy last.

GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICE

Working From Home

California Leads The Nation In Recognizing The Benefits Of Telecommuting

BY ROBERT MOSKOWITZ

If you recognize telecommuting as the wave of the future, then you'll be glad to know the US beach most likely to feel its impact first will be California. Already, the surf is a little stronger than usual.

California is well ahead of other states in recognizing the contribution of telecommuting to energy savings, pollution control, industrial competitiveness, and overall quality of life improvement for its citizens. In fact, California planned and implemented a telecommuting pilot project—and even completed it—before most other states were first awakening to the concept. Perhaps most important, California is one of the first states to place laws on its books that support telecommuting among private companies and that extend the scope of telecommuting projects among state, county, and city government agencies.

CALIFORNIA IS HABITUALLY ON THELEADING EDGE OF TRENDS—BOTH MAJOR AND MINOR. AND TELECOMMUTING IS THOUGHT BY MANY TO BE ONE OF THE MOST SIGNIFICANT TRENDS FOR THE TWENTY-FIRST CENTURY.

For example, California has authorized partial funding for three "telecenters" in Ontario, Apple Valley, and Riverside. The telecenters—appropriately equipped public offices and conference rooms that can be booked for use by the day or week—are meant to be used by employees of any qualifying company, much like a telephone booth or a hotel meeting room. Although the charges an individual user pays for time spent working in such a center are presently subsidized by the state, the plan calls for people and their employers ultimately to pay their own way.

In addition to funding telecenters, the state has set up an innovative "space exchange" program in Southern California. This allows participating city, county, and state employees to work some of the time at any available government office, rather than their assigned work location. This allows these employees to cut down on commuting time and distance by finding an alternative work location closer to home.

CALIFORNIA: THE PERFECT PLACE FOR TELECOMMUTING

All this should not be surprising because, thanks to at least three important factors, California is the perfect place in America for telecommuting to catch on. One factor, of course, is that California is habitually on the leading edge of trends—both major and minor. And telecommuting is thought by many to be one of the most significant trends now in sight for the twenty-first century.

A second factor is that telecommuting brings a direct and immediate improvement to the quality of life, something most Californians have long held close to their hearts and minds. Telecommuting not only helps save the environment, it can save a telecommuter's very life by reducing stress, providing more time during the week for family and personal activities, and generally preventing the "death by overwork" syndrome often noticed in Japan and other industrialized countries.

A third factor that makes California a perfect setting for telecommuting is the modern communications technology often involved. According to J. Ron Cross, director of regulatory policy analysis for Northern Telecom, in Nashville, TN, "telecommuting is essentially the art of substituting communications technologies for travel." And where but California are we likely to find so many people at home with so much advanced technology?

TELECOMMUTING PROJECTS

But while talk of the future is mere speculation and conjecture, it's a plain and simple fact that California has already enacted legislation that favors and supports the increased use of telecommuting in California. According to David K. Fleming, director of the state's Telecommuting Project, a recently passed law authorizes (and as a practical matter, encourages) state agencies to use telecommuting as a work option for their employees. He also points to the telecenter funding, the space exchange program, and other planned initiatives on behalf of telecommuting.

Fleming is the mastermind of California's Telecommuting Project, which allows state employees who volunteer for the program to be paid while working from home offices or telecenters. The idea was conceived back in 1983 as a way to help manage and reduce the state government's growing appetite for office space. Legendary telecommuting consultant Jack Nilles was brought in to help plan the pilot program, which was funded in 1987 and completed in December 1990.

According to all accounts, California's pilot telecommuting program yielded extremely successful results. More than two hundred state employees from two dozen state agencies took part, and the report—widely disseminated nationally to those interested in promoting telecommuting—led other states to dispense with pilot programs and go right to implementation. In California, a Telecommuting Unit was created in the Department of General Services to administer telecommuting for other state agencies. There are now well over one

Continued on page 250

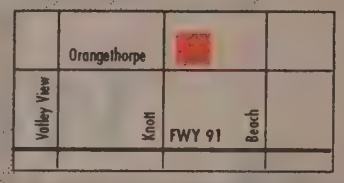
Copyright© 1992 by Robert Moskowitz. All rights reserved. *Robert Moskowitz is a business consultant based in Woodland Hills, CA, who writes frequently on productivity, office automation, and technology.*

NET Technology

Showroom Located At:
7035 Orangethorpe Ave., #G, Buena Park, CA 90621

Tel: (714) 523-2367 Fax: (714) 523-2625

FWY 91, exit Knott Ave. Go north & right on Orangethorpe Ave. At Zuma Business Park



Office Hours: Mon-Fri 10-7
Sat 10-5 / Sun Closed

VISA MasterCard

This Month's Special!
386DX-33MHz Cache System

- 64K Cache
- 4MB RAM, 70ns, expandable to 32MB
- TEAC 1.2MB floppy drive
- TEAC 1.44MB floppy drive
- **100MB Hard drive with 32K cache, 16ms access time**
- 14" SVGA color monitor, .28 dot pitch, 1024x768 res.
- 1MB SVGA display card, 1024x768
- Integrated IDE with I/O card, 2 serial, 1 parallel, 1 game ports
- 101 enhanced space saver keyboard
- Minitower or minidesktop with LED display

$1075
Regular Price

$999
CASH PRICE

Add $25 more for 40MHz system

486SX-25MHz Cache System
Faster Than 386DX-40MHz System!

- 64K Cache
- 4MB RAM, 70ns, expandable to 32MB
- TEAC 1.2MB floppy drive
- TEAC 1.44MB floppy drive
- **120MB Hard drive, 15ms access time with cache**
- 14" SVGA color monitor, .28 dot pitch, 1024x768 res.
- 1MB SVGA display card, 1024x768
- Integrated IDE with I/O card, 2 serial, 1 parallel, 1 game ports
- 101 enhanced space saver keyboard
- Minitower or minidesktop with LED display

$1175
Regular Price

$1099
CASH PRICE

High Performance
486DX Cache Systems

- 256K Cache
- 4MB RAM, ***FAST 60ns***
- TEAC 1.2MB floppy drive
- TEAC 1.44MB floppy drive
- **120MB Hard drive, 15ms access time with cache**
- 14" SVGA color monitor, .28 dot pitch, 1024x768 res.
- 1MB SVGA display card, 1024x768
- Integrated IDE with I/O card, 2 serial, 1 parallel, 1 game ports
- 101 enhanced space saver keyboard
- Minitower or minidesktop with LED display

486DX-33MHz	486DX-50MHz
$1475	$1675
Regular Price	Regular Price
$1399	$1599
CASH PRICE	CASH PRICE

Add $40 more for 170MB hard drive

32 Bit Local Bus
486DX Cache System

- 256K Cache
- 4MB RAM, ***FAST 60ns***
- TEAC 1.2MB floppy drive
- TEAC 1.44MB floppy drive
- **120MB Hard drive, 15ms access time with cache**
- 14" SVGA color monitor, .28 dot pitch, 1024x768 res.
- 32 Bit SVGA Card with 1MB
- Integrated IDE with I/O card, 2 serial, 1 parallel, 1 game ports
- 101 enhanced space saver keyboard
- Minitower or minidesktop with LED display

486DX-33MHz	486DX-50MHz
$1575	$1775
Regular Price	Regular Price
$1499	$1699
CASH PRICE	CASH PRICE

486DX-50MHz Cache System
17" CAD/Windows Work Station

- 256K Cache
- 8MB RAM, ***FAST 60ns***
- TEAC 1.2MB floppy drive
- TEAC 1.44MB floppy drive
- **210MB Hard drive with 64K cache, 15ms access time**
- 17" SVGA monitor, **.26 dot pitch**, 1280x1024 res. non-interlaced, flat screen
- **Diamond Speed Star 24 SVGA** card with 1MB, displays up to 1280x1024, 16 million colors
- Integrated IDE with I/O card, 2 serial, 1 parallel, 1 game ports
- 101 enhanced space saver keyboard
- Minitower or minidesktop with LED display

$2875
Regular Price

$2799
CASH PRICE

486DX2-50MHz
486DX2-66MHz

Call!

Special
w/Purchase of Any System

DOS 5.0
Windows 3.1
Z-Nix Mouse

Only $99

- All Systems Carry 1 Year Parts And Labor Warranty
- Custom Configuration Available
- Dealers Welcomed
- Prices subject to change without notice.

EISA AND OTHER CONFIGURATIONS AVAILABLE . . . CALL FOR MORE INFORMATION!

thousand employees actively telecommuting at least one day a week, and the number continues to grow.

Part of the pressure toward telecommuting in California comes from the need to cut down on the number of commuter trips that employees make every work day. The advantages of telecommuting include improved air quality; better energy conservation; higher employee productivity, morale, and effectiveness and lower health costs and absenteeism.

Telecommuting also tends to improve a manager's or supervisor's skills, simply because he or she can no longer check on the employee just by looking over the cubicle wall. Telecommuting tends to put a greater premium on developing work goals and objectives and using them to help measure the telecommuting employee's results. This helps the manager and the employee do a better job. Smart managers are beginning to apply the same management skills to their non-telecommuting workers to get even greater company wide productivity improvements.

TELECOMMUTING AND TRANSPORTATION

Because telecommuting is seen as part of the effort to reduce the statewide number of "employee commute trips," telecommuting studies and initiatives in California are tied to the state's transportation management program. For example, Caltrans recently contracted with the University of California at Davis to develop as many as twelve "residential-based telecenters" in Orange County, San Diego, and the Sacramento region, and to evaluate their effectiveness in promoting and supporting telecommuting. Responding to transportation management incentives and regulations, Pacific Bell—a private corporation at the forefront of telecommuting experiments and program support—is also part of a consortium developing one or two private telecenters in the Interstate 580/680 corridor in and around San Francisco. (We'll discuss these telecenters in more detail in a forthcoming article.)

The US Congress is presently considering legislation that will follow and expand upon the California lead. For example, House Resolution 5082 would allocate $5 million to develop telecenters in and around Washington, DC. A number of legislators, most notably Senator Al Gore, are promoting the development of a nationwide fiber optic network that would greatly facilitate more and better technologies in support of widespread telecommuting.

Senator Conrad Burns (R-Montana) is working on a telecommuting bill that would seek to provide incentives for more widespread telecommuting and also ease restrictions and smooth out existing legislative and administrative obstacles. In general, these

TELECOMMUTING AND TECHNOLOGY

Technology is an interesting filter through which to examine telecommuting because many people believe that telecommuting and technology are nearly inseparable. Yet the truth is a person needs only a telephone and the skills to use it to get started telecommuting and to be effective. However, there is a clear pattern of telecommuters using more advanced technology to help them stay in close contact with colleagues, managers, clients, and others with whom they must communicate.

Personal computers are particularly common. Some of the first employees to be given a trial in a company's initial telecommuting efforts are frequently people who normally work directly with a computer, such as computer programmers or graphics specialists. In addition, using a computer at home is one of the easiest and most effective ways to telecommute. That's why executives and other white collar employees will often save their computer work for the days they telecommute, and will use their time at the central office for meetings and other relatively low-tech activities. In fact, it's common for fledgling telecommuters to begin using a personal computer specifically to augment their productivity at home or at a nearby telework center. In addition, telecommuters tend to make frequent use of fax machines, modems, and cellular phones.

Because telecommuting is aimed at keeping people in close contact despite the distance between them—or as the slogan puts it: to move the work instead of the worker—today's advanced and super-advanced communications technology offers some very exciting opportunities.

Ironically, Northern Telecom's Ron Cross acknowledges that this nation's massive investment in copper wires, telephone switching centers, and other voice-oriented telecommunications infrastructure once made us the most advanced and productive country on Earth. But now he believes this existing infrastructure is holding us back from installing more modern technologies—including many that are totally proven—that would support telecommuting for millions of workers and make this nation more productive and innovative than ever.

To visualize this, consider how easily people today can converse over any distance, and how common it is to use computer networks or fax to exchange documents in electronic or image form. But if we were free to use currently available technology to build a new public communications infrastructure, we could have faster, more powerful connections that would allow us to include voice, music, and image information along with an ordinary letter or report. Within private networks—such as Northern Telecom's—these modern technologies make it comfortable for telecommuters to dialog across vast distances not only by voice, but by using a variety of information formats.

For example, within some corporate networks, small video cameras mounted on top of the computer monitors allow compressed, almost full-motion pictures to be transmitted between two people talking by telephone. Having a picture of the other person's face, and a view of at least his or her upper-body language greatly enhances the power and immediacy of the information exchange. The camera also allows people to share video images of a product or image.

J. Ron Cross, director of regulatory policy analysis for Northern Telecom, in Nashville, TN, is quick to point out that the Japanese are experimenting with even more advanced technologies. For example, experimenters there are extending virtual reality concepts into business communications, and developing a virtual workspace where two or more people can appear at the same table without leaving their respective offices, and without strapping themselves into gloves and helmets as experimenters now do. With such equipment, a company could assemble teams of workers and have them "meet" as often as necessary regardless of where the individual team members lived or worked. They could even "handle" a product that existed only as a computerized design and a set of manufacturing specifications.

Although at present the visual clarity is unacceptable for commercial applications, within five years the image and sound may be as sharp and three-dimensional as a television picture is today.

— Robert Moskowitz

telecommuting advocates suggest that years ago a highway system helped centrally located states become more productive and economically active in the manufacturing and distribution industries. Today, an "information highway" can provide the same kind of stimulus and basis for less well located states to support throngs of telecommuting workers, and thus to become more productive in a service industry.

Already many large firms have their phones answered in Kansas or another remote location. They could just as easily have their graphics, advertising, market planning and analysis, and other information-intensive activities done by telecommuting workers equipped with advanced technology and supported by tomorrow's "information highway."

TELECOMMUTING TENDS TO IMPOVE A MANAGER'S OR SUPERVISOR'S SKILLS. HE OR SHE CAN NO LONGER CHECK ON THE EMPLOYEE JUST BY LOOKING OVER THE CUBICLE WALL.

But problems and impediments remain, such as the complex and difficult to resolve issues of worker's compensation, and of payroll and unemployment tax. The problem is that telecommuting makes it easy for an employee to work in one state while his or her employer operates in another. Where are various taxes due? How can the parties avoid double taxation? Such questions have no clear answers as yet. Federal and state regulators are looking at possible changes to eliminate these difficulties and make telecommuting a more viable, large-scale option.

BENEFITS

Generally speaking, telecommuting delivers three separate sets of benefits: social benefits, business/management benefits, and employee benefits.

The social benefits include such concerns as better air quality, lower energy usage, reduced commuter traffic, and improved job opportunities for those in remote locations or with mobility restrictions.

The business/management benefits include higher levels of employee effectiveness, productivity, and motivation, as well as reduced overhead expenses and absenteeism. According to Ron Cross, of Northern Telecom, "Any place where telecommuting has been deployed to date, productivity and motivation have been enhanced. One of the real barriers to introduction of it in the corporations has been the concern of managers that 'Gee, I don't really know what Ron is doing at home.' Yet no one has found an area where telecommuting has reduced productivity."

In addition to productivity and motivation improvements, telecommuting gives an organization the ability to recruit employees with relatively scarce talents from a wider pool and a larger geographical area. When a company relocates, key employees need not stay behind. And when a key employee's spouse takes a better job, the change need not disrupt the family's other existing employment and responsibilities.

For the employee, the benefits of telecommuting translate directly and immediately into more discretionary time, more time with the family, less stress, and general health improvements. Commuting costs are much lower, and telecommuters tend to feel more in control of life than employees who travel to the same (distant) office five days a week.

REORGANIZING YOUR WORK

However, telecommuting experiments, pilot programs, and full-scale programs have shown that an employer cannot just kick an employee out the door and expect him or her to become a successful telecommuter. Managers must analyze each job considered for telecommuting to see which of its tasks absolutely must be done at the central office and which ones can be done from a distance. Sometimes, the employee and supervisor must brainstorm to find another way to do the job or segment the responsibilities so the employee can work productively at home or at a telecenter one or more days a week. Examples of successful adaptations to the demands of telecommuting abound.

Even prior to telecommuting, one California Public Utilities Commission manager/supervisor had difficulties with specialists who would go on vacation and temporarily leave the office with no expert in a particular area. When telecommuting was proposed, everyone feared it might aggravate this problem. However, the PUC decided to handle the conversion to telecommuting by having specialists in the main office rotate to cover for those who were working at home. After a while this approach helped the entire staff become cross-trained in each other's specialties, making coverage during vacations much less of a problem.

In many offices, employees restructure their activities to accommodate telecommuting. For example, instead of using a few paper-based files every day, people save up work with paper files and do it during the days they are in the central office. Managers, too, can adapt. Those who like to "call a quick meeting" can learn to put distant telecommuters on a speaker-phone or a conference call with those who are in the office.

Although it's difficult to establish and maintain a good working relationship by telephone and fax, experience shows that once a telecommuter meets someone in person and gets to know them, they can accomplish much of their work without frequent face-to-face contact.

THIS IS JUST THE BEGINNING

Obviously, telecommuting is still in its early stages. But industry is beginning to understand it, and under pressure from federal and state clean air legislation as well as from economic forces, more and more companies are seriously looking at the telecommuting option.

Although telecommuting will never be right for every employee, it will certainly become more widespread. Many proponents feel that once California industry learns how to initiate and support telecommuting successfully, companies in other states will be likely to follow our lead. ■

Datamini SYSTEM

QUALITY AND RELIABILITY

486-33 DX LOCAL BUS

- 80486DX-33 CPU
- 256K Cache
- 4MB Memory 70n/s
- 130MB IDE Drive
- TEAC 1.2 & 1.44 FD
- Tseng Lab ET 4000 w/1MB, 32K Colors
- Super IDE I/O
- 14" Non-Interlaced SVGA Monitor, .28 dpi 72Hz at 1024 x 768
- Mid Tower Case Digital
- Enhanced 101KB

$1549.00

486-50 DX ACCELERATOR

- 80486DX-50 CPU
- 256K Cache
- 4MB Memory 70n/s
- 120MB IDE Drive
- TEAC 1.2 & 1.44 FD
- S.V.S.A. 1MB SpeedStar
- Super IDE I/O
- 14" Non-Interlaced SVGA Monitor, .28 dpi 72Hz at 1024 x 768
- Medium Tower Case Digital
- AT 101 Keyboard

$1799.00

486-33DX

- 80486DX-33 CPU
- 256K Cache
- 4MB Memory 70 n/s
- 130MB IDE Drive
- TEAC 1.2 & 1.44 FD
- Trident w/1MB
- Super IDE I/O
- 14" SVGA Monitor, .28 dpi
- Mini Tower Case Digital Display
- AT 101 KB Enhanced

$1399.00

386-40DX

- 80386DX-40 CPU
- 64K Cache
- 4MB Memory 70 n/s
- 130MB IDE Hard Drive
- TEAC 1.2 & 1.44 FD
- Trident w/1MB
- Super IDE I/O
- 14" SVGA Monitor, .28 dpi
- Mini Tower Case Digital Display
- AT 101 KB Enhanced

$999.00

NOTEBOOK

- 80386Sx L 25MHZ 2 M.B RAM 85 MB HD 3 1/2" FDD **$1349.00**
- 80386-25 SX U.S.A. 2MB RAM 85MB HD 3 1/2 Drive. FAX Modem 9600 **$1675.00**
- 80386 - DX 33MHz 32K Cache. 4MB RAM, 120MB HD, 3 1/2" FDD **$1879.00**
- 80486-SXL 33MHZ, 32K Cache, 4MB RAM 210MB HD 3 1/2" FDD **$1975.00**
- 80486-DX 33 MHZ 32K Cache, 4MB RAM 210MB HD, 3 1/2" FDD **$2469.00**

386SX-25

- 80386SX-25 CPU
- 2MB Memory 70 n/s
- 42MB IDE Hard Drive
- TEAC 1.2 & 1.44 FD
- 16 bit SVGA w/256K
- Super IDE I/O
- 14" SVGA Monitor
- Mini Tower Case Digital Display
- 101 KB Enhanced

$699.00

LASER PRINTER OKIDATA

Oki 400 4ppm w/Toner 569

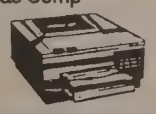
Oki 810 8ppm w/Toner 1125

Oki 830 8ppm w/Toner 1225

Postscript, 35 Fonts, 2MB RAM

Oki 840 8ppm. . . .1545

2MB, Postscript, Mac Comp



SPECIAL PRICE FOR BEGINNERS 286-20 MHZ

286-20 Mhz MB
1. MB Ram
40MB HD IDE, 1.2 MB FDD. Monochrome Crd
Monochrome Monitor
AT 1/0 +IDE Card (2S-1P-1G)
Case Minitower
Enhanced 101KB

$499.00

NOTEBOOK SPECIAL 386SXL25mhz

80386 SXL 25MHZ, 2MB RAM Exp. 8 MB. 85 MB Hard Drive. 1.44 3 1/2" Drive, 16 Gray Scales/32 Shades. 80 Keys standard, with NI-CAD Battery, A/C Adapter, Car Adpt, Carring case, Scsi Cable, Scanner support ect.

$1349.00

Ask for Hard Drive & Monitor Prices

KAMFOZ
COMPUTER SYSTEMS
14612 Crenshaw Blvd.
Gardena, CA 90249
Phone (310) 769-1970
FAX (310) 523-9190

Quality at an Affordable Price

33 Mhz 386 SYSTEM

10 Years of Experience
Sales
Service
Support
On-Site Service Available

2 MegaBytes of Memory
100mb Hard Disk
5 1/4 & 3 1/2 inch Floppy Drives
101 Enhanced Keyboard
2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Joystick Ports
Desk Top or Mini Tower Case
386sx - 33 Mhz System Board

$ 625.00

386DX-40Mhz Caching System . . . . add $ 85

486 LOCAL BUS CACHING SYSTEM

4 MegaBytes of Memory
100mb Hard Disk
5 1/4 & 3 1/2 inch FDD
101 Enhanced Keyboard
2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Joystick Ports
Mid Size or Full size Tower Case
486 Upgradable Board
(SX-25, SX-33, DX-33, DX-50, DX2-66)
Intel 486sx-25 CPU

$ 850.00

Windows 3.1 and Mouse $45

System Boards Made in U.S.A. Available

1 Year warranty on parts & labor.

CTX MONITOR 2 Year Warranty by CTX

Package 1: Standard SVGA Monitor w/ 16-bit VGA card . . . . $ 255.00

Package 2: SVGA Monitor w/ Trident 16-bit SVGA card . . . . $ 305.00

Package 3: SVGA NI Monitor w/ 16-bit 1mb SVGA card . . . . $ 375.00

CMOS
20615 Valley Blvd. Unit C
Walnut, Ca 91789
1092

(714) 595-0511
Hours: M - F 10am - 6pm
Sat 10am - 4pm

CAD DRAFTING, PLOTTING & SUPPLIES

HEWLETT PACKARD
NOVELL.
CADVANCE
AUTOCAD®

600 DPI DESIGNJET PLOTTER

SPECIAL PROMOTIONAL PRICE THRU NOVEMBER!
CALL FOR DETAILS/DEMO!!

SPECIALTIES

- Complete Solutions
- Home or Office
- Notebook Computers
- Cad Hardware & Software Experts
- Complete Drafting Service
- Manual or Cad (Autocad, Cadvance, Microstation)
- Experience in Architectural, Electrical, Mechanical and Plumbing

Lease and Financing Available!
Trademarks belong to their respective owners.

BUSINESS SOLUTION SPECIALISTS

LOGICACHE COMPUTERS, INC.
IBM COMPATIBLE MANUFACTURER/DISTRIBUTOR
SALES & SERVICE — CADD CONSULTING

HOURS: M-F: 9 am to 6 pm • Sat & Sun: By Appt. Only
TEL: (714) 855-1211
FAX: (714) 855-3892
22691 Lambert St., Suite 505
El Toro, CA 92630

What's Next?

NANOTECHNOLOGY For Manufacturing

(Originally given as a talk at Autodesk, this paper is widely regarded as an excellent introduction to the subject of nanotechnology, and we're pleased to be able to bring it to you here. By permission of the author, this article may be freely reproduced.—eds.)

BY JOHN WALKER

These are indeed extraordinary times we're living through. Few people are lucky enough to live at a time when their chosen field of interest becomes the center of a technological revolution that changes the face of the world. We've all shared that good fortune; the success of Autodesk in so short a time is evidence of how rapidly and how completely the evolution of computers has changed the way design and engineering are done and has reshaped the very terrain on which businesses compete.

Yet all of these remarkable events were predictable, at least in general outline, more than twenty-five years ago. I remember, like yesterday, the afternoon in the spring of 1968 when, after I first learned about the technologies used in the crude integrated circuits of the time, it hit me. There was no fundamental physical reason you couldn't put a whole computer on a single chip. It was just a matter of engineering, money, and time.

Now I certainly didn't know when it would happen, and I doubt anybody anticipated price and performance reaching their current levels, but the direction and the goal was clear. It made engineering and economic sense, there was no reason it wouldn't work, and each intermediate step along the way would clearly pay for itself in commercially successful products. That pretty much made it inevitable.

This is the kind of reasoning I'm going to be using in this presentation—projecting readily predictable trends forward and asking the question "How far can we go, and what happens when we get there?" Some of the conclusions that seem almost inevitable have profound consequences that are not just interesting, but important for companies like Autodesk who wish to grow and prosper in the coming years.

WHAT'S BEEN HAPPENING

Let's start by looking at the key trend that's driven the entire silicon revolution. It's really very simple: making things smaller, or in engineer-speak, device scaling. In the early days of transistors, it was observed that when you made a device smaller, you got the best of everything. It ran faster, it used less power and ran cooler, and since you could pack a lot more of them on a single wafer and the cost of processing a wafer was the same regardless of what was on it, the price per device went down.

After the first primitive integrated circuits were made in the late 1950s, the incentive to miniaturize became even more compelling. By reducing the size of devices further, more complex circuitry could be packed onto each chip. And remember, all chips cost roughly the same to make, regardless of what they do or how complicated they are.

Integrated circuits started out as devices with just two transistors on a die, and progressed to building blocks for larger systems. Finally, in the mid-1970s, practical microprocessors—entire computers on a single chip—appeared. These initial devices were crude, which led many observers to dismiss them as toys. Indeed, none of the major computer manufacturers of the time played a significant role in the development of what is now the universal way of making computers.

It was the chip makers who pioneered microprocessors and developed them to their current state. Why? Because they were familiar with the inexorable consequences of device scaling, and they knew how far, in time, it would carry the microprocessor. How far have we come? I have a little program, called the Autodesk Benchmark, that I run on various computers to get a feel for how fast they'll run engineering software like AutoCAD. Here's an anthology of results, spanning the history of Autodesk, from 1982 through the present.

In 1982, personal computers were becoming seen as useful tools for serious work, but they were still very, very slow for computationally intensive tasks. A typical low cost PC such as a Commodore took close to an hour to run the program. (Putting this in perspective, to do the same job by hand with a pocket calculator would probably take a whole day.)

More expensive and powerful PCs emerged and slowly reduced this time, making more and more complicated tasks practical. Then, in 1984, the 80286 appeared. The impact of this machine on Autodesk can't be underestimated. Calculations that took half an hour on the PCs that existed when we started the company could be done in a minute on the PC/AT. It's no coincidence that Autodesk's sales took off through the roof right about that time.

But it didn't stop there. Three years later, workstations and PCs based on the next generation of chips had cut this time by another factor of ten—from a minute to about five seconds. And now the newest, shiniest crop of machines just arriving have handed us another factor of twenty—down to less than a third of a second. In eight years, we've seen a task that originally took an hour reduced, by the simple consequences of device scaling—making things smaller—to less than a third of a second.

This kind of technological progress is hard to comprehend, even if you've lived through it. If automotive technology had advanced an equivalent degree, your car that went 55 mph in 1982 would today go 615,000 miles an hour, with the same gas mileage and price. You could drive to the Moon in around twenty-five minutes, if you beat the rush hour and had a good radar detector.

So the inevitable question is: Just how long can this go on? There are reasons to believe the end of progress in electronics through pure application of device scaling may be within sight, although not imminent. When the limits of device scaling are encountered, the linear extrapolation that has driven our industry since the 1950s will come to an end and we'll enter another era. Before getting into that, I'd like to talk about some different perspectives on the kind of exponential growth we've been seeing.

Introducing 486-66 MHz EISA Server

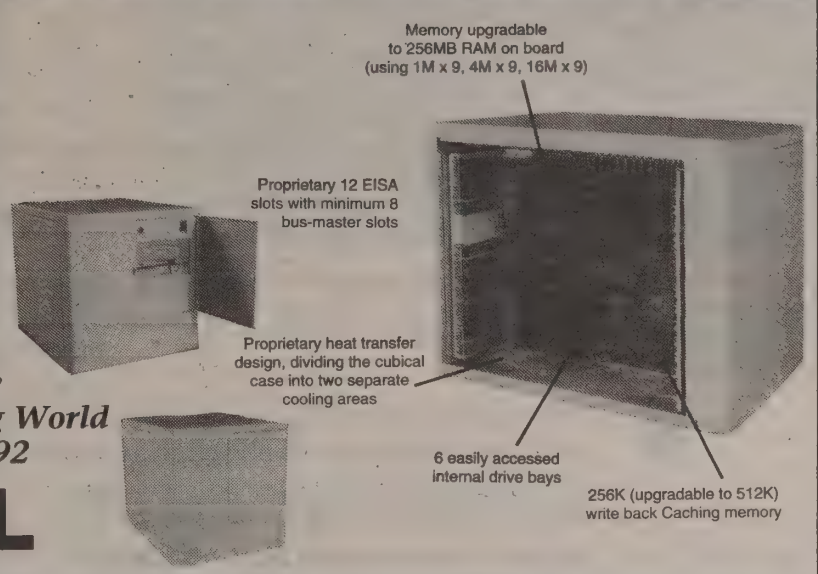
With 12 EISA Slots & up to 256 MB on Board Memory

Featuring
- Intel's 486DX/486DX2 32 bit CPU
- Easy upgradability with Intel's Over Drive Processors
- Up to 256 MB on board memory
- Upgradable write back secondary cache memory 64KB, 128KB, 256KB, 512KB
- 12 32 bit EISA Slots, 8 Bus Master Slots

Math Coprocessor
- Supports Weitek 4167 math coprocessor

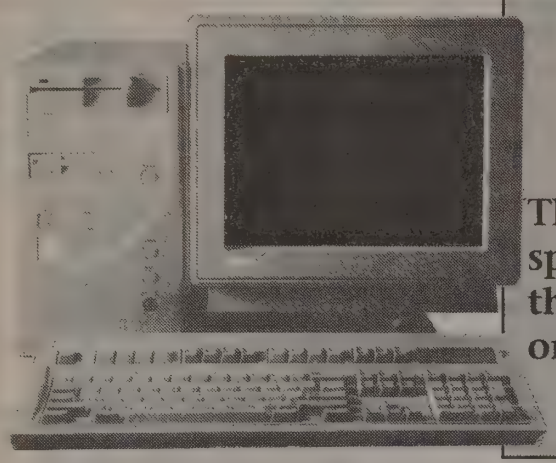
Cache Memory
- 8 KB internal cache memory
- Up to 512KB write Back secondary cache on board

Main Memory
- Up to 256MB with on board SIMM's
- 1MX9, 4MX9 or 16MX9


Memory upgradable to 256MB RAM on board (using 1M x 9, 4M x 9, 16M x 9)
Proprietary 12 EISA slots with minimum 8 bus-master slots
Proprietary heat transfer design, dividing the cubical case into two separate cooling areas
6 easily accessed internal drive bays
256K (upgradable to 512K) write back Caching memory

Recommended by Computer Buying World Magazine, June '92

$CALL



LOCAL BUS 486-50DX SYSTEM

S3 GRAPHIC ACCELERATOR W/1MB VRAM

FASTEST GRAPHICS PERFORMANCE PRODUCTS ON THE MARKET

The hardware line drawing speed is nearly 10 times faster than the line drawing speed on just a super VGA system.

Complete System
Local Bus 486-50 Motherboard
4MB RAM
120MB Hard Drive
S3 Super VGA Graphics

for only $1995

Come visit us for a complete test drive!

COMPLETE DYNAMIC SYSTEMS	SVGA 40MB System	SVGA 80MB System	SVGA 120MB System	SVGA 200MB System
486-66DX2 w/64K Cache	$1818	$1878	$1928	$2128
486-50DX w/64K Cache	1459	1519	1569	1769
486-33DX w/64K Cache	1279	1339	1389	1589
486-25SX w/64K Cache	1048	1108	1158	1358
486-20SX w/64K Cache	1018	1078	1128	1328
386-33DX w/64K Cache	994	1054	1104	1304
386-25SX w/32K Cache	902	1009	1059	1259

All Systems Include:
- Super VGA Monitor 1024x768, .28 dot pitch
- w/512K SVGA Card
- Motherboard with CPU
- 1 MB RAM Memory
- 1.2MB or 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Serial, Parallel, & Game Ports
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

Quality Guarantee

With over 10 years manufacturing experience, you can count on Dynamic Office Systems for the best performance, value, and overall satisfaction. Our computers use only the finest components available. Our superior products are guaranteed for long life, and are fully upgradable. Join our list of satisfied customers, with quality you can count on. Dynamic Office Systems offers you the best performance and value in the industry.

Warranty and Service

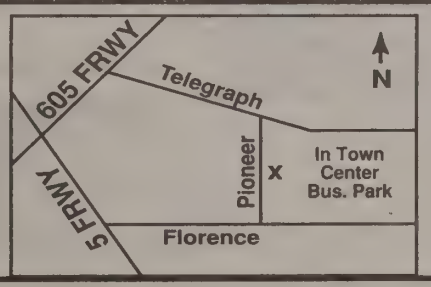
- One year warranty on parts and labor
- Lifetime technical support
- Complete In-Store service center
- Call for additional information on Networking Services

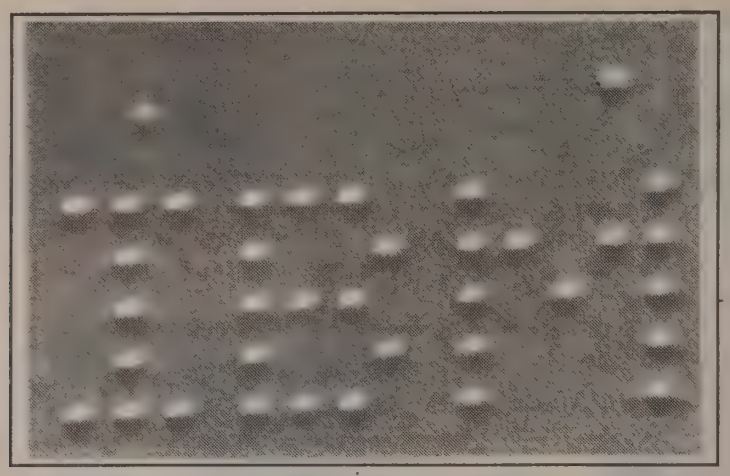
The Intel Inside Logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation

Dynamic Office Systems

10440 Pioneer Blvd. Suite 4
Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670

(310) 941-6630
FAX: (310) 941-5287





"You can not only put atoms right where the chemist wants them, you can put them right where the marketing department says to, as well"
(photo courtesy of IBM Reaserch Division, from Unboundary the Future)

The first is what I call the "Oh Wow" view of things. You look at the climbing exponential curve and draw the obvious conclusion—it's going to go on climbing to the sky forever.

Now I don't mean to disparage this view; most people err on the side of conservatism—they don't realize just how far a trend can go once it's set into motion. But nothing grows forever. In evaluating any growth trend, whether CPU performance at constant price, world population, or Marin County real estate prices, you have to ask, "What are the fundamental limits to this growth?"

This kind of analysis leads to a different perspective I refer to as the "Oh Well" view. Rather than continued exponential growth, the trend continues until it begins to encounter limits that constrain it, then it flattens out after achieving maturity.

This view is very popular among mainstream business analysts since, especially if you cook up some suitably bogus constraints, you can always justify cutting research and development, reject innovative market expansion and distribution ideas, and relegate the business to a mindless caretaker status once it has reached "maturity." For example, once you've sold a video tape recorder to every TV station, how many more could you possibly sell?

Again, we're not seeing the whole picture. Taking a still longer view gives us what I call the "Oh Shit" perspective: after the limit comes the plunge.

Nothing in this world is static and nothing, regardless of maturity, lives forever. When a technology, or market, or species ceases to grow and develop, it's the strongest possible indication that it's become a dead end—its hand is played out—that decline and replacement are only a matter of time. To understand why, we have to take an even longer perspective.

For this is what's really happening. Progress is made in a series of waves. Each starts with a giddy period of exponential growth. That's when it's fun, when everybody's jumping in, working twenty-four hours a day, losing money hand over fist, and having a wonderful time.

As the curve really begins to soar, it starts having an impact on the established, mature technologies that went before. This is a general-purpose graph [*a curve rises, plateaus, and plunges after being overtaken by another rising curve, which plateaus, and...*]; it's my worldview on a single slide. You can read it as a picture of transistors replacing vacuum tubes and then being supplanted by integrated circuits, or of mainframes, minicomputers, and personal computers, of turnkey mainframe CAD companies, workstation-based CAD, and mass-market desktop CAD software, or for that matter, of species diversification and extinction in an ecosystem. It doesn't matter. It's all evolution in action.

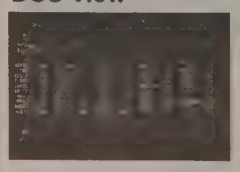
TECHNOLOGICAL TRANSITIONS

I call the points where a rapidly developing technology takes off and

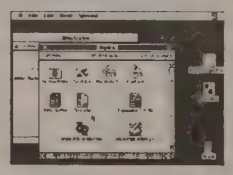
Does Your PC Still Only Run PC Software ?
Introducing:
Tritor I
The World's First "Dual-CPU" System
Run PC & Macintosh Software In One PC

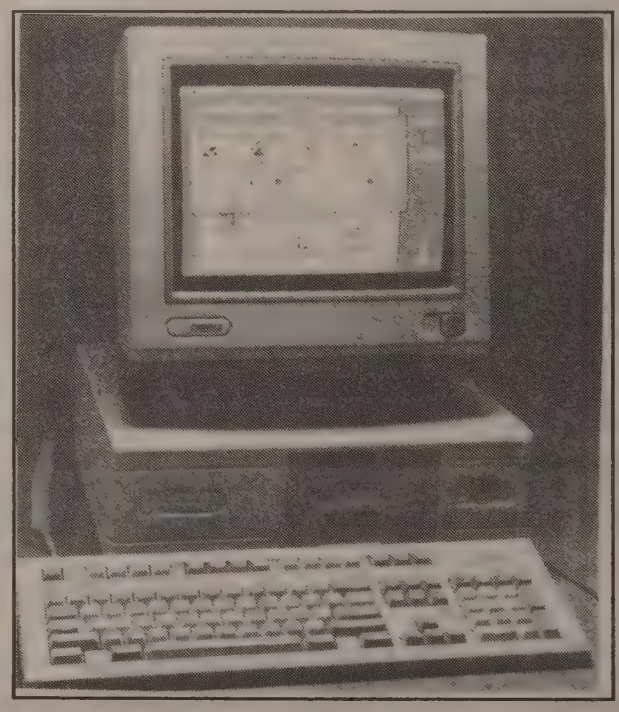
PC Specs
486DX, 33Mhz, 256KCache
4 Meg Ram, expandable to 32M
212 Meg IDE, 15 ms drive
14 Inch Super VGA Monitor
(1024x768) Resolution
1.44MB & 1.2MB floppy drives
Keyboard & Mouse
Two serial, one paralell port

DOS View



Macintosh View





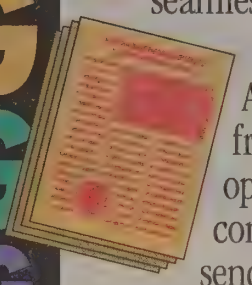
Mac Specs
100% Mac compatible !!
68000 CPU running at 16 Mhz
4 Meg Ram
Appletalk, SCSI, modem port
Uses PC Hard Drive, EGA, VGA or SVGA
Uses PC 3.5 inch Floppy Drive, 800k and 1.44K

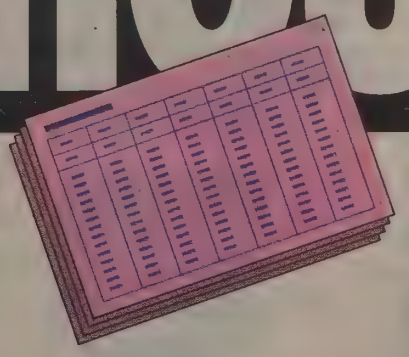
Complete "Dual-CPU-System" $ 2,995.-

Hypro Systems

Tel 310-473-0328
Fax 310-473-7207

TURN YOUR WIMPY FAX MODEM INTO A WORD PROCESSING DATABASING SPREADSHEETING POWER HOUSE





BitFax/OCR for Windows®: Finally your word processor can read faxes directly...

FAX+OCR INTEGRATED

Now you can get faxed documents directly into WordPerfect®, MS® Word, dBASE®, 1-2-3® or dozens of other popular programs. Instantly. With *no retyping*. Just a few clicks on your Windows™ screen...

So if you're an attorney, you can receive a faxed contract, edit and resend it – in minutes, not hours. If you're a sales manager, you can plug faxed field reports right into a spreadsheet – for immediate analysis or presentation. You'll save time, errors and a *lot* of money with this unique program.

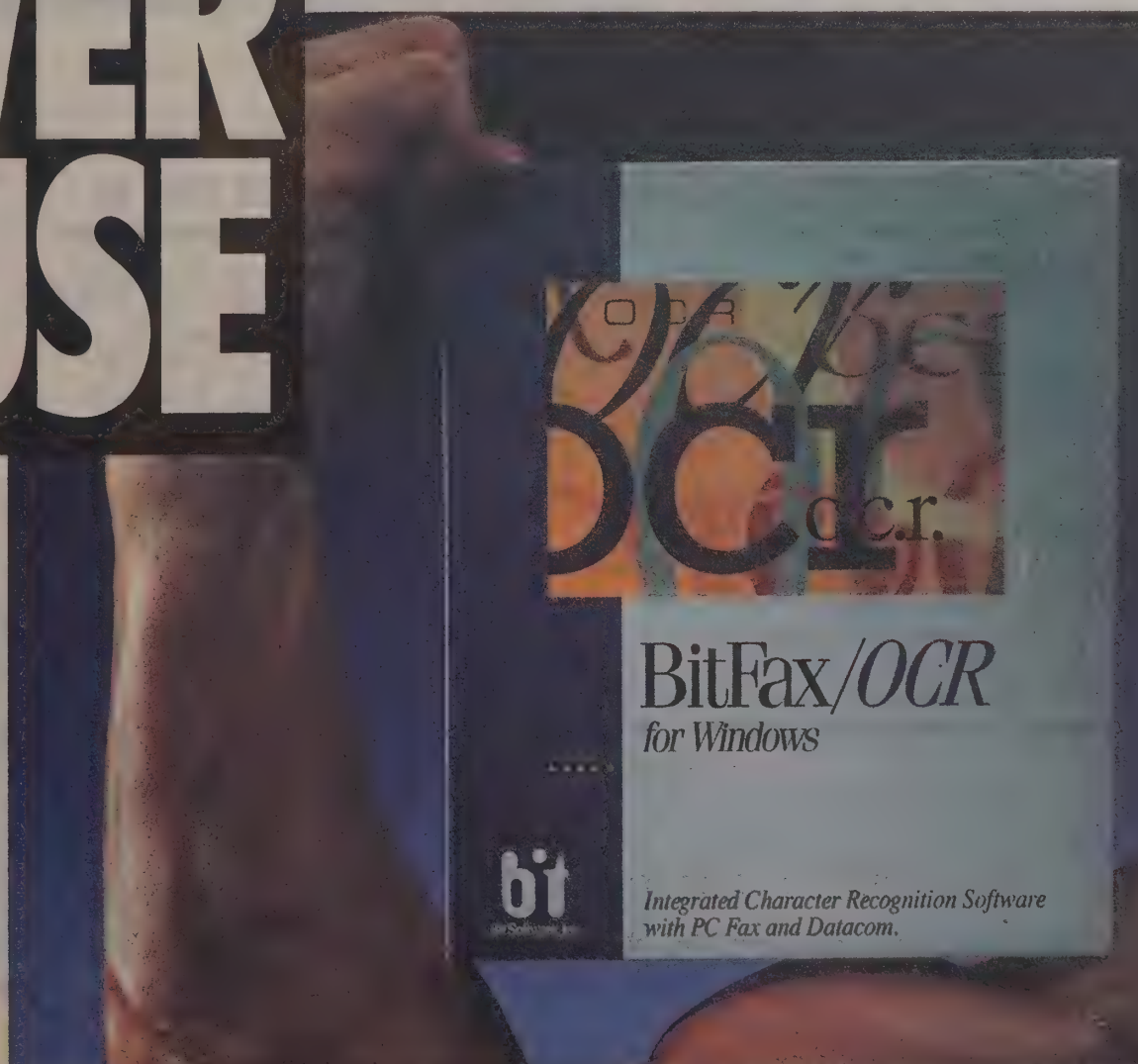
Fax + OCR + Datacom: All in one.

You get three great programs: The best-rated *AnyFont*™ optical character recognition by Caere®. *Plus* BitFax®, the top-selling fax software. *Plus* BitCom®, the best-seller telecommunications package. All in one seamlessly integrated program for Windows.

Advanced faxing features.

Anything you can print, you can fax. Directly from Windows applications. With icon-based operation. Plus, you get a built-in dBASE-compatible phonebook with quick dialing, group sending and a *lot* more conveniences. And the complete package is only $199!

Get BitFax/OCR for Windows. And turn your wimpy fax modem into a real productivity powerhouse.



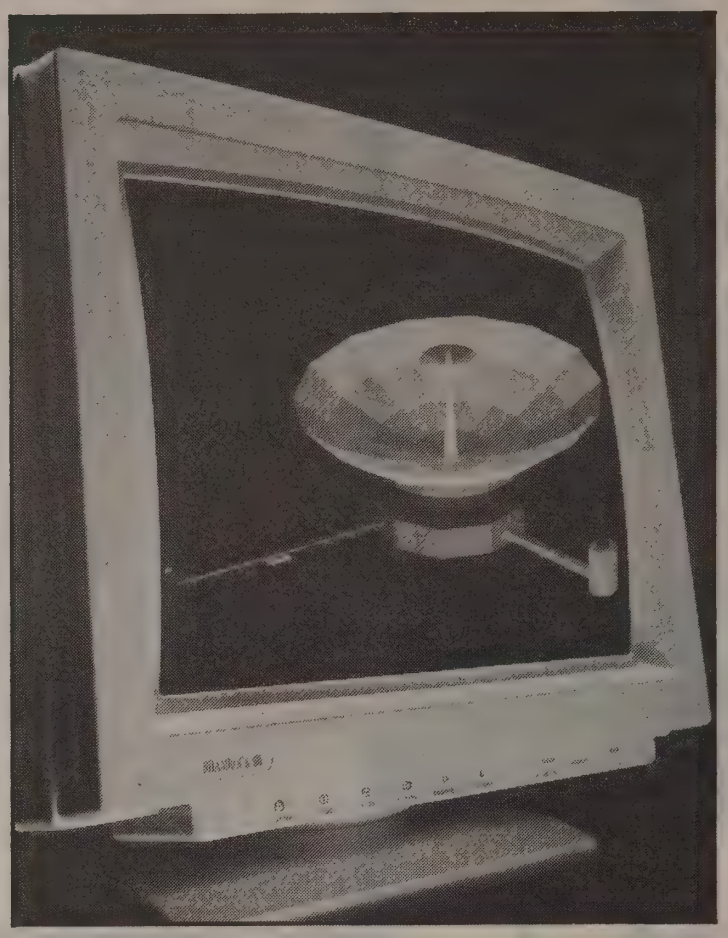
bit

Bit Software, Inc.
47987 Fremont Blvd., Fremont, CA 94538
(510) 490-2928 Fax: (510) 490-9490

SHAMROCK

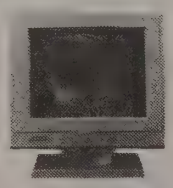
The Autoscanning Monitor

Quality and Design With the Technology of Today and Tomorrow



SRC-1401 14" HYPER VGA I

- Horizontal Frequency: 28-40KHz
- Resolution: Maximum 1024x768 (Interlaced) .28mm CRT
- Compatible With Apple Mac II
- Low Radiaton Options



SRC-1402 14" HYPER VGA II

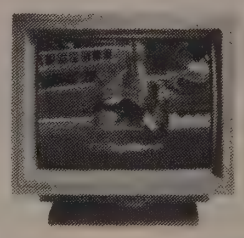
- Horizontal Frequency: 28-50KHz
- Resolution: Maximum 1024x768 (Interlaced) .28mm CRT
- Compatible With Apple Mac II

SRC-1403/SRC-1501 14", 15" HYPER VGA III

- Horizontal Frequency: 28-64KHz
- Resolution: Maximum 1280x1024 (Non-Interlaced) .28mm CRT
- Compatible With Apple Mac II
- Refresh Rate: 70Hz at 1024x768
- VESA Standard

SRC-1901 20" HYPERSCAN COLOR UNITS

- Horizontal Frequency: 27-72KHz
- Resolution: Maximum 1280x1024 (Non-Interlaced) .31mm CRT
- DBF (Dynamic Beam Forming)
- BNC And D-Sub (9-Pin) Input
- Compatible With SPARC Station 1152x900 And Apple Mac II1152x870 (Dual Page)



COMDEX/FALL

Las Vegas, NV, U.S.A. • November 16-20, '92
Booth No. S1642 • Sands Expo & Convention Hall

starts to displace its predecessor "technological transitions." These are perilous times, but they are the times when great industries are founded. Rarely do leaders of the last technology play a significant role in the next; they've usually become encumbered with a bureaucratic superstructure focused on managing a mature market but incapable of acting on the small scale with the rapid pace that's needed to develop its successor—the new market that's inexorably displacing them. Having grown out of their period of rapid growth, they've forgotten it's possible. They value caution over the very assumption of risk that built their industries in the first place, and through caution, they place at risk everything they have.

There was no fundamental physical reason you couldn't put a whole computer on a single chip.

Technological transitions are great times to make gobs and gobs of money. Autodesk got on board a relatively minor technological transition in 1982—the second subwave of personal computers, which was a ripple of the microprocessor surge, itself part of the semiconductor tide, contained within the automation industrial revolution. Even so, we managed to turn a hundred thousand dollars into more than a billion in less than eight years. Just imagine what you could do with a real industrial revolution.

FIVE INDUSTRIAL REVOLUTIONS

Everybody has their own list of industrial revolutions, and here's mine.

A couple of million years ago we figured out that bashing things with rocks you'd worked into special shapes was better than bonking them with any old random rock you picked up. Suddenly you had tools, craftsmanship, carpentry, weapons, wealth beyond imagining, and global proliferation of a previously obscure critter. This was an information revolution: using knowledge to transform existing materials into useful forms.

All of this was based on natural materials, picked up from the Earth or taken from plants and animals. Then, about 5600 years ago, on a sunny Thursday morning, somebody figured out how to extract copper from yucky-looking rocks. Now people had access to new materials—technology was no longer limited by what was lying around; it could make new substances and build with them. This led to bronze, iron, alloys, alchemy, chemistry, and steel. This was a material revolution; enabling new technologies by creating substances not found in nature.

All of industry until the eighteenth century was powered by the energy of human or animal muscles, or natural energy sources like falling water and the wind. This limited both the scope and scale of what could be done. The advent of practical steam power swept away these limitations, spawning trains, steamboats, satanic mills, and capitalism. This was an energy revolution.

As the scale of industry grew, economies of scale could be realized by standardization and interchangeability of parts. These trends ulti-

BAR CODE IS OUR SPECIALTY

INPUT AUTOMATION, INC.

The single source for all your bar code system needs: hardware, software, consulting and system design. Our philosophy is based on two principles: high-quality industrial products, and the best technical support available.

DESIGN AND CONSULTING

To create your optimal solution, an Input Automation consultant will design a complete system, and then recommend equipment that fills your exact needs.

We will not be satisfied until our bar code system meets your demanding standards.

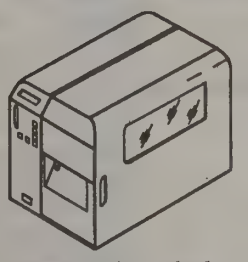
Call today for free info & product information

(Dealer inquiries welcome)

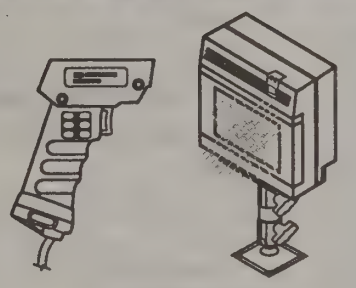
Call for an appointment to see our Showroom

Southern California
Tel: (310) 539-3598
Fax: (310) 530-2849
Tel: (714) 859-9223

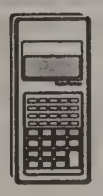
Northern California
Tel: (510) 685-6563
Fax: (510) 682-6061



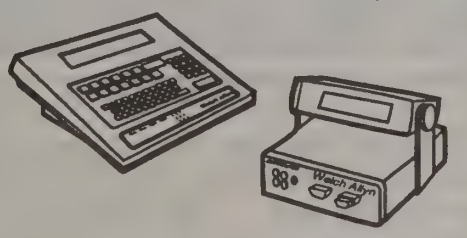
Bar Code Label Printers, Software, and Supplies



Laser Scanners. Omnidirectional, hand-held/hands-free, fixed mount.



Panasonic Portables. Recognized the world over for quality



Welch Allyn bar code readers/scanners. Over 15 years leadership in bar code manufacturing.

INPUT automation, inc.
Authorized Value-Added Distributor

©1992 Copyright Input Automation, Inc. All rights reserved. All product names mentioned are trademarks of their respective manufacturers. Input Automation, Inc. recognizes these trademarks.

Discover the Biggest Selection of Computer Products

Motherboards (w/CPU)

80486DX 50MHz EISA Local Bus w/256KB Cache M/B and Orchid ProDesigner IIS EISA SVGA w/1MB VRAM $1225
and 32 Bit Local Bus SVGA w/1MB RAM 16.7M Color $1200
(80486DX 33MHz Version $100 less)
Orchid:
ProDesigner IIS-D 1MB Local Bus SVGA $1170
and Orchid F1280D $1240
(80486DX 33MHz Version $100 less)
80486DX 33MHz Local Bus w/256KB Cache M/B
and Tseng $795
and S3 ..... $900
Micronics 80486DX50 EISA w/256KB Cache M/B $1445
Micronics 80486DX33 EISA w/256KB Cache M/B $1095
Micronics 80486DX50 ISA GCP w/256KB Cache M/B $1095
Micronics 80486DX33 ISA GCP w/256KB Cache M/B $695
Contac 80486DX 50MHz ISA $785
Contac 80486DX 33MHz ISA $640
Contac 80486SX 25MHz ISA w/64KB Cache M/B $230
OPTI 80486DX 50MHz ISA $800
OPTI 80486DX 33MHz ISA $655
OPTI 80486SX 25MHz ISA w/64KB Cache M/B $245
OPTI 80386DX 40MHz ISA w/64KB Cache M/B $195
PC Chip 80386DX 40MHz ISA w/64KB Cache M/B $175
VLSI 80386SX 33MHz ISA Motherboard, w/o Cache $145
VLSI 80386SX 25MHz ISA Motherboard, w/o Cache $105
PC Chip 80386SX 25MHz ISA Motherboard, w/o Cache $100

Floppy and Hard Disk Drives:

TEAC 1.2MB 5.25" + 1.44MB 3.5" w/mounting kit $105
Mitsumi 1.2MB 5.25" + 1.44MB 3.5" w/mounting kit $100
Conner CP3000 40MB IDE 29ms $180
Conner CP30084 80MB IDE 17ms $235
Conner CP30104 120MB IDE 15ms $295
Maxtor 7120A 125MB IDE 15ms $305
Maxtor 7213A 210MB IDE 15ms Rev D $395
Maxtor LXT-340A 340MB IDE 13ms $715
Seagate 3144A 125MB IDE 15ms $285
Western Digital 280 80MB IDE 17ms $230
Western Digital 2170 170MB IDE 15ms $325
Western Digital 2200 210MB IDE 13ms $395
Micropolis 338MB SCSI 14ms $1050
Micropolis 676MB SCSI 14ms $1350
Micropolis 1.2GB SCSI 13ms $1750
Sony CDR535 500MB 345ms CD ROM w/card $345

Keyboards and Mice:

BTC 5339R 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard $25
Focus 2001 101 Key Click Enhanced Keyboard $40
Focus 5001 130 Key Click Enhanced Keyboard/Calculator $60
Fujitsu 4700 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard $45
MCK142 142 Key Programmable Keyboard $80
A4 Serial MS Comp Mouse $15
Znix Mouse w/Windows 3.1 ..... $45
Logitech Serial Mouseman $58
Logitech Bus Mouseman $70
Logitech PS/2 Serial Mouseman $70
Microsoft (OEM) Serial Mouse $55

Printers:

Panasonic KX-P1180i 9 pin/240cps/80col $159
Panasonic KX-P1123 24pin/240cps/80col $199
Panasonic KX-P1124i 24pin/300cps/80col $289
Panasonic KX-P2180 9pin/240cps/80col/color option $179
Panasonic KX-P2123 24pin/24cps/80col/color option $249
Panasonic KX-P2124 24pin/320cps/80col/color option $330
Panasonic KX-P2624 24pin/300cps/132col $395
Panasonic Color Option Kit $75
Panasonic KX-P4410 Laser 5ppm/512K/300dpi $645
Panasonic KX-P4430 Laser 5ppm/1MB/300dpi/Satin Printing $910
(All printers include a 6' printer cable)

Monitors:

MGC1441 14" VGA 640 x 480 .41mm $210
MGC1439 14" SVGA 1024 x 768 .39mm $225
AXION CM1428 14" SVGA 1024 x 768 .28mm $265
CTX5468A 14" SVGA 1024 x 768 .28mm $270
TECO TE9515 14" SVGA 1024 x 768 .28mm NI $280
CTX5468NI 14" SVGA 1024 x 768 .28mm NI $299
VIEWSONIC6 14" SVGA 1024 x 768 .28mm NI $340
VIEWSONIC5E 14" SVGA 1024 x 768 .28mm 72Hz refresh $395
VIEWSONIC5+ 14" SVGA 1024 x 768 .25mm 72Hz refresh $495
TATUNG 14" SVGA 1024 x 768 .28mm NI Low Radiation $345
VIEWSONIC6FS 15" Flat-screen, Low-radiation 1280 x 1024 ... $595
72Hz refresh @ 1024 x 768 NI
CTX CPS1760 17" SVGA 1280 x 1024 .31 mm NI $795
CTX 1760 17" SVGA 1280 x 1024 .28mm NI $990
VIEWSONIC7 17" SVGA 1280 x 1024 .28mm NI $1095
VIEWSONIC8 20" SVGA 1280 x 1024 .31mm NI, LR, FS $1575
NEC MultiSync 3FGX 15" SVGA .28mm NI $650
NEC MultiSync 4FG 15" SVGA .28mm NI Accu-color $775
NEC MultiSync 5FG 17" SVGA .28mm NI Accu-color $1450

No Minimum Order

Monthly Special

Sony CDR 535 500MB 345ms CD-ROM
w/ Interface Card and Five-Pack Software

- Illustrated Encyclopedia
- Toolworks Reference Library
- World & U.S. Atlas
- National Geographic Society Mammals
- Toolworks CD Game 10 Packs

$395

Add-On Boards:

Accumos VGA card, 256KB $25
TVGA 8900C SVGA 1024 x 768, 1MB Non-interlaced $60
PVGA-1DW Graphics Accelerator w/1MB & Hi-color $130
Diamond Speedstar 14F 1MB RAM 16.7 million colors $190
Diamond Stealth 1MB VRAM Window Accelerator, Hi-color $245
Orchid ProDesigner IIS 1MB SVGA w/Hi-color RAMDAC $155
Orchid ProDesigner IIS-E EISA SVGA 1MB w/Hi-color $185
Orchid Fahrenheit 1280 1MB VRAM SVGA Window Accelerator $235
AT/IO Card (2S/1P/1G) $12
Parallel Card (Printer) $10
AT IDE Interface Card (2F/2H) $12
AT IDE IO Card (2F/2H/2S/1P/1G) $20
Promise IDE AT Interface Card w/Co-processor and OK Cache ..$205
Ultrastor 15C IDE AT Interface Card w/OKB Cache $210
Adaptec 1542BK SCSI Controller Card w/Software $265
Adaptec 1742BK EISA SCSI Adapter w/Software $470

Chassis and Power Supplies:

BabyAT Case w/200 Watt UL PS $80
SlimAT Case w/200 Watt UL PS $85
MiniTower Case w/200 Watt UL PS and extra fan $89
MediumTower Case w/200 Watt UL PS $65
Fullsize Tower Case w/250 Watt UL PS $125
BabyAT Case w/200 Watt PS $59
MiniTower Case w/200 Watt PS $50
MediumTower Case w/200 Watt PS $60
Fullsize Tower Case w/230 Watt PS $105
(Black Color Available)
MiniAT 200 Watt PS $32
FullAT 250 Watt PS $38
FullAT Tower 250 Watt PS $42
(UL Approved add $10)

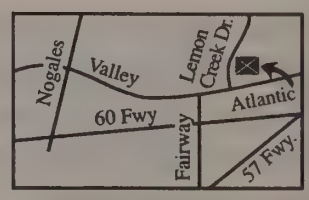
Miscellaneous:

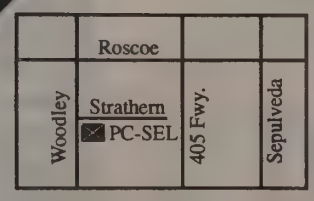
SoundBlaster Pro w/Panasonic CD ROM Multimedia Kit $499
AudioSpectrum Pro w/NEC CD ROM Multimedia Kit $899
Logitech Scanman 32 Hand Scanner $145
Logitech Scanman 256 Hand Scanner $265
Smart-one Internal 2400B Modem $45
Smart-one External 2400B Modem $65
Smart-one 2400B Modem/9600B Fax Card $80
Infinity Internal 2400B Modem $40
Supra External 9600 Fax/2400 Modem for Windows $299
Zoltrix 2400B Pocket Modem $75
Zoltrix 9600B Fax/2400B Modem Internal $70
Zoltrix 9600B Internal Modem w/MNP5 & V.42bis $250
Zoltrix 9600B External Modem w/MNP5 & V.42bis $270
Colorado DJ10 120MB Tape Backup $195
Colorado DJ20 250MB Tape Backup $250
Colorado KE-10 External Kit $125
Colorado FC-10 Adapter for DJ20 ..... $90
1MB x 3 70ns SIMM $29
4MB x 3 70ns SIMM $110
4MB x 3 60ns SIMM $120

ATLANTIC COMPUTER SYSTEMS
376 Lemon Creek Drive, Unit F, Walnut, CA 91789
Tel: (714) 468-1368 Fax: (714) 468-1366
M–F 9:00AM–6:00PM Sat. 10:00AM–3:00PM

PC-SEL INC.
15705 Strathern Street, #4, Van Nuys, CA 91406
Tel: (818) 782-1111 Fax: (818) 782-3946
M–F 9:00AM–6:00PM Sat. Appointment Only

LINTEK COMPUTERS, INC.
1308 E. Katella Ave., Anaheim, CA 92805
Tel: (714) 939-9868 Fax: (714) 939-9302
M–F 9:00AM–5:30PM Sat. Appointment Only





Terms & Conditions: All parts and systems carry a One Year Limited Warranty except monitors and printers which warranty by the manufacturers. All sales on monitors, printers and hard disk drives are final. NO REFUND. All returns are subject to our approval and must have prior authorization. Return items must be in their original condition, send shipping prepaid. All refunds or credits are less shipping and bank charges. All refund items must be returned within 14 days of invoice. There will be a 20% restocking fee after the 7 day period and within 30 days of invoice. Thereafter, only exchanges are available during the rest of the warranty period. Price, specification & availability subject to change without any notice. All prices subject to change without notice.

Discover the Power of 32 Bit Video

80486 50MHz EISA 32 BIT BUS INTERFACE $2175*

- True 50MHz Internally and Externally, not DX2
- 4MB 70ns RAM & 256KB Cache
- 1.2MB and 1.44MB Floppy Drives
- 125MB 15ms IDE 64KB Cache Drive
- 32 Bit SVGA 1024 x 768 w/1MB RAM
- 32 Bit IDE EISA Control Card
- 14" SVGA .28mm Non-interlaced Monitor
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 Game Ports
- Enhanced 101-key Keyboard
- Medium Tower Case
- Hi-Resolution Mouse Included

80486 33MHz $2025*

80486 50MHz 32 Bit Local Bus Video $1895*

- True 50MHz CPU
- 4MB 70ns RAM & 256KB Cache
- 1.2MB and 1.44MB Floppy Drives
- 125MB 15ms IDE 64KB Cache Drive
- 32 Bit SVGA 1024 x 768 w/1MB RAM 32K Color
- 14" SVGA .28mm Non-interlaced Monitor
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 Game Ports
- Enhanced 101-key Keyboard
- Medium Tower Case
- Hi-Resolution Mouse Included

80486 33MHz $1745*

80486 33MHz ISA SuperVGA $1525*

- 4MB 70ns RAM & 64KB Cache (+$30 for 256KB)
- 1.2MB and 1.44MB Floppy Drives
- 125MB 15ms IDE 64KB Cache Drive
- 14" SVGA .28mm Multifreq. Monitor and 1MB SVGA Video Display Card
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 Game Ports
- Enhanced 101-key Keyboard
- Medium Tower Case
- Hi-Resolution Mouse Included

80486 50 MHz $1675*

80386 40MHz ISA SuperVGA $1095*

- 4MB 70ns RAM & 64KB Cache (+$30 for 256KB)
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB Floppy Drives
- 125MB 15ms IDE 64KB Cache Drive
- 14" SVGA .28mm Multifreq. Monitor and 1MB SVGA Video Display Card
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 Game Ports
- Enhanced 101-key Keyboard
- Medium Tower Case
- Hi-Resolution Mouse Included

80386SX 33MHz ISA SuperVGA $815*

- 1MB 70ns RAM
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB Floppy Drives
- 40MB 25ms IDE Drive
- 14" SVGA .39mm Multifreq. Monitor and 1MB SVGA Video Display Card
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 Game Ports
- Enhanced 101-key Keyboard
- Medium Tower Case
- Hi-Resolution Mouse Included

80486DX 33MHz Notebook $2120*

- 4MB RAM and 32KB Cache
- 120MB 15ms IDE Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 640 x 480 LCD VGA Monitor
- 81-key Keyboard and 2 Serial and 1 Parallel Ports
- Ext. Ports of VGA, Numeric Keyboard & Keyboard
- 11" W x 8.6" D x 2" H, Carrying Bag & A/C Adapter

80386SX 25MHz Notebook $1450*

- 2MB RAM
- 80MB 19ms IDE Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 640 x 480 LCD VGA Monitor
- 1Serial & 1Parallel Ports
- Ext. Ports of VGA, Keyboard, Scanner and PS/2 Mouse
- Carrying Bag & A/C Adapter
- 6.9 Lbs., 11.4" W x 8.7" D x 2.1" H

With a 32 bit S3 Graphics Accelerator Video Card, our 80486 local bus system runs up to 30 times faster than regular 16 bit video systems run. Also, our unbeatable low prices make our systems affordable to users who are looking for power and speed.

FREE Hi-Res Mouse with System Purchase

- Ergonomic Quality Case Design
- 30 Day Money-back Guarantee
- Lifetime Technical Support
- One Year Labor and Parts Warranty
- 72 hours Burned-in Test *(Computer System)*
- We Accept POs from Qualified Commercial Accounts
- Customize a System to Your Requirements
- Power Package Including Even More Options!
- Special Price on Panasonic Printers and Modem Fax Card with System Purchase!

- **Regular COD Prices. (Cashier's check, Money Order, Approved Personal or Company check)**

mately led to an entire industrial system focused around mass production of largely identical objects. This is harder to date. I use 1908, the date of the first automobile assembly line, as the milestone of mass production. Mass production was essentially an information revolution: it embodied a uniform set of specifications in huge numbers of objects, thereby reducing their cost so many more people could afford them than ever before.

I consider automation to be the most recent industrial revolution. Until the advent of mechanical, electrical, and electronic computers in the twentieth century, any computation or information processing required the attention of a human being and necessarily proceeded at the pace a human could work. The computer revolution, which I date here from Eniac in 1946, has been an information revolution that has transformed not only the mechanics of industry, how we make things, but also the structure of our organizations and societies. Ironically, mass production, an essential precursor of automation, is becoming less important as the introduction of intelligence throughout the manufacturing process allows more flexible forms of production.

Before I get into the details of what's about to happen, I want to make sure we understand the territory. We're about to discuss things that range in size by a factor of a billion to one, so it's useful to go over the distance scale so we don't confuse millions and billions the way the politicians do.

Let's start with the measure of all things, a human being. Humans are on the order of meters in size, actually closer to two meters, but we can ignore ones and twos when talking about factors of one thousand, as we're about to do.

Most of the history of technology has been built to this scale, and tended to look something like this [*slide of old-fashioned printing press*]. If an object has to be assembled by people, and in many cases powered by people and operated by people, it doesn't make any sense to make it smaller than people can reasonably use, notwithstanding the design of modern car stereos.

The size of mechanical parts is governed by the materials that compose them and the scale of the machines used to fabricate them. Both imposed severe limitations on miniaturization throughout most of history, limitations that were surmounted only with great difficulty and expense when absolutely necessary, as in the design of watches.

Wherever technology leads us, effective design at this scale will remain important as long as humans use the products. This is the domain of user interface and ergonomics.

If we shrink down by a factor of a thousand, we arrive at the millimeter scale, where an ant is pretty big stuff. This is about the limit of what the human eye can effectively see unaided, or the human body can manipulate without mechanical assistance, so it's a convenient milestone on the road to Lilliput.

Here's an example of millimeter-scale technology. This, for those of you too young to remember or old enough to have had enough bad experiences and deliberately forgotten, is a vacuum tube. If you examine this device closely, you'll see that its fundamental geometry.— the spacing of its grid wires, the distance from the cathode to the plate,—are all on the order of millimeters. With the development of electronics, device scaling immediately became important: the smaller you made a tube, the faster it ran and the less power it used. Unfortunately, the fact that tubes had to be assembled from separate metal parts limited how much you could shrink them.

This particular tube is a 6SN7. That's the type used in the flip-flop circuit of the Eniac, the world's first electronic digital computer of 1946. Each tube, along with a handful of other parts, stored one bit of computer memory: RAM. The Eniac contained eighteen thousand tubes like this, occupied 3000 cubic feet of space, and required 140 kilowatts of electricity. It had about the computing power of a pocket calculator. It was a miracle of millimeter technology. Tubes like this aren't even made in the United States any more; this one came from the Soviet Union and cost $13. Interestingly, that's almost exactly the current price of an 80-nanosecond 1-megabit dynamic RAM, with a million times the storage capacity and 125 times the speed.

Which brings us to the next factor of one thousand in size, to the micrometer range that's the heart of microchip technology. All of these RAMs and ROMs and microprocessors have feature sizes on the order of micrometers. The entire march of processor technology I showed in the timing slide is essentially the story of learning to shrink our circuits from the order of tens of micrometers to single micrometers, and the frontier of electronics in the next several years will be shrinking further, down to fractions of a micrometer. And then what? Well, that's a very interesting question.

Here's a piece of silicon that's been machined into slabs a third of a micrometer wide. This is about the best we can do right now with conventional processing technology, and to give an indication of just how tiny that is, each of those slabs is smaller than the wavelength of deep violet light. Needless to say, this image is from an electron microscope, not an optical one.

All the way down to micrometers, we've been able to design circuits essentially the way we did in the days of vacuum tubes. Yes, the devices and fabrication technologies changed, but the rules of the game like Ohm's law remained the same.

Somewhere between half a micrometer and a tenth of a micrometer, these comfortable assumptions begin to break down. The weird world of quantum mechanics, where the wave nature of the electron becomes apparent, begins to become manifest at this scale and straightforward shrinking doesn't seem likely to work. This suggests we're already uncomfortably near the top of the curve for conventional electronics.

But how far are we from the theoretical limit? Just about another factor of a thousand, it turns out. If we shrink from a micrometer to a thousandth of that, a nanometer, we've reached the scale where atoms become tangible objects. A 1-nanometer cube of diamond has 176 atoms in it.

Designing at this scale is working in a world where physics, chemistry, electrical engineering, and mechanical engineering become unified into an integrated field. This field will be called molecular engineering, and I believe it will be at the heart of the next two industrial revolutions.

PLENTY OF ROOM

Over thirty years ago Richard Feynman pointed out that physicists knew no limits to prevent us from doing engineering at the level of atoms. His words are as true today as the day he spoke them.

Until recently, though, while the lack of physical limits was accepted as commonplace, molecular engineering was thought of as impractical, unnecessary, or requiring breakthroughs in knowledge and technique that placed it somewhere in the distant future. Many visionaries intimately familiar with the development of silicon technology still forecast it would take between twenty and fifty years before molecular engineering became a reality. This is well beyond the planning horizon of most companies.

But recently, everything has begun to change.

WRITING WITH ATOMS

In 1981, Gerd Binnig and Heinrich Rohrer of the IBM Zurich Research Laboratory invented the scanning tunneling microscope. This device, easily one of the most elegant and unanticipated inventions of the century, allowed imaging of individual atoms, and won Binnig and Rohrer the Nobel Prize in Physics for 1986. In 1985, Binnig and Christoph Gerber of IBM Zurich, along with Calvin Quate of Stanford, invented the atomic force microscope. This allowed imaging non-

ORANGE COUNTY

We Are Turning ORANGE COUNTY Upside Down !!!
With Our LOW PRICES & SPECIAL OFFERS

386SX-25 MHz System
- 386SX-25 Mother Board
- 2Mb RAM (70ns)
- 1.2 & 1.44 Floppy Drive (TEAC)
- **80Mb Hard Drive (15ms)**
- AT IDE Controller
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game
- SVGA Adapter w/256K
- 14" SVGA Monitor .28
- Mini Tower Case w/220W
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Hi-Resolution 3 Button Mouse

$950 OR $40/MO.

486SX-25 MHz System
*****UPGRADABLE*****
- 486SX-25MHz 64K Mother Board
- 4Mb RAM (70ns)
- 1.2 & 1.44 Floppy Drive (TEAC)
- **120Mb Hard Drive (15ms)**
- AT IDE Controller
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game
- SVGA Adapter w/1Mb
- 14" GoldStar SVGA Monitor .28
- Mini Tower Case w/220W
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Hi-Resolution 3 Button Mouse

$1275 OR $50/MO.

486DX-33 MHz System
- 486DX-33 64K Mother Board
- 4Mb RAM (70ns)
- 1.2 & 1.44 Floppy Drive (TEAC)
- **170Mb Hard Drive (15ms)**
- AT IDE Controller
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game
- SVGA Adapter w/1Mb
- 14" SVGA Monitor .28
- Mini Tower Case w/220W
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Hi-Resolution 3 Button Mouse

$1495 OR $62/MO.

486DX-50 MHz System
- 486DX-50 256K Mother Board
- 4Mb RAM (70ns)
- 1.2 & 1.44 Floppy Drive (TEAC)
- **170Mb Hard Drive (15ms)**
- AT IDE Controller
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game
- SVGA Adapter w/1Mb
- 14" SVGA Non-Interlaced Monitor
- Tower Case w/250W
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Hi-Resolution 3 Button Mouse

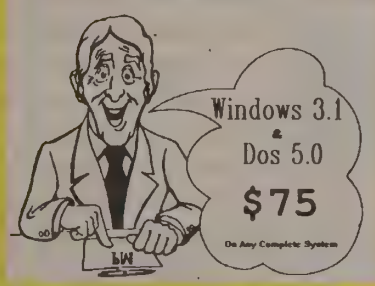
$1795 OR $72/MO.

386DX-40 MHz System
- 386DX-40MHz Mother Board
- 4Mb RAM 64K Cache
- 1.2 & 1.44 Floppy Drive
- **120Mb Hard Drive (15ms)**
- AT IDE Controller
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game
- SVGA Adapter w/1Mb
- 14" SVGA Monitor .28
- Mini Tower Case w/220W
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Hi-Resolution 3 Button Mouse

$1169 OR $48/MO.

NEW !!!
386DX-33
- Fast, Low Cost
- Upgradable to 486 Series
- No Module, No Hassle
- Just Replace CPU

It's That Simple !



486DX-33 MHz System
Local Bus 32B SVGA
- 486DX-33MHz Mother Board
- **4Mb RAM (70ns)**
- 1.2 & 1.44 Floppy Drive (TEAC)
- **120Mb Hard Drive (15ms)**
- AT IDE Controller
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game
- **32 Bit SVGA w/ET4000 Chip**
- 14" SVGA Non-Interlaced Monitor
- Tower Case w/230W
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Hi-Resolution 3 Button Mouse

$1695 OR $64/MO.

BARE BONE FOR UPGRADE
- ☐ Mother Board W/ Microprocessor
- ☐ 1Mb RAM Installed
- ☐ 1.2 or 1.44 Floppy Drive
- ☐ AT IDE Controller
- ☐ 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game
- ☐ Mini Tower Case w/220W
- ☐ 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- ☐ All Document Included

All Systems Are Tested With
Windows 3.1
SCO UNIX S.V
Novell 3.11

Special Business Networking Package

(1) Non-Dedicated Server	(2) Workstations
• 386DX-33MHz/64K Cache	286-12MHz
• 4Mb RAM Installed (Expandable to 32Mb)	1Mb RAM
• 120Mb Hard Drive	1.44Mb Floppy Drive
• 1.2 Mb and 1.44 Mb Floppy	14" Monochrome Monitor w/Video Adapter
• IDE 1:1 Dual FD/HD Controller	AT I/O (2Serials, Parallel, Game) Ports
• AT I/O (2Serials, Parallel, Game) Ports	16 Bit Ethernet Adapter
• 16 Bit Ethernet Adapter	Mini Tower Case w/200W Power Supply
• 14" SVGA Monitor w/1Mb Adapter	101 Enhanced Key Board
• Tower Case w/230W Power Supply	
• 101 Enhanced Keyboard	
• DOS 5.0 Installed	
• NOVELL Operating System Installed	

$2829 or $109/MO.

386SX-25	$295	486DX-33 64K	$709
386SX-33	$315	486DX-33 256K	$759
386DX-25	$370	486DX-50 256K	$995
386DX-40 64K	$390	486DX-33 EISA	$1379
486SX-25 64K	$445	486DX-50 EISA	$1689

Monitor & Card

14" Flat Screen Amber	$109
Packard Bell 640x480 VGA	$289
Samsung 640x480 VGA	$289
Aamazing1024x768 SVGA .28	$359
Packard Bell SVGA .39	$299
GoldStar 1024x768 SVGA .28	$349
Shamrock 1024x768 SVGA .28	$339
Shamrock SVGA Non-Int .28	$369
Relysis 9514 1024x768 SVGA	$389
ViewSonic 5E 14" SVGA	$519
ViewSonic 6E 1024x768 SVGA .28 Non-Interlaced	$419
ViewSonic 7 17" SVGA	$1165
NEC 3FG 15" .28 MultiScan	$695
NEC 4FG 15" .28 MultiScan	$799
KFC 17" 1280x1024	$999
Sony 1304 14" .25	$645

Hard Drives

TEAC 1.2 FDD	$59
TEAC 1.44 FDD	$57
Seagate ST-351A IDE 40Mb	$189
Western Digital IDE 40Mb	$199
Conner CP3004 IDE 40Mb	$199
Maxtor 7080A IDE 80Mb	$289
WD 280 IDE 80Mb	$249
WD 2120 IDE 125Mb	$299
Maxtor 7120A IDE 130Mb	$329
Conner CP30104 IDE 120Mb	$329
Conner CP30174 IDE 170Mb	$399
Conner 3204F IDE 200Mb	$429
Maxtor LXT-213A IDE 213Mb	$409
Maxtor LXT-4380S 337Mb	$986
Maxtor LXT-8760S 675Mb	$1345
Quantum LPS120T 120Mb	$349
Quantum LPS240AT 240Mb	$449

New Affordable PC Sound
Media Music 2.0
- Adlib Compatible Sound Board
- Building Power Amplifier Speaker
- Pair of High Quality Speakers
- 9 Simultaneous Melody Sound
- 11-Voice FM Music
- WINDOWS Software FM Player
- DOS Software CD Studio - Karaoke

$89

System Board

386SX/16MHz	$115
386SX/25MHz	$129
386DX/25MHz w/CPU	$219
386DX/33MHz w/CPU 64K	$239
386DX/40MHz w/CPU 64K	$239
486DX/33MHz w/CPU 64K	$539
486DX/50MHz w/CPU 64K	$829
VEGA 486DX/33 MHz 64K	$650
VEGA 486DX/33 EISA 256K	$1049
VEGA 486DX/50 256K	$925
VEGA 486DX/50 EISA 256K	$1329

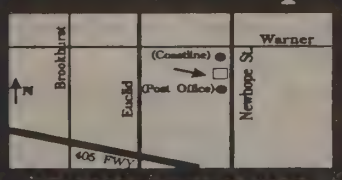
Miscellaneous

Dos 5.0, Window 3.1, Mouse	$99
101 Enhanced Keytronic KB	$39
Mini Vertical Case w/200W PS	$65
Mid Tower Case w/230W PS	$99

Printers/Memory

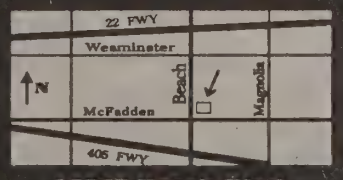
Citizen 200GX	$ 179
Citizen 130GSX	$ 259
Citizen 140GSX	$ 279
Citizen 140GSX+Plus	$ 319
Citizen 145GSX	$ 419
HP Desk Jet 500 Printer	$ 399
HP Laserjet IIP w/Toner	$ 799
HP Laserjet IIIP w/Toner	$ 1029
HP Laserjet III w/Toner	$1445
Simm 1Mbx9-80/70ns	$30/32
Simm 256Kx9-80/70ns	$12/13
Simm 4Mbx9-80/70ns	$140
Sipp 1Mbx9-80ns	$39
DRAM 1Mbx9-80	$4.6
DRAM 44256-80ns	$4.5
AST, Toshiba, NEC, Compaq, IBM.....	

CD Group



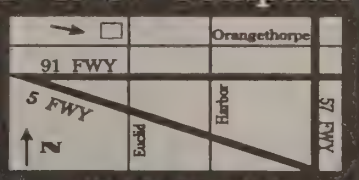
17195 Newhope St #109
Fountain Valley, CA 92708
PH: (714) 434-6900 FAX: (714) 434-9116

Microsel



15368 Beach Blvd
Westminster, CA 92683
PH: (714) 892-5020 FAX: (714) 892-7901

B & N Computer



707 S. Euclid
Fullerton, CA 92632
PH: (714)871-5038 FAX: (714)871-6413

FINANCE AVAILABLE
* Base on AOC only

WE ACCEPT GOVERNMENT, UNIVERSITY, CORP PO
Term: C.O.D Cash, Company & University PO's Approval.
All Return Must Have A RMA Number. Price Subject to Change Without Notice. Visa & Master Charge Accepted.
1Year Part & Labor Warranty

M-F 9-7 SAT 10-5

Over thirty years ago Richard Feynman pointed out that physicists knew no limits to prevent us from doing engineering at the level of atoms.

conductive matter such as living cells to molecular (although not currently atomic) resolution.

Since then, every year has seen new inventions in the rapidly growing field of scanning probe microscopes. They're now imaging bits on magnetic surfaces, measuring temperature at microscopic sites, and monitoring the progress of chemical reactions. Recently, IBM San Jose used a scanning tunneling microscope to, in Feynman's words, put the atom right where the chemist says.

Here's a picture of xenon atoms on a nickel crystal, lined up in a row by pushing them into place with an STM tip. Remember, those bumps are individual atoms, and they've been moved precisely into position, in a row, one half nanometer from each other. [*Slide showing IBM spelled out using 35 atoms.*] You can not only put atoms right where the chemist wants them, you can put them right where the marketing department says to, as well.

Here, from the same paper, is a sequence of pictures showing a bunch of randomly positioned xenon atoms being aligned to spell out the name of the sponsor. Again, each dot in this picture is a single atom, and the letters are 5 nanometers tall.

Here's an illustration from a paper published a few weeks before the IBM result. The bottom picture shows an X drawn with an atomic force microscope on material adsorbed onto a zeolite crystal surface. The X is 8 nanometers tall, and it remained intact for the forty-five minutes it was monitored after being drawn there. This experiment was done with a desktop instrument no bigger or more complicated than a compact disc player.

MOLECULAR ENGINEERING

So what we're talking about is making the next big jump to building systems a thousand times smaller than the ones we're making today; to go all the way to the bottom and start working with individual atoms.

This is called molecular engineering, or nanotechnology. Eric Drexler defines this as control of the structure of matter at the molecular level, however achieved.

Technology has never had this kind of precise control; all of our technologies today are bulk technologies. We take a big chunk of stuff and hack away at it until we're left with the object we want, or we assemble parts from components without regard to structure at the molecular level. Precise atomic level fabrication has previously been done only by living biological organisms. We are entering an era when some of the barriers between engineered and living systems will begin to fall.

In fact, we're already building components on the scale of biological systems. The picture on the left shows a neuron net from a human brain with an integrated circuit component inset at the same scale. The picture on the right is a synapse—the interconnection of the wiring in the human brain, with a 1 micrometer scale. Remember that this is just about the feature size of the wires in our integrated circuits.

The huge difference in capability between engineered and biological systems is not just the materials from which they're made, it's that the fine structure of the integrated circuit stops with what you can see: there's nothing down below. Since we're forced to fabricate our circuits from bulk material, from the top down, they must be essentially two-dimensional. Biology builds its structures from the bottom up, at the molecular level, and in three dimensions.

Engineers are beginning to learn how to do this.

The challenges in scaling another factor of one thousand shouldn't be minimized. Developing millimeter, scale electronics and micrometer, scale integrated circuits wasn't easy, either, but after we overcame the initial obstacles, both progressed much faster and further than anybody initially expected.

The remarkable thing about molecular engineering is that it looks like there are many different ways to get there and, at the moment, rapid progress is being made along every path—all at the same time. In 1988, a group at Du Pont led by William DeGrado designed a new protein, called alpha-4, from scratch, and manufactured it in their laboratory. This protein, which never existed in nature, is more stable than natural proteins its size. Researchers around the world are now looking at proteins as molecular structures they can design and build, just as an IC designer lays out a chip.

Chemists are making progress in designing and synthesizing molecules that bind to other molecules at specific sites, facilitating the kind of self-assembly that occurs in biology. The 1987 Nobel Prize in Chemistry was awarded for just such work. I've already alluded to the feats accomplished so far with scanning probe microscopes. We now have a tool that lets us see and move individual atoms. STMs have also been used to pin molecules to a substrate and break molecular bonds. Eric Drexler [of Stanford] and John Foster of IBM have suggested in a recent paper in *Nature* that attaching custom molecules to the tip of a scanning microscope may allow assembling objects with up to ten thousand molecular pieces, with atomic precision.

The ability to model and simulate complex molecular systems has been growing rapidly in recent years, driven both by advances in raw computing power, but also by the development of better simulation techniques that now permit modeling of proteins composed of thousands of atoms.

Physicists and electrical engineers are making rapid progress in fabricating electron devices that work at the molecular level. In the past two years, Texas Instruments and Bell Labs have reported molecular-scale quantum transistors and have fabricated quantum wires with X-ray lithography. These quantum wires are on the order of 30 nanometers wide.

Materials scientists and mechanical engineers are fabricating new materials called "nanocomposites," made up of individual particles ranging from one hundred to one thousand atoms. These appear to have electrical and mechanical properties unlike any other engineering materials and may prove useful in the near future.

MOLECULAR ELECTRONICS

Even technologies with enormous potential can lie dormant unless there are significant payoffs along the way to reward those that pioneer them. That's one of the reasons integrated circuits developed so rapidly; each advance found an immediate market willing to apply it and enrich the innovator that created it.

Does molecular engineering have this kind of payoff? I think it does. Remembering that we may be less than ten years away from hitting the wall as far as scaling our existing electronics, a great deal of research is presently going on in the area of molecular and quantum electronics. The payoff is easy to calculate; you can build devices one thousand times faster, more energy efficient, and cheaper than those we're currently using—at least one hundred times better than exotic materials being considered to replace silicon when it reaches its limits.

Quality Products You Can Trust.

486-50MHzEISA

- 8MB RAM
- 256K Cache
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- Maxtor 340MB HD
- Full Tower Case
- Mega 14" Monitor
- 101 Keyboard
- Mouse

Cash Discount
$2550

486DX-50 Cache System

- 4MB RAM
- 256K Cache Memory
- 130MB Hard Drive
- 1024 x 768 14" SVGA Monitor
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB Floppy Drives
- High Resolution Mouse
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- IDE FD/HD Controller

Cash Discount
$1799

486DX-33Local Bus System

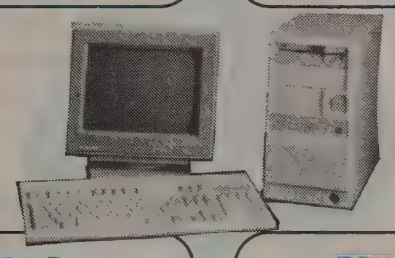
- 4MB RAM
- 256K Cache Memory
- 130MB Hard Drive
- 1024 x 768 14" SVGA Monitor
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB Floppy Drives
- High Resolution Mouse
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- IDE FD/HD Controller

Cash Discount
$1699

486DX-33Cache System

- 4MB RAM
- 256K Cache Memory
- 130MB Hard Drive
- 1024 x 768 14" SVGA Monitor
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB Floppy Drives
- High Resolution Mouse
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- IDE FD/HD Controller

Cash Discount
$1399



386DX-40 Cache System

- 1MB RAM
- 64K Cache Memory
- 80MB Hard Drive
- 1024 x 768 14" SVGA Monitor
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB Floppy Drives
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- IDE FD/HD Controller

Cash Discount
$999

386SX-33/25System

- 1MB RAM
- 40MB Hard Drive
- 1024 x 768 14" SVGA Monitor
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB Floppy Drives
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- IDE FD/HD Controller

Cash Discount
$799/$789

286-20WorkStation

- 1MB RAM
- Monochron Monitor
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB Floppy Drives
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- Keyboard
- IDE FD/HD Controller

Cash Discount
$399

Network Package

Non-Dedicated File Server
80386-40 File Server
4MB RAM
1.2MB & 1.44MB FD
2S/1P/1G
120MB Hard Drive
101 Enhanced Keyboard
Mini Tower Case
MGP & 14" Monitor
2 Netware Work Stations
386SX-25 Work Station
1 MB RAM
2S/1P/1G
101 Keyboard
Mini Tower Case
8 Bit Ethernet Card
Novell Networking Software
(Netware Version 2.2 - 5 Users)

Cash Discount
$2899

Miscellaneous

101 Enhanced Keyboard	$22
101 Enhanced Keyboard with Calculator	65
14" Super VGA Monitor	250
Fax/Modem (9600/2400 Baud)	65
Mini Tower Case	49
Middle Tower Case	72
Full Tower Case	91

Motherboard

486-50MHz (256K Cache)	$159
486-33MHz w/CPU (256K Cache)	450
486-33MHz (256K Cache)	145
386-40MHz (64K Cache)	105
386-33MHz (64K Cache)	100
386SX-25MHz (with CPU)	135
386SX-25MHz (with CPU)	125
286-20MHz (with CPU)	79

Network Card

8/16 Bit Ethernet Card	$75/99
8/16 Bit Arcnet Card	50/70
Novell Netware V.2.2 (5/10 Users)	500/1000

Printer

Panasonic 240CPS 24 Pin	$250
Panasonic 192CPS 9 Pin	198

Memory

1 x 9 (3 Chip) - 60	$29
1 x 9 (3 Chip) - 70	26
1 x 9 (3 Chip) - 80.	25
4 x 9 (9 Chip) - 70	103
4 x 9 (9 Chip) - 60	115
256K- 80 SIMM	8.95
256K - 70 SIMM.	9.25
256K - 80 SIPP	9.95

Math Co.

387-40 ULSI	$85
387-33 ULSI	75
387SX-25 ULSI.	70

Please Call for Dealer Prices!
Bring in any Published Advertised Price and We'll Beat It!
Warranty: 1 Year Parts, 2 Years Labor

Please call for prices and configurations not listed • All prices reflect cash discounts • Prices subject to change without notice.

King Corporation

Quality!! We Believe.

14424 E. Valley Blvd. • City of Industry, CA 91746

(818) 330•5222

Fax (818) 336•5999

As an example of current work, consider the molecular optical memory research underway by Prof. Robert Birge and his group at Syracuse University. Using the purple membrane from the bacterium *Halobacterium halobium*, they've made a working optical bistable switch, fabricated in a monolayer by self-assembly, that reliably stores data with ten thousand molecules per bit. The molecule switches in 500 femtoseconds—that's 1/2000 of a nanosecond, and the actual speed of the memory is currently limited by how fast you can steer a laser beam to the correct spot on the memory.

Lest you think this is some far-out distant future research topic, here's an ad from a couple weeks ago by a company in West Germany offering bacteriorhodopsin for sale, listing under applications, "Optical data processing, optical switches, holography, information processing, nonlinear optics, and light sensors."

SIXTH INDUSTRIAL REVOLUTION

And so, we can begin to see the outlines of the sixth industrial revolution: moving from micrometer-scale devices to nanometer scale devices. Current progress suggests the revolution may happen within this decade, perhaps starting within five years.

Neither the events nor their consequences will be subtle. Suddenly, we'll acquire new capabilities comparable to those of electronics or computers.

What can we make with it? Well, anything we can design and model that's built of atoms. Think about that. And that includes the essential component of the industrial revolution that will follow, perhaps in the same year.

SEVENTH INDUSTRIAL REVOLUTION

For once we've mastered the essential technology of life, assembling objects at the molecular level with molecular machines, there's no reason we can't rapidly exploit the central trick of life as well: getting the job done with machines that make copies of themselves.

Mass production has reshaped our industries, lives, economies, and societies, but it's been a limited form of mass production: one where the process of production was explicitly designed and rigidly oriented to making a given object.

Once we can build molecular machines, we can design machines that make copies of themselves. By doing so we achieve the second level of mass production: being able to make anything we can design at a cost fundamentally constrained only by the materials and information it contains.

If this seems absurd, just imagine how an engineer at the start of the twentieth century would have reacted to a description of photolithography, the technology we now use to make integrated circuits and printed circuit boards. "You're telling me you can manufacture objects in the millions just by making *photographs* of them? Give me a break!"

In fact, if we want to make objects on the meter scale with molecular engineering, we're going to have to design replicating machines. The vacuum tube I showed you has about 10^{23} atoms in it, and if you try to build something that large atom by atom, it's going to take pretty long. If you add an atom every second, it'll take 10^{23} seconds, which is a real problem because that's a million times longer than the current age of the universe. But, if you can get your molecular machines to crank out copies of themselves, you can set up a chain reaction that can generate numbers on that scale quite rapidly. That's how biology manufactures bacteria, butterflies, and buffaloes, and it works very well.

This is flexible manufacturing taken to the logical limit. An invention made on Monday could, by the following Friday, be in mass production, with billions of copies fabricated. It's the ultimate triumph of information over machinery, of software over hardware, of intellect over capital.

The consequences of this are truly hard to grasp. Just as the development of computers made many problems that have vexed mankind for centuries essentially trivial, we're looking here at the first fundamental change in the means of production in the last two million years. Our economic and societal structures have evolved around assumptions that will no longer be valid once technology reaches this milestone. And it may happen in the next ten years.

But the real question I haven't answered yet is this. "Is it actually possible to make these little tiny machines out of atoms and then get them to replicate themselves, or is this all just a pile of hooey, as ridiculous as, say, putting sixteen million transistors on a piece of silicon the size of your fingernail?"

Let's look at how we might design such a machine. Here's a little gadget that looks like a lunar lander, but considerably smaller. It stands about 225 nanometers high. This device is designed to operate within a living system, to seek out cells of a particular type, land on them by extending its landing legs, then inject them with material stored in the tank at the top.

You could design something like this, for example, to locate cancerous cells in a human body and kill them.

Here's our little machine attached to a cell, with its injector poked through the cell membrane and emptying the tank into the cell's interior. For a sense of scale, this entire gadget, standing on its tippy-toes would be less than a quarter the size of the smallest feature of a current microprocessor integrated circuit.

Could something like this be built? Could it possibly work?

Yes. Here's a scanning electron microscope picture of the actual device. It wasn't designed on a CAD system; it evolved in nature. It's called bacteriophage T4. It's a virus that preys on *E. coli*, a common bacterium that lives in the human intestine.

So molecular devices exist, work, and even succeed in replicating themselves in a proper environment.

Here's an electron micrograph of some *E. coli* cells infected with another virus, phage f2. The crystalline lattice in the corner of the cell is an array of self-assembled copies of the virus, manufactured within the cell.

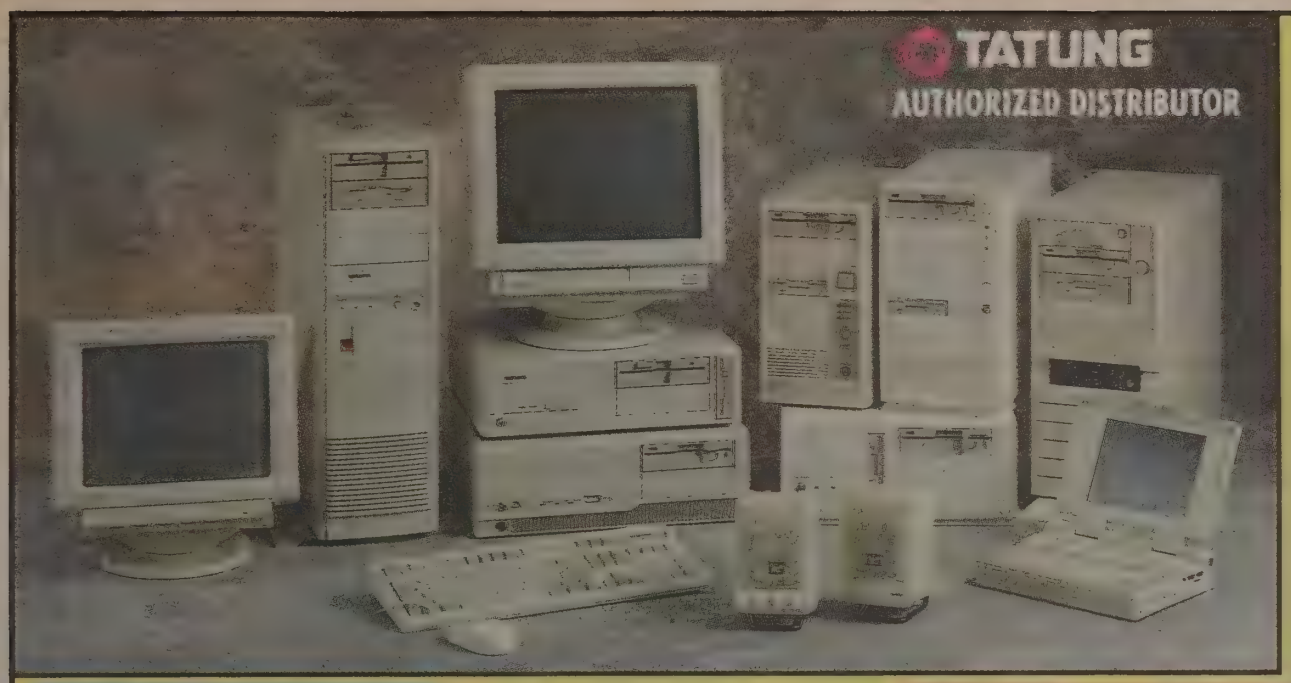
You might also ask, "Can we store information at the molecular level?" The answer to this is also yes, and each of us is living proof. Here's a picture of a molecular-level file copy operation in progress. This is a 140,000 times blow-up of a strand of messenger RNA being transcribed into the proteins it encodes by a bunch of ribosomes—they're the little beads on the string of RNA. The bumpy strings coming out the sides are the protein chains being assembled by the ribosomes. Each ribosome is a little molecular machine about 20 nanometers across that manufactures proteins to order by reading a tape called messenger RNA and assembling the protein it describes according to the genetic code.

There are quadrillions of them busy at work in each of your bodies at this very moment, and they're about as accurate in copying the molecular data in your DNA as a typical hard disc drive. Since these biological molecular machines obviously exist, and clearly work, and since biology follows the same laws of physics and chemistry we apply as engineers, there's no question our molecular machines will work. All we have to do is figure out how to design and build them.

And with the rapid progress on all fronts toward molecular fabrication, design may become the most important part of the puzzle.

THE ARGUMENT FOR DESIGN

The consequences of any industrial revolution extend far beyond the domain of scientists and technologists. Indeed, they are difficult to



TATUNG
AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTOR

486DX 33 Mhz

- 486DX 33 Mhz M/B w/CPU
- 64 KB Cache (up to 256 KB)
- 4 MB memory (up to 32 MB)
- IDE/FDD controller w/2S,1P,1G
- Teac 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB FDD
- Trident SVGA card w/1 MB
- 120 MB Hard Disk drive
- SVGA color monitor w/.28DP
- Enhanced 101 keys keyboaard
- Mid Tower case w/200 w UL P/S

$ 1,435

386SX 33 Mhz

- 386SX 33 Mhz M/B w/CPU
- 2 MB RAM (up to 16 MB)
- IDE/FDD controller w/2S,1P,1G
- Teac 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB FDD
- Trident SVGA card w/1 MB
- 80 MB Hard Disk drive
- SVGA color monitor w/.28 DP
- Enhanced 101 keys keyboard
- Desk Top case w/200 w UL P/S

$ 999

386DX 40 Mhz

- 386DX 40 Mhz M/B w/CPU
- 64 KB Cache (up to 256 KB)
- 4 MB memory (up to 32 MB)
- IDE/FDD controller w/2S,1P,1G
- Teac 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB FDD
- Trident SVGA card w/1 MB
- 80 MB Hard Disk drive
- SVGA color monitor w/.28 DP
- Enhanced 101 keys keyboard
- Desk Top case w/200 w UL P/S

$1,135

486DX 33(50) Mhz Local Bus

- 486DX 33(50) Mhz M/B w/CPU
- 256 KB Cache, 2S, 1P, 1G
- 4 MB memory (up to 32 MB)
- Local Bus ET-4000 Hi-color VGA Card w/1 MB
- Local Bus IDE/FDD controller
- Teac 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB FDD
- 120 MB Hard Disk drive
- SVGA color monitor w/.28 DP
- Focus 2001 101 keys keyboard
- Mini Tower case w/200 w UL P/S

33 Mhz.....$1,799
50 Mhz.....$1,999

MULTI-MEDIA AUDIO/SOUND BOARD

Okey Dokey Audio card
11 voice Yamaha FM Synthesizer
Ad-lib/Sound Blaster compatible
8 bit arcade quality sound
Power amplifier w/4 w @ 4 Ohm
MIDI interface on board
Software included:
Audio Toys, Wolfenstein 3D
Commander Keen, NKey
Cakewalk Professional Demo

$79

8 Watts Speaker ——— $ 46
10 Watts Speaker ——— $ 59
CD ROM Drive ——— $ call
Joystick ——— $ call

486DX 33(50) Mhz Local Bus

*** Orchid SuperBoard**

- 486DX 33(50) Mhz M/B w/CPU
- 256 KB Cache, 2S, 1P, 1G
- 4 MB memory (up to 32 MB)
- Orchid Fahrenheit 1280-D Local Bus Hi-color graphic xard w/S3 Accerlerator, 1MB VRAM
- IDE/FDD controller
- Teac 1.2MB & 1.44 MB FDD
- 120MB Hard Disk drive
- Viewsonic V5E SVGA monitor w/72 Hz refresh rate, .28 DP
- Focus 2001 101 keys keyboard
- Mid Tower case w/250 w UL P/S

33 Mhz.....$ 2,359
50 Mhz.....$ 2,509

486DX 50 Mhz EISA

- 486DX 50 Mhz EISA M/B w/CPU
- 256 KB Cache, 2S, 1P, 1G
- 4 MB memory (up to 32 MB)
- DTC EISA IDE/FDD controller
- Teac 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB FDD
- Trident SVGA card w/1 MB
- 120 MB Hard Disk drive
- SVGA color monitor w/.28 DP
- Focus 101 keys keyboard
- Mid Tower case w/200 w UL P/S

$ 2,359

33 Mhz EISA / Local Bus
$ 2,509

NoteBook Computer

- Backlit CCFT 64 gray scale VGA LCD Display
- 1.44 MB Floppy Disk drive; Carrying case
- 1 serial, 1 parallel port (2 serial for 486 Model)
- 1 Ext. keyboard connector, 1 Ext. CRT connector
- 1 Bus Expansion pack & Ext. FDD pack & 1 RS-232 pack connector (for 386 model)
- Auto-Switching 100V/240V AC/DC adapter
- 83 keys full function Keyboard (82 key for 486 Model)
- Removable/Rechargable Ni-Cad battery

386SXL/25 2 MB RAM, 80 MB HDD
$ 1,499

386DXL/33 4 MB RAM, 80 MB HDD
$ 1,849

486DXL/33 4 MB RAM, 120 MB HDD
$ 2,245

☎ **Call for Different Capacity Hard Disc Drive**

TATUNG COMPUTER

■ BASIC CONFIGURATION:

NOVELL CERTIFIED

5.25 FDD & 2S, 1P
IDE/FDD Controller
101 keys Keyboard
MS-DOS 5.0
MS-Works 2.0
Tatung 14SBE SVGA color monitor
Window 3.1 w/Mouse
UL/CSA listed FCC"B" approved
Novell certified for File Serve/Workstation
One year ON-SITE Service Warranty

486DX 33Mhz EISA

486DX 33Mhz EISA M/B w/ CPU
4 MB RAM; 128 KB Cache
120 MB Hard Disk drive
Tower Case w/220 Watts P/S
$ 2,559

486DX 33Mhz

486DX 33Mhz M/B w/ CPU
4 MB RAM; 128 KB Cache
120 MB Hard Disk drive
Tower Case w/220 Watts P/S
$ 1,839

486DX 33Mhz

486DX 33Mhz M/B w/ CPU
4 MB RAM; 128 KB Cache
120 MB Hard Disk drive
Desk Top Case w/200 Watts P/S
$ 1,779

486SX 25Mhz

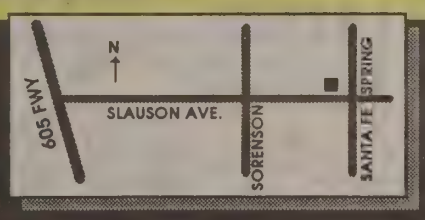
386DX 25Mhz M/B w/ CPU
2 MB RAM
40 MB Hard Disk drive
Slim Case w/150 Watts P/S
$ 1,029

Also Available:

TATUNG Monitor
View Sonic Monitor
Hard / Floppy Disk Drive
Mother Board
Graphic Card
I/O & Controller
CD ROM Drive & CD Software
Keybord
FAX / Moden
Case & Prower Supply
Tape Back-up
Mouse
Window 3.1 &MS-DOS 5.0

- 1 YEAR PART & LABOR LIMITED WARRANTY
- PRICES AND SPEC. SUBJECT TO CHANGE
- ALL TRADE NAMES ARE TRADEMARKS OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS

DMA LAB., INC.
12409 Slauson Ave., #A, Whitter, CA 90602
Tel:(310) 945-7710 Fax:(310) 945-5339



Precise, atomic-level fabrication has previously been done only by living biological organisms.

even imagine. For example, try to envision the present world without any electronic devices. You can't. Nobody can. It would be a very different world from ours.

Similarly, the world that will develop after the next two industrial revolutions is difficult to imagine starting from today, but there is every reason to believe the consequences of molecular engineering will be more profound in every way than those that followed the development of electronics or computers.

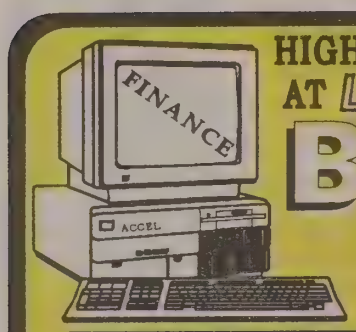
One thing, however, is clear. Unlike all of the industrial revolutions that preceded it, molecular engineering requires, as an essential component, the ability to design, model, and simulate molecular structures using computers.

Computer-aided design has been largely an adjunct to engineering so far. It has promised productivity gains, cost savings, and other benefits but except at the leading edge, as in VLSI design, has rarely been an indispensable component of the design process.

But with molecules, if you can't model it, you can't build it. Computer-aided molecular design is one of the key enabling technologies of these imminent industrial revolutions, and stands to benefit both by helping to bring them about, and to profit from the fruits of their success. A computer-aided design company that comprehends, throughout the organization, what is about to happen and takes the small, cautious, prudent steps today to position itself to ride this next wave, stands an excellent chance of emerging as one of the dominant industries on the planet as molecular engineering supplants our present technological base to the degree that integrated circuits have replaced vacuum tubes and electricity has displaced steam engines.

"Leverage" is commonly used these days in a financial sense to mean risk/reward amplification through the assumption of debt. But there are many kinds of leverage. Technological leverage, the power born of knowledge, is supreme among all forms. We used it to build Autodesk into the company it is today, fending off competitors with far more money and people by simply knowing where technology had to go and hitching a ride. Autodesk is, at this moment, the preeminent global force in computer-aided design. Around the world, technology is poised at the threshold of access to capabilities scarcely imagined a decade ago, and computer-aided design is an essential component of this next chapter in the human adventure. The technological leverage of this next industrial revolution is ours, if we want it.

The lever pivots on the micrometer technology of the microprocessor. At one end, we reach to grasp it with our meter-scale human hands, at the other, it manipulates atoms to designs born of the human imagination. With this lever, and the knowledge, courage, and vision to operate it wisely, we can truly move the world. ■



HIGHEST QUALITY COMPUTERS
AT *LOWEST* PRICES IN TOWN

BELIEVE IT!

INTERMEDIATE

386-25	SX	$819
386-25	DX	$869
386-33	64k	$899
386-40	64k	$905
486-33	64k	$1289

- 1024x768 SVGA Color Monitor
- SVGA Graphic Card
- 85MB IDE Hard Drive
- 2 MB System RAM
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy
- 101 Keyboard
- 2Ser.1Per.1Game
- 3 Botton Mouse
- Preloaded Software
- Desktop / Mini Tower

AS LOW AS $25 PER MONTH

ADVANCED

386-40	64k	$1059
486-33	256k	$1509
486-50	256k	$1639
486-33	LOCAL BUS	$1559
486-50	EISA	$2089

- 1024x768 SVGA Color Monitor
- SVGA Graphic Card
- 126 MB IDE Hard Drive
- 4 MB System RAM
- 1.2 & 1.44 MB Floppy
- 101 Keyboard
- 2Ser.1Per.1Game
- 3 Botton Mouse
- Preloaded Software
- Desktop / Mini Tower

AS LOW AS $30 PER MONTH

6.5 LBS

NOTE BOOKS

386-20SX

- 60 MB IDE Hard Drive
- 1.44 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- 2 MB SYSTEM MEMORY
- 9.5" LCD VGA DISPLAY
- BATTERY & AC ADAPTER
- CARRING CASE

386-25SXL

- 85 MB IDE Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- 2 MB SYSTEM MEMORY
- 9.5" SHARP LCD VGA DISPLAY
- 64 SHADES OF GRAY
- BATTERY, & DOS 5.0
- CARRYING CASE & CHARGER

$1575 ONLY $50/MONTH

ONLY $1175 $40/MONTH

OKIDATA

OL400

$575

W/TONER

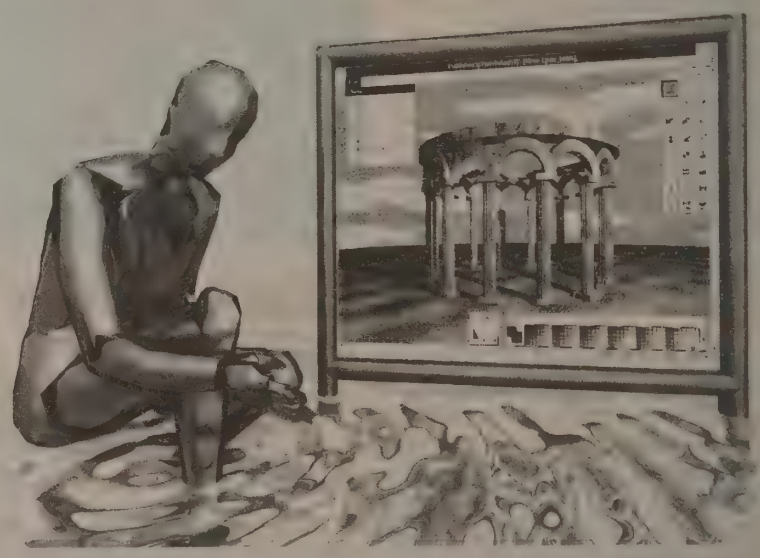
20/20 Technologies

(213) 852-1282
(818) 548-5119

MON-SAT 10-6

VISA

PACIFIC COAST SOFTWARE



EDUCATION, BUSINESS, GAMES, GRAPHICS, WINDOWS, PROGRAMMING, AND MORE - ALL PRICED AS LOW AS $1.75

We have the finest library of shareware applications available to the demanding PC user.

For a FREE catalog call 213-661-1977 24 Hours or 213-661-1976 Mon-Fri 9am-2pm, 5pm-7pm

PACIFIC COAST SOFTWARE

913 North Kenmore Ave, Los Angeles, CA 90029

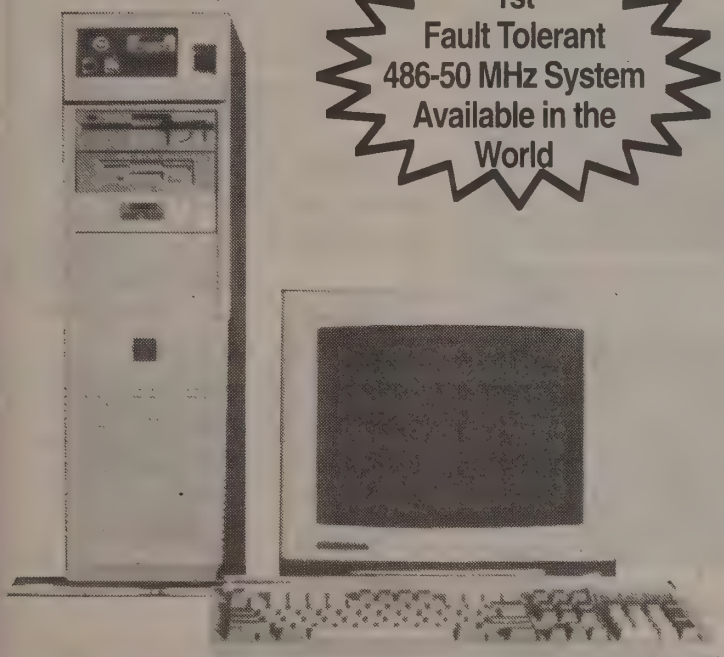
Used By AT&T

To Demonstrate Their
UNIX Systems, Release 4
At UNIX Symposium
Dallas, New York & London

Used By Santa Cruz Operation-

SCO THE SANTA CRUZ OPERATION

The world's largest UNIX software developer-to exhibit their software at UNIXFORUM 1990, Washington, DC. THAT IS HOW GOOD OUR COMPUTERS ARE!



1st
Fault Tolerant
486-50 MHz System
Available in the
World

SAM 486 WORKSTATION

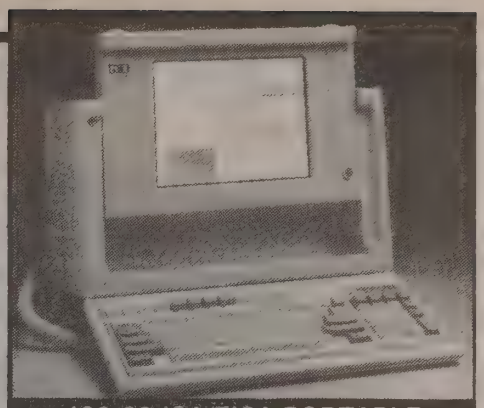
- 486-50 MHZ EISA
- 256K CACHE
- 8 MB CONFIGURED EXPANDABLE TO 96 MB
- 20" MONITOR
- 1280x1024 TISA
- AUTO CAD
- 32 BIT NETWORK CARD
- DIGITIZER/PLOTTER
- 2.2 GIGABYTE SCSI HARD DRIVE CONFIGURED (EXPANDABLE TO 50 GIGABYTE)
- 1 GIGABYTE TAPE BACK-UP CONFIGURED
- SERVER CASE

COMPLETE SYSTEM

FILESERVER 486-50

- *2.2 GIGA Hard Drive*
- *96 MB RAM*
- *2.2 GIGA Tape Back-Up to 50 MB*
- *SCO*
- *Novell*

CALL FOR PRICE



486-33 ISA/EISA PORTABLE

WORLD'S BEST PRICE!

ACS 486-33MHz $1295

- CYRIX CPU
- 4 MB RAM Expandable to 32 MB On Board
- 120 MB, 16ms Hard Drive
- 1.2 MB, 5 1/4" Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave 2 Hard/2 Floppy Drive Controller
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 16-Bit SVGA Card
- 14" SVGA Color, 1024x768, 0.28mm Dot Pitch Display
- Clock/Calendar with Battery Back-up
- 8 Expansion Slots
- 3 Button, Hi-Resolution Serial Mouse
- MS-DOS 5.0 • MS Windows 3.1

OPTIONS

- 200/340 MB Hard Drive ..... Add **$200/425**
- Viewsonic 6 Monitor ..... Add **$95**
- Tseng Chip VGA Card ..... Add **$80**
- Orchid IIs w/1 MB ..... Add **$95**
- Diamond SpeedStar 1 MB ..... Add **$95**
- Memory Per Megabyte ..... Add **$40**

1) INTEL, THE BIGGEST CPU MANUFACTURER IN THE WORLD, IS USING A **"SAM 486 WORKSTATION"** TO BENCHMARK ITS CPU'S

2) ATT UNIX LABS USES A **"SAM 486 WORKSTATION"** TO DEMONSTRATE ITS STATE OF THE ART UNIX SOFTWARE ON.

3) VERATAS, THE BIGGEST UNIX FAULT TOLERANT SOFTWARE COMPANY, DEVELOPED THEIR SOFTWARE ON OVER 50 OR SO **"SAM 486 WORKSTATIONS"** AND ARE DEMONSTRATING IT AROUND THE WORLD ON THE PORTABLE 486 AND **"SAM 486 WORKSTATION".**

4) SCITOR, THE #1 RATED PROJECT MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE IN THE WORLD, USES OVER 100 **"SAM WORKSTATIONS"** TO WRITE THEIR SOFTWARE ON.

5) ALL TOP STANFORD UNIVERSITY PROFESSORS WHO WANT THE BEST, FASTEST AND LATEST IN TECHNOLOGY USE THE **"SAM 486".**

6) COMPANIES LIKE ZACKSON WHO CONNECT OVER 100 TERMINALS TO (1) ONE **"SAM 486 WORKSTATION"** FOR THEIR TELEMARKETING ARE CONVERTING FROM MAIN OR MINI COMPUTERS TO A **"SAM 486 WORKSTATION"** AND ARE HAPPY TO DO SO. IT IS BETTER, EASIER AND LESS EXPENSIVE FOR THEM.

7) SILICON VALLEY ENGINEERS WHO ARE VERY GOOD AND VERY KNOWLEDGEABLE BOTH IN HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE ARE USING THE **"SAM WORKSTATION"** BY THE HUNDREDS FROM THE SAME ENGINEERING COMPANY....ADVANCED COMPUTER SYSTEMS!!

8) IF YOUR APPLICATION IS SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT, ENGINEERING OR CAD WORK, OR YOU WANT A FILE SERVER WITH TWO HARD DRIVES WITH MIRRORING CAPABILITIES, UP TO 50 GIGABYTES. WITH NOVELL OR LANTASTIC OR 3 COMM OR ANY NETWORK. OR ANY UNIX LIKE SCO, OR INTERACTIVE, THE **"SAM WORKSTATION"** IS THE RIGHT CHOICE FOR YOU.

9) THE BEST PART IS OUR **"SAM WORKSTATIONS"** ARE UPGRADABLE SO YOU DO NOT HAVE TO BE STUCK WITH OLD, OUTDATED TECHNOLOGY. WE USE PRODUCTS THAT ARE UPGRADABLE, STATE OF THE ART AND THE BEST COMPONENTS THAT ARE AVAILABLE. WE SUPPLY DRIVES AND TAPE BACK-UP TO 50 GIGABYTES. PLOTTERS/DIGITIZERS FROM CALCOMP, HP, HOUSTON INSTRUMENTS, SUMMA SKETCH, KURTA & NUMONICS. WE CAN RECOMMEND THE BEST CONFIGURATION FOR YOUR 386 TO AN UPGRADABLE 486-50 MHZ EISA TO PARALLEL PROCESSING COMPUTERS.

BE ON THE WINNING TEAM.....BUY THE BEST

ADVANCE COMPUTER SYSTEMS

3 LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU

SUNNYVALE • WALNUT CREEK • SAN FRANCISCO

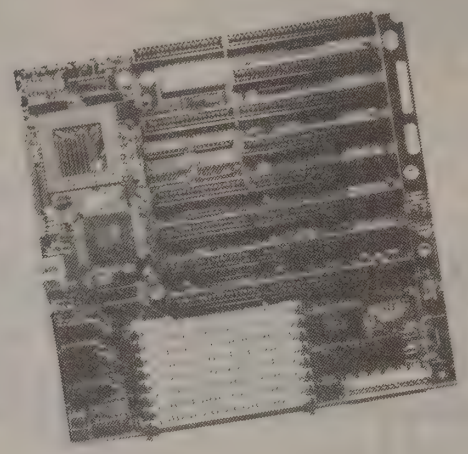
CALL (408) 732-6200

FAX: (408) 749-9449

665 GRAPE AVE. SUNNYVALE, CA 94087

LEASING AND FINANCING AVAILABLE

Welcome on board!!



486DX/SX NONCACHE(AR425)

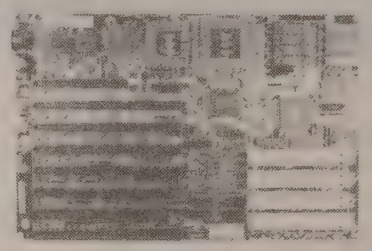
486 Power at 386 Prices!

Comparison Table

Software	Version	386-40	*486SX-25*	Unit
Power Meter	I1.7	8.6	*11.1*	MIPS
Landmark	V1.14	64.9	*113.2*	MHz
Checkit	V3.0	9747	*12054*	Dhystones
Qaplus	V4.52	11379	*15172*	Dhrystones
Cache Size		64K	*0K*	Byte
Cost With CPU *		$175	*$175*	USD

*Estimated in July, based on minimum quantity of 100 units.

Let's talk about boards,



CPU:80486-50
CHIPSET:SIS
CACHE:64/128/256/
512KB/1MB
BIOS:AMI
BOARD SIZE:BABY
SLOTS: 8

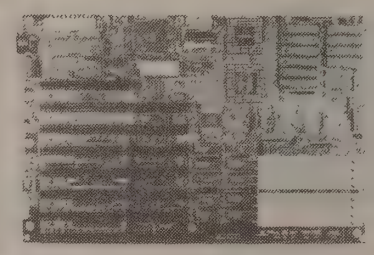
486DX-50(AT450)

CPU:80486DX2-50/66
CHIPSET:SIS
CACHE:64/128/256/
512KB/1MB
BIOS:AMI
BOARD SIZE:BABY
SLOTS: 8

486DX-33;SX-25/ 20(AT433)

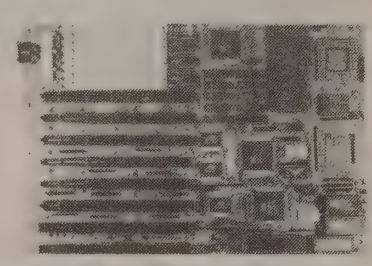
CPU:80386-40/33/25
38605-40/33/25
CHIPSET:CHIPS AND TECH.
CACHE:64/128/256/
BIOS:AMI
BOARD SIZE:BABY
SLOTS: 8

386DX-40/33/25(FU333)



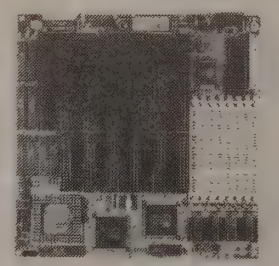
CPU:80386-40/33/25
CHIPSET:SIS
CACHE:64/128/256/
BIOS:AMI/AWARD
BOARD SIZE:BABY
SLOTS: 8

386DX-33/25(FS333)



CPU:80486-50/33
CHIPSET:SIS
CACHE:64/128/256
BIOS:AWARD
BOARD SIZE:BABY
SLOTS: 8

486-50/33 EISA(AE4)



CPU:80486DX2-50/66
CHIPSET:SIS
CACHE:64/128/256/
BIOS:AMI/AWARD
BOARD SIZE:HALF
SLOTS: 7

486DX-50/33;486SX-25/20(AX4)

ASK FOR YOUR LOCAL DEALERS OR OUR DISTRIBUTORS.

Distributors:

SILICON STAR INTERNATIONAL INC.

ASIA SOURCE INC.
CA:510-226-8000
HOUSTON:713-782-8899
DALLAS:214-238-8899
ATLANTA:404-246-9000

HOKKINS SYSTEMATION
CA:408-436-8303

P.C. DISTRIBUTION
VIRGINIA:703-866-1277

FREMONT OFFICE
47889 FREMONT BLVD.
FREMONT, CA94538
TEL:510-623-0500
FAX:510-623-1092

L.A. OFFICE
12155 E. MORA DRIVE, UNIT 5,
SANTA FE SPRING, CA 90670
TEL:310-906-1199
FAX:310-906-1190

Easy Upgradable & Expandable

BDI 386/486 Local Bus Systems

Standard Configuration:

Desktop Case w/Digital Display
386/486 Upgradable Motherboard
w/64 KB Cache & CPU
4 MB 0-wait-state 70 ns SIMM Memory
1.2 MB 5.25" High-Density Floppy Drive
1.44 MB 3.5" High-Density Floppy Drive
130 MB IDE Hard Drive
IDE HD/FD Controller
2 Serial Ports, 1 Parallel Port, 1 Game Port
Local Bus 32-bit Super VGA Card w/1 MB
14" 1,024 x 768, .28 dp Super VGA Monitor
Keytronic 101-key Enhanced Keyboard

Free with System Purchase:
BDI High-resolution Serial Mouse
Novell DR DOS 6.0 w/Disk Compression

Options:

Mini/Mid/Full Tower Case
200/300/500 MB Hard Disk
IDE Cache Controller
Microsoft DOS 5.0
Microsoft Windows 3.1

Novell Lan Superiority:

Netware 3.11/2.2
Novell/3COM/SMC Cards
BDI SuperServer
BDI Ethernet Card

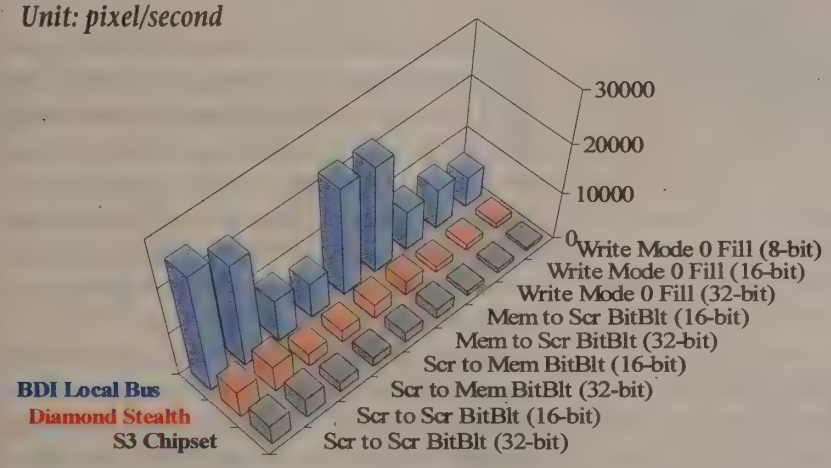
Small Business Solution:

Starter Kit
Expansion Kit

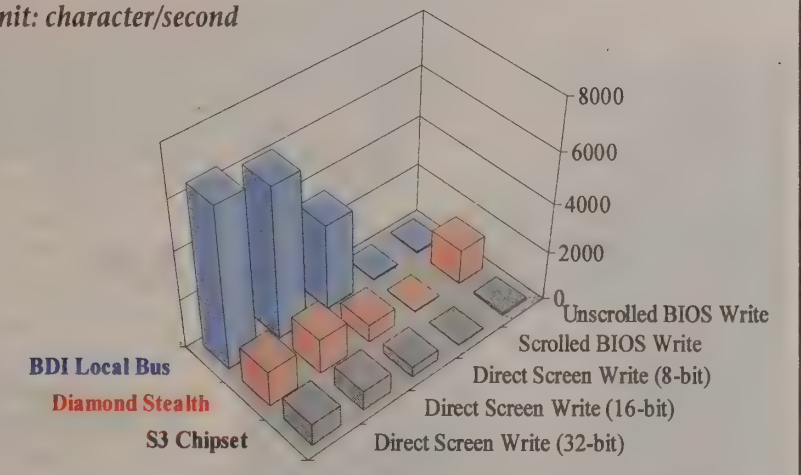
Creative Labs Multimedia Upgrade Kit:

Creative Lab Soundblaster Pro
Panasonic CD-ROM Drive
MS Windows Multimedia Ext. 1.0
MS Works
MS Bookshelf
Sherlock Holmes
Creative SOUNDS and Music Clips
Two Multimedia Authoring Tools
MIDI Kit

Graphics Performance Comparison
Unit: pixel/second



Text Performance Comparison
Unit: character/second

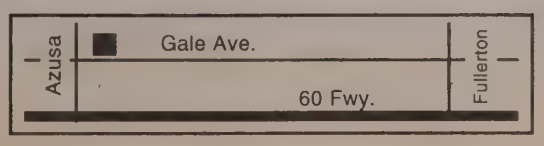


DHT Associates, Inc.

17411-B East Gale Ave., City of Industry, CA 91748 • Tel: (818) 810-0552 • FAX: (818) 810-4555

Quality and Service You can Count on
1 Year Part and Limited Warranty

Mon. - Fri.: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
Saturday: 10:00 a.m. - 2:00 p.m.

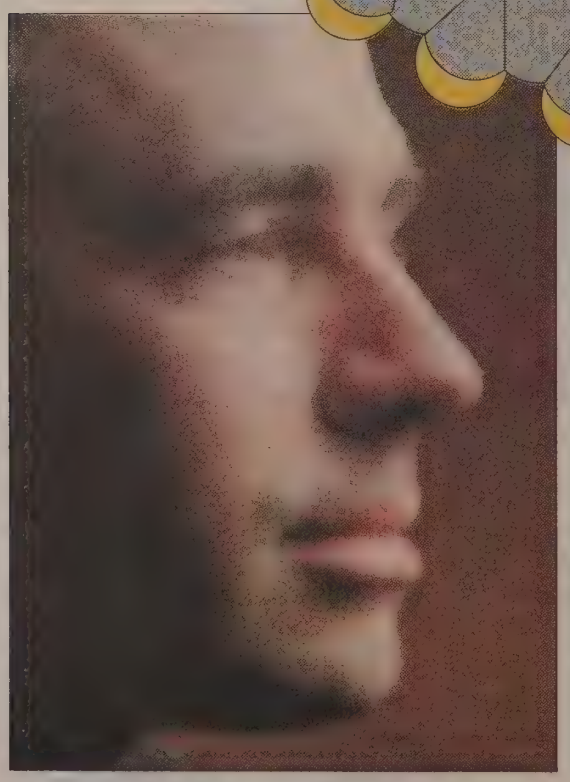


VISA MasterCard

NANOTEC

Separating

Cross section of a nanometer-scale planetary gear, designed by Eric Drexler and Ralph Merkle.



AN INTERVIEW WITH ERIC DREXLER

Back in the 1970s, while an undergraduate at MIT, Eric Drexler read about the advancing state of research in molecular biology, where, he says, "researchers kept discovering new molecular machines within organisms and studying how they worked. I began to wonder what kinds of things we'll be able to build when we have tools we don't have yet, tools able to build molecular machines."

Not without a fair amount of struggle for acceptance in academic circles, Drexler ultimately received a Ph.D. in Molecular Nanotechnology from MIT, and is currently a Research Fellow of the Institute for Molecular Manufacturing. He is also the president of the Foresight Institute, a Palo Alto-based nonprofit educational organization founded, as he explains it, "to gather, digest, and distribute information on molecular nanotechnology and related advanced technologies, discussing both what's happening in the laboratory today, what the pathways are, what the long-term technological capabilities are, and the consequences for policy and decisions that need to be made."

HNOLOGY

Myth From Reality

BY MARY EISENHART

PHOTOS: GLENN MATSUMURA

Since Drexler's first book, *Engines of Creation* (Doubleday), first appeared in 1986, nanotechnology has garnered enthusiastic interest (and equally vigorous nay-saying) in the technical and scientific communities. It has also brought on a bizarre assortment of half-baked speculation, snake oil, and pie-in-the-sky schemes.

This, Drexler points out, is only natural for discussions of products likely to be decades away. And while the inevitable onslaught of flakes and charlatans is a known road hazard on the technological highways—particularly when sober scientists discuss nanomachines dedicated to killing cancer cells or reversing the aging process, or food production reminiscent of the have-it-your-way gizmos on *Star Trek*—it need not detract from useful study.

"It's very important to distinguish between what is near-term and what is long-term," says Drexler, "and also between what's real and unreal. And to not confuse 'long term' with 'unreal,' which is a classic American disease."

While in the United States, there is little funding (public or private) committed to research in the field, the situation in Japan is quite different, with MITI announcing last year a commitment of $185 million to nanotechnology research, and the Science and Technology Agency funding research projects aimed at building complex structures, atom by atom. One such project, the Aono Atomcraft Project, has been taking a hands-on approach that parallels theoretical studies by Drexler and Xerox PARC researcher Ralph Merkle, but, says Drexler, "Aono has funding and a laboratory. Ralph and I are both doing theoretical studies—studying what kinds of systems can be built in the long term, and how to get there. Which is different from taking steps in a laboratory along one of these paths. And also much less expensive!" he laughs.

"I don't know of any people who have looked closely at molecular manufacturing, and understand the physical mechanisms involved and the analysis behind it, who are not of the opinion that, yes, this is going to be a dominant manfacturing technology in the twenty-first century. Certainly that it's going to be used to make computers. Quite likely that it's going to be used to make a much

I expect in the ultimate destiny of this that there's going to be an appliance that sits on your desktop that can make anything. I don't expect that to happen within the lifetime of AutoCAD Release 13 or 14. But that's where it's all going.

This week we're shipping HyperChem, which lets you design objects at the molecular level. The technology is going to go on scaling down until we have the same level of fine-grained control over the structure of matter that biology has been using for the last billion years or so. And at that point, we're going to be able to make anything *from a digital model.*

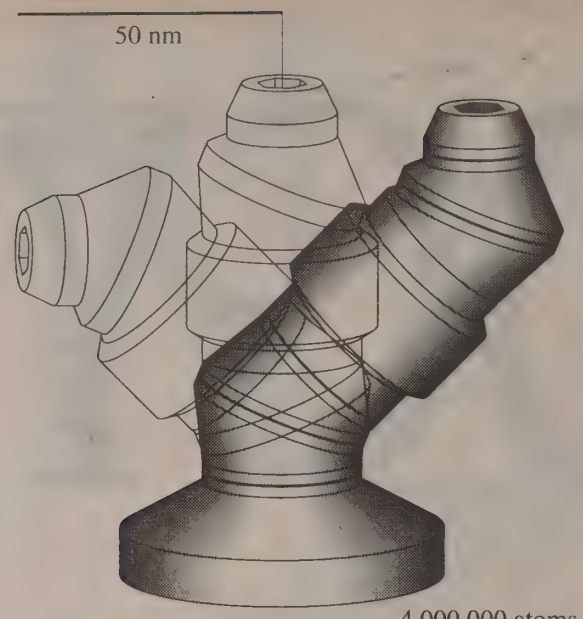
That's going to change the world, beyond comprehension, I think.

—John Walker, MicroTimes #95

Imagine that many of the key developments of twentieth-century technology were consequences of something that could be figured out in the nineteenth century, but still would take many years to implement. So in the nineteenth century, someone was able, not to understand the whole of the twentieth century, but to understand that it would be possible to develop antibiotics, nuclear weapons, and farm technologies that made it possible to feed the population with only a few percent of the population working in agriculture. Let's say that this was determined at a time when most people were farmers, when infectious disease was a dominant cause of death, and when no one had any concept that it was possible to destroy the planet.

One could imagine a range of scenarios where the ability to have food without people working on the farm produces unimagined wealth and leisure and is portrayed as Utopia. One can imagine the existence of nuclear weapons being portrayed as a sure recipe for our immediate obliteration, and the idea of penicillin eliminating a wide range of infectious diseases as a fantasy—"a pill that cures all these things?"

The reality has been much more complex than any of those views, and much of what has happened would have been rejected as a fantasy at the time. Indeed, many correct predictions at various times were rejected in just that manner. I think that's a useful comparison to judge what's being said now, and how it may be compared to the eventual reality.



"The things that molecular machines do in biology include taking molecules and putting them together in complex patterns to make other molecular machines. A wide range of products—everything from protein molecules to redwood trees—is made by biological molecular machines."

broader range of products," says Drexler. And the Japanese, historically more concerned with the long term than the quarterly bottom line, are putting significant resources into nanotechnology. "Rather than seeing twenty years as forever, they see it as a fraction of a human lifetime, as planning for one's own personal future, for that of one's friends and relatives and children."

So, for now, Drexler and his colleagues are engaged in research and information dissemination, taking the small steps along the path to a radically different future. In November, the Foresight Institute will present the First General Conference on Nanotechnology: Development, Applications, and Opportunities in Palo Alto. The conference lasts three days and features discussions of issues ranging from "Intelligent Computation in the Age of Molecular Manufacturing" by MIT's Marvin Minsky to "Designing Molecular Components" by Ted Kaehler of Apple Computer to "Nanotechnology R&D Sponsorship" by Neil Jacobstein of Cimflex Teknowledge.

For the last 4½, Drexler's been working on the just-published *Nanosystems: Molecular Machinery, Manufacturing, and Computation* (Wiley-Interscience), a college-textbook-level work intended to serve as a foundation for the studies of future researchers in the field. In 1991, he and coauthors Chris Peterson and Gayle Pergamit published *Unbounding the Future* (Morrow), which explores, at a level accessible to a nontechnical audience, the basic concepts and social implications of nanotechnology.

With a view to similar exploration, we recently paid Drexler a visit.

What do you mean by "nanotechnology"?

Since 1986, it's become a buzzword in science and technology, but it has been applied to anything on a nanometer scale, rather than to what I've been terming here "molecular manufacturing."

There are two basically different approaches to making small structures. One is the top-down approach that's been followed in the semiconductor industry, where you use large machines to make small features, and you strive to make smaller and smaller features every year, while still keeping enough control of the shape of those little irregular structures that they do what you want. The payoff from this has been enormous; that path has a considerable distance to go, and the computer capacity that results will contribute greatly to the development of molecular nanotechnology.

But molecular nanotechnology itself moves in the opposite direction. It starts with small, precisely structured molecules, which people have been making for a hundred years or more through organic chemistry. And the challenge, rather than making things smaller, is to make things larger, while keeping that precise control.

So molecular nanotechnology is a bottom-up path. Conventional microtechnology, which has recently been relabeled with the sexy term nanotechnology, is a fundamentally different top-down path that I don't think leads to the same destination.

I see them as moving together on a size scale, and having some synergy. I can imagine hybrid systems for a time. But then the molecular approach, I believe, will displace the other, because of its advantages of precision, range of control, and cost. Nobody's ever suggested to me how anything else could substitute for it.

Molecular manufacturing, which is at the heart of molecular nanotechnology, will be based on the use of molecular machines that use molecules as building blocks to build complex structures.

Explain "molecular machines."

A conventional machine is a large collection of atoms with parts that move and do useful things. A molecular machine is one that has very few atoms, relatively speaking—thousands or millions or billions are typical numbers—and that has all its atoms in precisely defined locations as an aspect of its design and manufacture. So they're devices that have scales measured in nanometers instead of millimeters, which makes them roughly a factor of a million smaller than conventional mechanical devices.

The things that molecular machines do in biology include taking molecules and putting them together in complex patterns to make other molecular machines. A wide range of products—everything from protein molecules to redwood trees—is made by biological molecular machines.

Studying what could be done with artificial molecular machines led to the conclusion that they could be used to build better molecular machines that could be used to build better molecular machines that could be used to make—it's a slight exaggeration to say "anything that's physically possible by arranging atoms," but surely a much, much wider range of physical structures than can be made any other way.

In the 1970s, genetic engineering technology was just getting underway. This made it possible to synthesize, more conveniently than before, new protein molecules. Proteins serve as components of molecular machines in biology, and that meant that the problem was one of design. We had the tools to make building blocks for molecular machines; the challenge was to design them.

So in 1981 I published a paper in the *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, arguing that protein design was in fact feasible—many people at the time thought that it was impossible because of the complexity of different ways that a long, floppy molecule could fold up—and then presenting an analysis that indicated that with protein-based molecular machines, you could start this process of building better molecular machines, and eventually have very sophisticated molecular manufacturing systems.

And in fact in 1988, a protein molecule was successfully designed from scratch, by Bill DeGrado at DuPont. A number of groups have done likewise since.

Unfortunately, this work has not been done by people with a systems engineering perspective, and so little or no effort has gone into making building blocks for larger systems. It's been done by biologists and chemists, who are chiefly interested in studying natural systems by imitating them, with small differences, and in making devices that do what we see in nature, perhaps under different conditions.

For example, proteins have been engineered for

PANA DAY OPEN HOUSE SPECIAL

PC HOUSE

SATURDAY, OCTOBER 10, 1992

AT: PC House Anaheim	(714) 525-8507
PC House Huntington Beach	(714) 851-7791
PC House Torrance	(310) 373-2687
PC House Upland	(714) 982-2501
PC House Woodland Hills	(818) 888-3011

Authorized Panasonic Service Center

Panasonic Office Automation

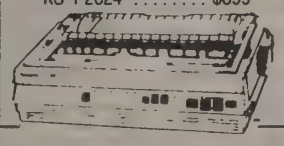
Dot Matrix Printers

KX-P1180
9 PIN, 192 CPS
$149

KX-P1124i
- 24 PIN, 80 Column
- 300 CPS in Draft
- 100 CPS in NLQ
- 2 Year Warranty

$279

- Panasonic Color Printer KX-P2180 ..... $179
- Panasonic Quiet Printer KS-P2624 ..... $399



KX-P1123
24 PIN, 240 CPS
$195
We Beat Any Superstore Price

Panasonic Office Automation

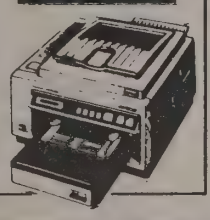
Laser Printers

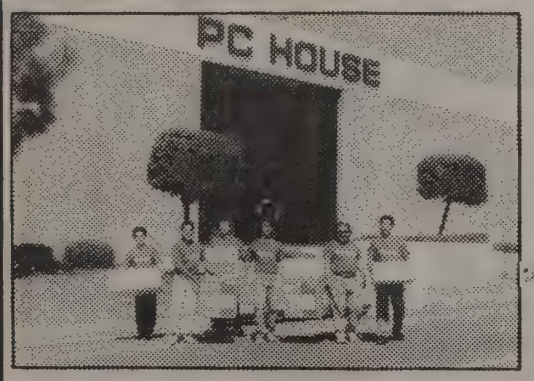
FREE QMAIL

- 5 Pages/min
- 28 Internal Fonts
- 300 dpi Resolution
- HP IIP Emulation
- 512k RAM Standard
- We Support "Panasonic Printer" Products

KXP-4410
Laser
$599
Bottom Price!

KXP-4410 Laser
+
Memory Upgrade Board
+
1MB RAM
$699
No Competitors





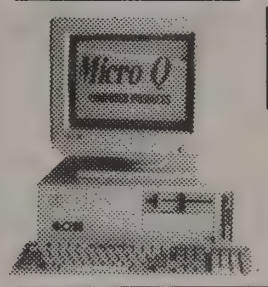
FREE Panasonic "T-SHIRT"
(made in USA)
with any Purchase of Panasonic Printers
offered on PANA DAY

Authorized MICRO Q Service Center

Complete 386SX-25 VGA System

FREE QMAIL

25MHZ 386SX-VGA



$852
Your Buy New Technology

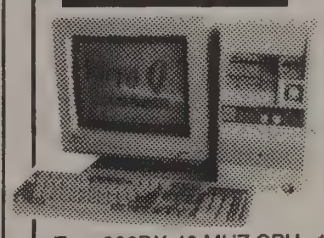
- 2MB, 1.2M & 1.44 Floppy Drives
- 42 MB Hard Disk, 101 Keyboard & IO
- 640x480 VGA Card & Q1415 VGA Monitor
- Free "DOS Help" & "Qmail" mailing

Q22 386SX-16 VGA $725

Complete 386DX-40 SVGA System

FREE QMAIL

FASTEST 40MHZ



$1105
You Buy fastest 386DX Machine

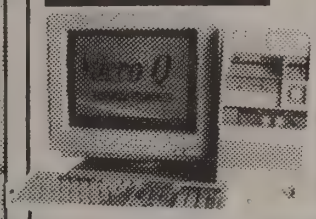
- True 386DX-40 MHZ CPU
- True 4 MB Memory
- 1.2 MB + 1.4 MB Drives
- 120 MB Hard Disk
- 101 Keyboard + ID Card
- 1024 x 768 Super VGA Monitor
- Q1450 SVGA Monitor
- Free "Dos Help" + Q "Mail"

Q63 386DX-40 VGA $843

Complete 486SX-25 VGA System

FREE QMAIL

25MHz 486SX-VGA



$911
The Hottest Item This Summer

- Intel 486 SX-25 MHz CPU
- 1 MB Memory
- 1.2 MB & 1.4 MB Drives
- 40 MB Hard Disk
- 101 Keyboard + ID Card
- 1024 x 768 Super VGA Monitor
- Q1450 SVGA Monitor
- Free "Dos Help + Qmail"
- FREE DOS 5.0 Operating System

Q95 486 DX2-50 SVGA $1826

Authorized EPSON Service Center

EPSON
WHEN YOU'VE GOT AN EPSON, YOU'VE GOT A LOT OF COMPANY.

Dot Matrix Printers

9 PIN DOT MATRIX

- LX-810 200 CPS $165
- FX-850 264 CPS $309
- FX-1050 264 CPS $393

24 PIN DOT MATRIX

- LQ-570, 180 CPS $262
- LQ-870, 330 CPS $462
- LQ-1170, 330 CPS $634
- LQ-1070, 315 CPS $389
- LQ-2550, 400 CPS $949

LQ-570
24 PIN
$262
our Best Seller

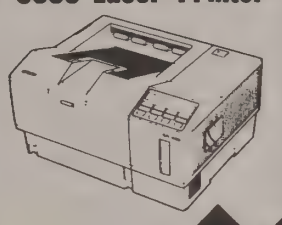
FREE QMAIL

$393
FX 1050

EPSON
WHEN YOU'VE GOT AN EPSON, YOU'VE GOT A LOT OF COMPANY

EPL-8000 Laser Printer

EPL-8000 Laser
$1289
Why Pay More For HP III



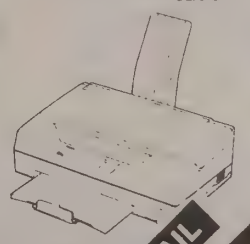
- Like getting three printers for the price of one
- RITech for crisper, sharper text and graphics
- PCL-5 compatible with 13 scalable fonts
- Prints up to ten pages per minute
- Epson's two-year limited warranty

FREE QMAIL
Prints 10 Pages per minute

EPSON
WHEN YOU'VE GOT AN EPSON, YOU'VE GOT A LOT OF COMPANY

ActionPrinter 3250

Action 3250
$209
24 PIN
Letter-Quality



At Last, The Most Wanted Features At Home-Office Prices.

- Easy paper handling, 50-sheet paper tray
- Space-saving upright print position
- Smooth, quiet operations
- Built-in scalable fonts, enhanced graphics
- Two-year limited warranty, toll-free support

FREE QMAIL
Two-Year Limited Warranty

Epson is a trademark of Epson America, Inc.

PC HOUSE • Anaheim 112 E. Orangethorpe Bl. • (714) 525-8507 3 Blks. East Harbor Blvd.	**PC HOUSE • Carson** 841 E. Artesia Blvd.• (310) 324-7780 Fwy. 91 - Central Exit	**PC HOUSE • San Diego** 7240 Clairemont Mesa Bl. (619) 571-5698 Clairemont Mesa & Fwy 805	**PC HOUSE • Irvine** 16525-3G Von Karman • (714) 851-7791 Corner Von Karman & Barranca
PC HOUSE • Huntington Beach Huntington Beach • (714) 851-7791 GRAND OPENING Oct. 1, 1992	**PC HOUSE • Pasadena** 1671 E. Colorado Bl. • (818) 568-8585 Across from Pasadena City College	**PC HOUSE • Riverside** 3860 Tyler Street • (714) 688-9505 In Tyler Shop. Cntr. by Egghead	**PC HOUSE • Santa Monica** 11555 Olympic Blvd. • (310) 478-4136 4 Blocks West of 405 Fwy.
PC HOUSE • Torrance 22805 Hawthorne Bl. • (310) 373-2687 1 block South of Sepulveda	**PC HOUSE • Van Nuys** 5522 Van Nuys Bl. • (818) 781-9615 1 mile North of Fwy. 101	**PC HOUSE • Upland** 130 S. Mountain Ave./M • (714) 982-2501 Corner Mountain & 8th Street	**PC HOUSE • Woodland Hills** 20051 Ventura Blvd. #B • (818) 888-3011 Corner Winnetka & Ventura

greater stability, to enable them to sit in bottles of enzyme detergent on shelves in grocery stores for a long time.

So what do engineers contribute?

Engineers bring an understanding of the principle that a set of building blocks and a way of putting them together can be used to make systems of indefinitely large size and complexity.

We see in computers that knowing how to make a few kinds of transistors and connections between them is sufficient to make the most sophisticated supercomputers in the world, or at least the CPUs for them. We see in software that a few instructions in a RISC machine can be used to implement absolutely any computational process. And that understanding, applied to the molecular domain, can open a new world of engineering.

In some ways the development of molecular manufacturing will be like the development of the digital computer. Once upon a time, there were many different special-purpose devices for processing information—adding machines, and analog computers, and so on and so forth. Then there was the development of a general-purpose device for processing information that worked by handling information in what could be seen as its fundamental units—bits—performing repetitive operations in a controlled sequence at high speed, using smaller and smaller devices.

In conventional manufacturing today there is a wide range of special purpose devices—milling machines and lathes and injection molding machines and so forth—but what we can look forward to is the development of a general-purpose device that can make virtually anything by working with matter in terms of its smallest building blocks, atoms and molecules. And again, working at high speeds, using small devices performing simple repetitive operations in a controlled sequence.

What kinds of products and technologies might come out of this?

The easiest products to imagine just offer large performance improvements over ones that we already have. For example, we've seen computers for many years now become smaller and faster and more energy-efficient. With molecular manufacturing, it will be possible to make machines that are somewhat faster—billion-cycle-per-second clock rates—that are smaller than a bacterium, and consume so little power that a billion times the capacity of a modern supercomputer could be put in a desktop box and cooled with a fan. The reason that these devices are only somewhat faster than modern electronics is that this particular calculation is based on a simple mechanical scheme, a hybrid between Babbage's Analytical Engine *[laughs]*, modern VLSI architectures, and molecular components.

Ralph Merkle at Xerox PARC and I have been looking at electronic schemes for computation that would likewise exploit nanometer-scale components built with molecular precision.

Most of the work that Ralph and I have been doing, though, uses the standard computational modeling tools that chemists have developed to predict the behavior of the molecules they're working with, and applies those tools to describe large structures that are designed to work like macroscopic machine components. Things like robot arms in factories—for an example that's highly relevant to molecular manufacturing—have gears and bearings and a wide range of moving parts. So Ralph and I have designed a set of bearings with hundreds to thousands of atoms—the principles scale up to larger structures—and more recently have designed the first nanometer-scale planetary gear system, a device that has a shaft coming in one side spinning it at one speed, and a shaft coming out the other side that spins at a different speed, and transmits power from one to the other.

What might this gizmo be used for?

This particular device is primarily a demonstration of what can be designed and modeled with available tools. But planetary gears are found, in the macroscopic world, in automobile transmissions, and in nanometer-scale mechanical systems they can serve similar functions.

What separates the designing and modeling, which you can do with current molecular modeling technology, as I understand it, from the ability to actually build the things?

What we've been designing are things that can't be built with anything like today's tools. They can be modeled, in part, because they contain very few atoms and therefore are among the simplest mechanical devices that are possible in the physical world.

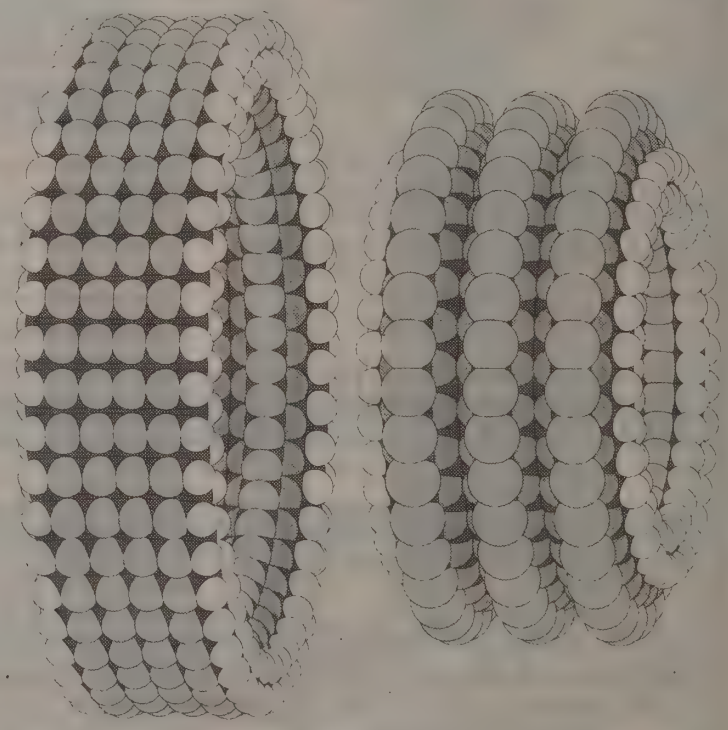
But to make them will require tools that can position very reactive molecules precisely in three-dimensional space, to build up these structures in more or less a building-block fashion. Those tools don't exist, but we can see how to go about developing them in a step-by-step fashion. It will take many years.

What is the current state of tools? It is now possible for people at IBM to line up a bunch of atoms to spell IBM. But as I understand it, this is done at very, very low temperatures, and when you get to room temperature the atoms go about their normal business... So this is transitory and expensive and not currently useful.

The next major step on the pathway that currently seems most attractive involves using a relative of the scanning tunneling microscope (which was what Don Eigler's group used at IBM Almaden), the atomic force microscope [AFM], as a positioning mechanism for reactive molecules, molecules that, when put in place, will form strong, stable bonds to their neighbors.

Markus Krummenacker, a researcher supported by the Institute for Molecular Manufacturing, is presently studying the design of molecular building blocks with those properties. And research is getting underway here in the Bay Area aimed directly at building an instrument able to position such building blocks, a descendant of the atomic force

"What we've been designing are things that can't be built with anything like today's tools. To make them will require tools that can position very reactive molecules precisely in three-dimensional space, to build up these structures in more or less a building-block fashion. Those tools don't exist, but we can see how to go about developing them in a step-by-step fashion. It will take many years."



Same Day shipping! 100% Guarantee

Now in stock...PCMCIA Credit Card Modules

SINCE 1976 ACP has delivered Memory Products featuring the latest in memory technology at the lowest prices. You can always count on us at ACP to have it first. This is why ACP has become one of the nation's leading distributors for Memory Products.

NEXT DAY delivery or use less expensive ground shipping at your request. Call us today...our toll-free lines are open all day and we are ready to service all your Memory Product needs!

QUALITY GUARANTEED. ACP sells only first grade fully tested Memory Products and we guarantee compatibility. Every part is 100% tested to insure your total satisfaction. Count on ACP for the best prices and the fastest delivery.

Save on Math Coprocessors

80287's		80387SL.....	**$ 99.00**
80287-10.....	**$ 89.00**	**80387SX's**	
80287-20.....	**$ 79.00**	80387SX-16	**$ 69.00**
80287XL.....	**$ 88.00**	80387SX-20	**$ 79.00**
80387's		80387SX-25	**$ 79.00**
80387DX-16	**$ 79.00**	80387SX-33	**$ 99.00**
80387DX-20	**$ 95.00**	**80487SX's**	
80387DX-25	**$ 95.00**	80487SX-20	**$469.00**
80387DX-33	**$ 95.00**	80487SX-25	**$489.00**
80387DX-40	**$119.00**	RAPIDCAD...	**$269.00**

Intel "Overdrive" ***...Call for Reduced Prices***

Intel AMD for your 286! 80C287 $ 59.95

Save on SIMM Modules

			Qty. 1	Qty.12
		60ns.....	**$ 40.95**	**36.95**
1Mb x 9 (3)		70ns.....	**$ 39.95**	**34.95**
		80ns.....	**$ 37.95**	**32.95**
1Mb x 9 (9)		80ns.....	**$ 38.95**	**33.95**
		70ns.....	**$ 40.95**	**35.95**
4Mb x 9		60ns.....	**$149.00**	**133.00**
		70ns.....	**$128.00**	**117.00**
		80ns.....	**$125.00**	**114.00**
4Mb x 8		80ns.....	**$117.00**	**105.00**
1Mb x 8		80ns.....	**$ 34.95**	**31.95**
256K x 9		100ns.....	**$ 9.95**	**9.25**

Save on dRAM Chips

		Qty. 1	Qty. 25	Qty.100
256K x 1	60ns...	**$ 1.99**	**1.89**	**1.59**
	70ns...	**$ 1.79**	**1.59**	**1.39**
	80ns...	**$ 1.59**	**1.49**	**1.25**
	100ns...	**$ 1.49**	**1.35**	**1.19**
1Mb x 1	60ns...	**$ 4.99**	**4.89**	**4.49**
	70ns...	**$ 4.69**	**4.49**	**4.29**
	80ns...	**$ 4.49**	**4.19**	**3.89**
	100ns...	**$ 4.05**	**3.95**	**3.60**
256K x 4	70ns...	**$ 5.19**	**4.99**	**4.19**
	80ns...	**$ 4.79**	**4.59**	**3.99**
	100ns...	**$ 4.49**	**4.39**	**3.75**
Video RAM (ZIP)				
256K x 4Z	80ns...	**$11.95**	**10.99**	**9.95**
	100ns...	**$11.49**	**10.49**	**9.50**

Save on CPU's/SRAM /EPROM

Static RAMS	Qty. 1
32K x 8.....	**$13.95**
2K x 8.....	**$ 3.25**
8K x 8.....	**$ 6.50**

CPU'S	
80386DX-33	**$119.00**
80386DX-40	**$129.00**
80486DX-50	**$749.00**
V-30-8.....	**$ 11.95**
V-20-10.....	**$ 10.95**

EPROMS	Qty. 1
2716-200ns.....	**$ 2.95**
2732-200ns.....	**$ 4.50**
2764-200ns.....	**$ 4.50**
27C64-200ns...	**$ 3.95**
27128-200ns...	**$ 4.75**
27C128-200ns	**$ 5.25**
27256-200ns...	**$ 4.95**
27C256-150ns	**$ 6.25**
27512-200ns...	**$ 6.50**
27C512-150ns	**$ 7.95**
27C101-150ns	**$11.95**

Save on PCMCIA RAM

NEW!
16Mb Card
Toshiba T4400
$999.

IBM CL57SX.....2, 4 and 8Mb
Toshiba T1000/2000....1, 2, 4 and 8Mb
Toshiba T4400/6400..... 2, 4 and 16Mb
Toshiba T3300SL..... 2, 4 and 6Mb
Compaq Lte/Lite..... 1, 2, 4 and 8Mb
Flash Cards..... 256K to 20Mb
SRAM..... to 2Mb

• CALL FOR PRICES •

Advanced Computer Products, Inc. 1-800-FONE-ACP

1310 E. Edinger Ave, Santa Ana, CA 92705 • FAX 714-558-8849 • Sales 714-558-8813

Call for current pricing. We offer Volume Discounts. All prices shown are cash prices. Non-cash orders add 3 %. All returns require RMA# and your original invoice. All product returned that is not defective is subject to a 15% restocking charge. Shipping/handling UPS Ground $6.00, 2nd-Day Air $9.00 and Next-Day Air $15.00 Established 1976. • 100% Guarantee, if you are not satisfied, return within 15 days and we will replace with similar item or issue credit less shipping.•

NANOTECHNOLOGY RESOURCES:

Where To Learn More

First General Conference on Nanotechnology:

Development, Applications, and Opportunities

November 11–14, 1992
Palo Alto, California
Sponsored by the Foresight Institute
P.O. Box 61058, Palo Alto, CA 94306, USA
(415)324-2490
Fax (415)324-2497
Internet: foresight@cup.portal.com

Institute for Molecular Manufacturing

A nonprofit foundation supporting nanotechnology research

555 Bryant St. Suite 253
Palo Alto, CA 94301
(415)852-1244
fax: (415)852-9098
Internet: kshatter@tmn.com

"The Assembler Multitude"

An open discussion of New Technical Developments in Nanotechnology and Social Consequences and Dangers of Nanotechnology

Meets every other Monday, 7:30 pm to 9:30 pm
University Lutheran Church
1611 Stanford Ave., Palo Alto
Organized by Ted Kaehler
Net: Kaehler2@AppleLink.Apple.com
Mailing address:
20525 Mariani Ave.,
MS 301-3D
Cupertino, CA 95014

American Information Exchange (AMIX)

(Extensive library of nanotechnology-related documents available for online purchase)

1881 Landings Ave.
Mountain View, CA 94043
(415)903-1000
Fax (415)903-1094

microscope. This instrument, as planned, will be an adaptation of the atomic force microscope.

The atomic force microscope can act like a robot arm, able to position things in three degrees of freedom, not rotating, but X-Y-Z. What has been lacking is the functional equivalent of a hand at the end of the arm. It's like a robot arm that ends in a rough rock, rather than a selective gripper. A suitably attached protein molecule, in particular an antibody fragment, can serve as a selective gripper for other molecules.

This family of technologies can initially be used as an improved atomic force microscope—rather than bumping a blunt rough object against something to probe its shape, you can bump a sharp, precisely defined molecule against something to probe its shape, and can in fact probe it with several different tips, one after another.

This promises to be a powerful tool for biological studies, and for the pharmaceutical industry, as soon as it can be developed, and without building anything else. So that will, I believe, help to fund the development of the technology base, but that same instrument, by positioning reactive molecules, can build things. And the question is, what?

The first set of applications will be molecular instruments, made by building a complex molecular structure that's comparable in size to a protein molecule, or a set of protein molecules. That, for example, reads DNA—the DNA molecule binds, and feeds through the structure, and is destroyed one step at a time. If you can probe the DNA molecule as it goes by, so that you are reading out the sequence, you would have a molecular DNA reader. We know that molecules can read DNA, because that's how DNA is copied; the challenge is to build a device that reads DNA, and instead of producing a copy, produces, through a suitable interface, a pattern in computer memory.

This data could be used to learn about the molecular mechanisms of healthy tissue and of disease processes, and would be an aid in medical studies and pharmaceutical design, as well as in basic biology. If you can easily map all of the genes in a normal cell, then all of the genes in a cancer cell, you're going to more easily learn what the genetic changes were with that particular cancer. And from there, you'll have made at least a step in learning how to deal with it.

One of the scenarios in *Unbounding* is that of taking a pill of little nanomachines that attack only your cancer cells. How realistic is that? How do you separate the snake oil from the reality when you're at such an early stage? Some people would have it, for instance, that nanotechnology will enable us to live forever...

Well, first, it's clear that the ability to build sensors and medical instruments at a molecular scale, and to guide them using computers that are themselves smaller than a cell, will open a new world of medical capabilities. It will bring surgical control to a molecular level. What that can mean for treating disease is extremely broad. What it can mean for reversing the molecular and cellular changes of aging is also very broad.

But when people speak of immortality, they're speaking of something that can't be achieved within physical law as we understand it, because nothing is permanent and indestructible.

This spring I heard you say that when you first got interested in this, it seemed like a very, very long-term thing, and then relatively recently enough progress has been made to make you think that some of it, at least, is fairly short-term.

Over the years we've seen both an improvement in the technology base—the ability to make molecules and the ability to maneuver physical objects with subatomic precision. That's come out of laboratory work in the rest of the world.

In my own work over the last several years I have begun focusing on the question of the first steps. My initial studies were of long-term capabilities, which in many ways are simpler than first steps, in much the same way that digital logic is simpler than complex nonlinear transistor circuitry where you're paying attention to all the messiness of what's going on in those circuits.

Studies of those questions, taking advantage of recent developments in the technology base, indicate that there are impressive advances that can be made with something on the order of one year of laboratory effort, involving just a handful of people and relatively inexpensive equipment. And that there are a series of steps of increasing expense and difficulty as one builds more complex systems that lead from there to advanced molecular manufacturing of a wide range of products. With payoffs at every step along the way.

It appears that a first generation of scientific instruments based on improved atomic force microscopes can be developed in a time frame and cost range that is standard for venture capital. A few years, and a few million dollars.

Those instruments would then be very useful in biomedical research and pharmaceuticals, and would have a market that's substantial compared to that initial investment.

That same technology base, with moderate extensions, can be used to build complex molecular structures by positioning reactive molecules. Development can be rapid, because the time required to do an experiment to find out what's wrong with it and try again is short, on the order of a day. And the instruments required to do that are expected to be in the cost range of a high-end workstation. And so it's reasonable to expect that a wide range of moderately complex molecular mechanical devices can be built in a moderate length of time with a moderate development cost.

That range of devices includes a yet broader class of scientific instruments—I gave you the example earlier of a DNA reader. That's the most obvious one, and I suspect that as we get closer to that time and look more closely, a wider range of molecular scale instruments will appear attractive.

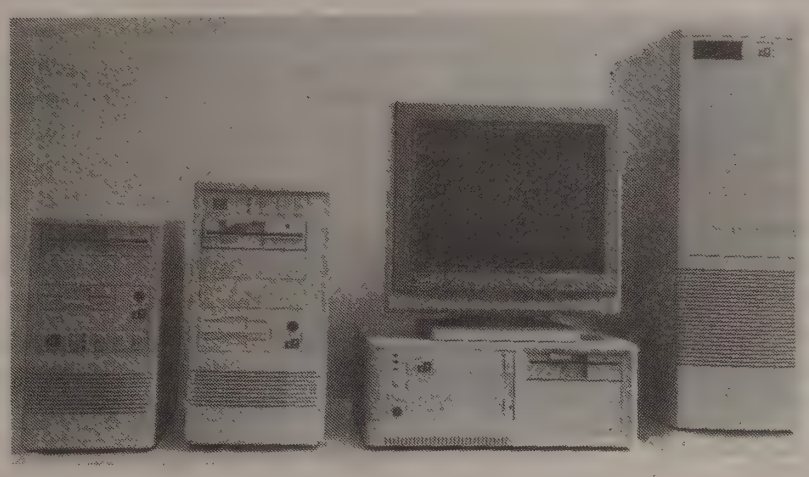
The reason for focusing on scientific instruments is that the value of information is independent of the size of the mechanism that produces it. Information about molecules that are found in the human body or that are used in industry in the million-ton-per-year range can be very valuable, even

If It WORKS Like It Should, And LOOKS BETTER Than It Should, Then It Must Be A CENSUS.

32Bit Local Bus System

Intel 486DX-33/50MHz CPU
256K Cache Memory
4MB RAM
Medium Tower Case
IDE HD/FD Controller
2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game Port
1.2 MB & 1.44MB Floppy Drive
130MB IDE Hard Disk Drive
Local Bus ET4000 SVGA Card
14" .28dp NI SVGA Monitor
101-KEYS Click Keyboard
Free Hi-Rez Serial Mouse

486DX-33MHz $1649
486DX-50MHz $1849



BUY THE BEST, BUY IT ONCE, BUY IT FROM CENSUS

EISA 486DX System

Intel 486DX-33/50MHz CPU
256K Cache Memory
8MB RAM
Full Size Tower Case
EISA IDE HD/FD Controller
2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game Port
1.2MB & 1.44MB Floppy Drive
213MB IDE Hard Disk Drive
Orchit Fahrenheit 1280
14" .28dp NI SVGA Monitor
101-KEYS Click Keyboard
Free Hi-Rez Serial Mouse

486DX-33MHz $2469
486DX-50MHz $2669

CAD/CAM System

Intel 486DX-50 CPU
256K Cache Memory
8MB RAM
Medium Tower Case
IDE HD/FD Controller
2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game Port
1.2MB & 1.44MB Floppy Drive
213MB IDE Hard Drive
Orchit Fahrenheit 1280
17" .26dp NI SVGA Monitor
101KEYS Click Keyboard
Free Hi-Rez Serial Mouse

486DX-50MHz $2795

Enginner System

Intel 486DX-33 or DX2-50 CPU
64K Cache RAM
4MB RAM
Medium Tower Case
IDE HD/FD Controller
2Serial/1Parallel/1Game Port
1.2MB &1.44MB Floppy Drive
130MB IDE Hard Drive
SVGA Card w/1MB
14".28dp NI SVGA Monitor
101-KEYS Click Keyboard
Free Hi-Rez Serial Mouse

486DX-33MHz $1549
486DX2-50MHz $1649

Home/Business System

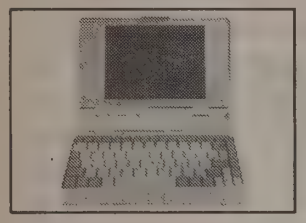
AMD 386DX-40 CPU
64K Cache Ram
4MB RAM
Mini Tower Case
IDE HD/FD Controller
2Serial/1Parallel Port
1.2MB & 1.44MB Floppy Drive
130MB IDE Hard Drive
SVGA Card w/1MB
14" .28dp SVGA Monitor
101-KEYS Click Keyboard
Free Hi-Rez Serial Mouse

386DX-40MHz $1129

Starter's System

AMD/Intel 386SX-25 CPU
2MB RAM
Desktop Case
IDE HD/FD Controller
2Serial/1Parallel/1Game Port
1.2MB & 1.44MB Floppy Drive
80MB IDE Hard Drive
SVGA Card w/512K
14" .39dp SVGA Monitor
101-KEYS Click Keyboard
Free Hi-Rez Serial Mouse

386SX-25MHz $949



14" .39dp SVGA Monitor	225	Trident SVGA Card w/512K	45	Int. 96/24 Fax/Modem Card	85
14" .28dp SVGA Monitor	265	Trident SVGA Card w/1MB	69	Int. 2400 Modem Card	49
14" .28dp NI SVGA Monitor	295	Orchit Fahrenheit 1280	245	Hi-Rez. Serial Mouse	19
15" .28dp NI SVGA Monitor	490	Local Bus S3 SVGA Card	255	800DPI Hand Held Scanner	195
17" .26dp NI SVGA Monitor	920	Hard Disk Drive	Call	MS Windows w/Serial Mouse	45
MAG 15" Monitor	625	IDE HD/FD Controller	21	Sony 535 Int. CD ROM	325
MAG 17" Monitor	1135	A Multi I/O Card	12	MPC Kit w/Sound Blaster	565

NOTEBOOK SPECIAL:

MODEL	RAM	60MB	80MB	120MB
386SX-20MHz	2MB	$1250	$1350	$1450
386SXL-25MHz	2MB	$1350	$1450	$1550

STANDARD FUTURE:

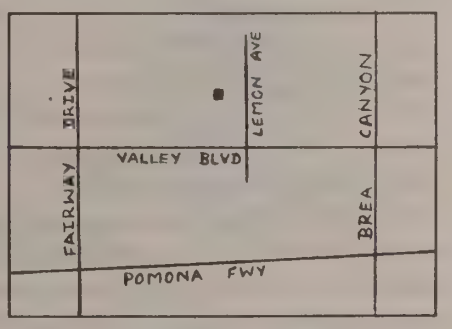
*MAXIUM RAM EXP. TO 16MB
*32GRAY SCALE LCD SCREEN
*EXT. VGA MONITOR PORT
*RECHARGEABLE BATTERY
*CARRYING BAG
*LIGHT WEIGHT - 6.4LBs

CENSUS COMPUTER, INC.

377 S. LEMON AVE., SUITE D - WALNUT, CA 91789; PHONE: 714-598-9887 - FAX: 714-598-9877

*WE DO UPGRADE AND CUSTOMIZE A SYSTEM TO MEET YOUR REQUIREMENT.
*72 HOURS BURNED-IN TEST FOR ALL SYSTEMS.
*PRICE AND AVAILABILITY SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.
*ALL SYSTEMS CARRY A 2 YEARS WARRANTY ON MOTHERBOARD
& OTHERS COME WITH A 1 YEAR WARRANTY ON PARTS AND LABOR.
*ALL BRAND NAMES ARE TRADEMARK OF THEIR RESPECTIVE COMPANIES.

BUSINESS HOURS:
MON-FRI: 8:30AM-6PM
SAT: 10:30AM-3PM



if that information was gained by studying just one molecule. So building a single molecular instrument can yield information that's worth thousands, millions, in some instances billions of dollars.

Pursuing that development path leads to a technology base able to build fairly complex molecular machines. Design analysis indicates that a mechanism with roughly one hundred moving parts is complex enough that with broadcast acoustic instructions to make it step through a series of states, it could be used much as the AFM mechanism could be used, as a construction mechanism, to build things. And since it itself would have been built by the AFM mechanism, one of the kinds of things it could build is more devices of the same sort.

At that point, you're in a position to make products from chemicals that have some cost that doesn't look ridiculous when expressed in dollars per gram, and is extremely small when expressed in dollars per molecule, since there are many billions of billions of typical molecules in a gram. At a thousand dollars per gram, you're talking about much less than a nanodollar per molecule. *[laughs]*

If you can produce complex structures from those building blocks for that kind of cost per gram, the cost per device is many orders of magnitude smaller than what is possible with semiconductor lithography and the integrated circuit technology on which computer electronics is based.

At that point it's reasonable to expect that someone will design devices that can serve as RAM storage cells, and will do the engineering work necessary to build RAM systems in which these molecular devices serve as storage cells. At that point a reasonable thing to anticipate is memory devices that use a semiconductor chip as an addressing mechanism, and a layer of repetitive molecular devices on top of that—a slab consisting of many layers of molecular devices on top of that, such that bits could be read from any of the molecular blocks on the interior of the slab. We're not talking a few atoms, or a few thousand atoms, but perhaps a few million per block.

Nonetheless, reasonable storage capacities for a device like that are in excess of 10^{15} bits in a chip-size package.

Compare that to what's currently available, or planned.

There is talk today of billion-bit chips. This would be a million times that capacity. And it's possible to do much, much better than that. What I described is a sketch of what one might see as an early-generation hybrid system.

The direction from there leads to building larger and more complex structures with molecular precision, including CPUs, and denser memory systems that are not limited by addressing through a chip, but instead have all of the required devices implemented on the molecular scale.

And at that point the hardware technology base for computers has been replaced, and we're clearly speaking of a many-billion-dollar world-class industry. In that same time frame, a wide range of other applications can be expected, but I think that example is sufficient to show the scale.

What time frame do you think that's likely to be? Two years? Five years? Twenty years?

Dates are difficult to estimate. It's much easier to calculate a good approximation to the behavior of a molecule than it is to make even a rough estimate of what a world full of researchers will do over a span of years when they're developing new tools and pursuing diverse goals.

But keeping that in mind, it is easy to see how to get a first-generation molecular manipulator with what a number of laboratory researchers have independently told me looks like a few months of work, for a crude prototype that demonstrates the principles. Developing that into a capable system and learning to use that well for molecular construction might take five years. At that point it's plausible that you could make machines with a hundred moving parts.

With machines with a hundred moving parts, you can now build a molecular-scale device, a hundred-nanometer-scale (tenth-micron-scale) device that is doing molecular construction, and you're in a position to begin a multi-year development effort that leads to making macroscopic quantities of increasingly complex products.

To reach the threshold of advanced molecular manufacturing, able to build a very wide range of kinds of materials and structures, will require another layer of advances on top of that. Again with fast, inexpensive experiments at each step along these paths, it's plausible that another five years, with at the later dates large resources being poured into what is already a very useful technology, could lead to these kinds of advanced results.

If you add up that sequence of steps, it adds up to fifteen years, but I wouldn't place any great confidence on that number.

Where do computers as we currently know them fit in with this, as tools or otherwise?

Microcomputers are used to control scanning tunneling microscopes and atomic force microscopes, to capture the data from them, to process that data into images. Increasingly in coming years, I would expect to see more powerful computer capabilities being applied to the interpretation of those images.

That will be important as molecular nanotechnology is developed, because the cycle of experimentation will involve trying to perform an operation and then probing the product with the point to determine what happened. Software for very rapidly and reliably interpreting those images will play a major role.

The other major application is in molecular CAD. Ralph Merkle has been developing software that can be used together with the chemists' standard modeling packages to help design the structures that the other package models, and at this point he has quite a long wish list of capabilities that they're beginning to work on.

What is the distinction between designing and modeling?

In molecular design you decide what atoms go where, what is the pattern of atoms and bonds that makes the shape that makes the structure of the component. In modeling you take that design, which is basically just a drawing—and then you turn on physics, or at least you turn on an approximation to the physics of real molecules, and as a result things move around, it all relaxes to a minimum-energy state. In other applications of modeling you can turn on thermal motion, and now the atoms move around subject to the forces that approximate the ones they would experience in a real molecule, so you can watch the dynamical behavior of the system.

So this is in a sense mechanical engineering on a completely different scale from what we're used to.

This is *precisely* mechanical engineering, in which something like finite-element approaches come naturally because there are a distinct number of atoms, though it's mathematically rather different from finite-element analysis.

One thing I've picked up over the last few months is that all this molecule-manipulating is happening at very cold temperatures, and once you get to something like room temperature all the molecules go on about their usual business. So how do you deal with things like turning off heat? How do you isolate what you want to do?

That's a set of questions that has different answers in different contexts. The first in a long series of steps will involve having a lot of stray molecules around that you don't want, having all the problems that chemists have with choosing molecules that will react and trying to surround them by others that won't react if they're not supposed to.

Today, chemists successfully make things by what is the equivalent of throwing parts in a box and shaking. What these AFM-based molecular manipulators will provide is the equivalent of a hand to put parts together. You'll still have other parts shaking around, but you'll add to the process a hand. There are a lot of limits to what you can do with that, but it's a big advance over where we are.

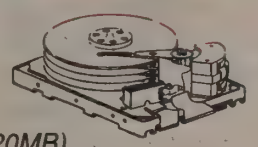
At the end of a long development pathway, what is described in *Nanosystems* is macroscopic systems that have a gas-tight wall around them. There are no stray molecules inside; the only molecules inside are ones that were brought in there after several steps of sorting and testing. They're bound firmly, and they go where you want them to, subject to only very small deviations due to thermal vibration. They can't wander, they can only vibrate within a small range, and that range can be small enough that they end up where you want them.

This is at the end of a long series of developments. This is where you are many years from now with a lot of work.

In one of your papers you talk about how there is not, at this point, a formal academic discipline called nanotechnology, and you talk about what somebody can study at this time to acquire a good background in the field.

I would say that some of the more relevant standard academic backgrounds are in physics, chemistry, mechanical engineering, and computer sci-

HARD DRIVES

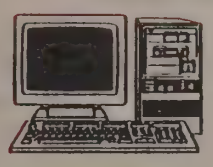


Seagate 351 A/X (40MB)	$169
Seagate 3144 (130MB)	$275
Maxtor 7120 (130MB)	$285
Maxtor 7213 (213MB)	$399
Maxtor 340A (340MB)	$699
Maxtor 1.7GB	$1995
Conner (40MB, 80MB, 120MB)	CALL
Quantum (105MB, 120MB, 240MB)	CALL

Colorado DJ-10 120MB Tape Backup

40/60/120MB Format. Back up any size drive from 40MB to120MB.
Runs off Floppy Disk Controller.
Internal XT/AT Drive #1498817 **$189**

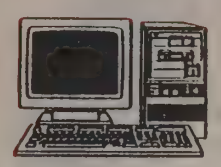
PRISM 386SX-25



- 386SX-25 Motherboard
- AMI BIOS
- 2MB RAM
- 1.2 & 1.44 Floppy Drives
- 40MB Hard Drive
- 2S/1P/1G
- SVGA Monitor
- Mini Tower Case w/200W PS
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$699 or $30 mo.

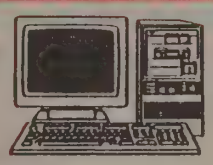
PRISM 386DX-33



- 386DX-33 Motherboard
- AMI BIOS
- 2MB RAM
- 1.2 & 1.44 Floppy Drives
- 40MB Hard Drive
- 2S/1P/1G
- SVGA Monitor
- Mini Tower Case w/200W PS
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$799 or $35 mo.

PRISM 486-33



- 486-33 Motherboard w/ 256K Cache AMI BIOS
- 4MB RAM
- 1.2 & 1.44 Floppy Drives
- 120MB Hard Drive
- 2S/1P/1G
- SVGA Monitor
- SVGA (1MB) Card
- Mini Tower Case w/200W PS
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$1450 or $45 mo.

PRISM 486-50

- 486-50 Motherboard w/ 256K Cache AMI BIOS
- 4MB RAM
- 1.2 & 1.44 Floppy Drives
- 120MB Hard Drive
- 2S/1P/1G
- SVGA Monitor
- SVGA (1MB) Card
- Full Tower Case w/230W PS
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$1750 or $55 mo.

MULTIMEDIA KIT

Complete Kit Includes:

SoundBlaster Pro
- Stereo Digital/Analog Mixer
- 6-Bit Stereo DAC and ADC
- Twin FM Chips 22 Voices
- Built-in Amplifier 4KHz to 44.1KHz
- Microphone and In-line jacks
- Joystick ports

MIDI Kit Includes
- Midi Connector
- Sequencer

Mitsumi CD-ROM
- 600MB CD-ROM Made in Japan
- Volume Control
- Headphone Jacks

Multimedia Software
- 4 CD Software
- Encyclopedia
- US Atlas
- Mammals
- Game-pack

Complete Kit $459

WE WILL BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE!

OKIDATA® Laser Printers*

BEST BUY! OKIDATA OL400

$519** or $20 mo.

- PC Magazine® Editor's Choice • 4ppm, 300dpi, crisp blacks, publication quality output
- 17 fonts included, more standard typefaces than LaserJet™ IIP • 200-sheet paper tray
- HP® Series II compatible • 3 year print head warranty

**With $50 mail-in rebate starting October 1, 1992.

NEW! OKIDATA® OL830... $1199** or $40 mo.

- Adobe PostScript® • 8ppm for high productivity • 17 scalable fonts
- 2MB memory for full page graphics

* Laser Printer Class

NEW! Okidata® OL810 $1099**

8ppm 300 x 1200dpi, PCL5, 42 fonts

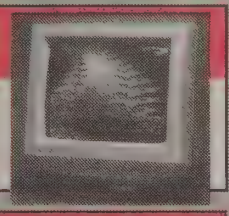
WIN PRINT 800

800 x 800dpi, PostScript, 64 font, PCL4 **$1299**

LASER PRINTER MEMORY

MAKE	MODEL	1MB	2MB	4MB
EPSON	EPL-6000		$130	$210
	EPL-7000	$114	133	
	Action Laser II	114		
HP	III-IIID, IIIP, IIP/IIP+	90	125	190
	II/IID (1,2,4MB)	95	140	214
	Deskjet-500, 500C	110 (256K)		
	IIsi	100		
OKIDATA	400	95	114	
	800	95	155	214
	830		164	
PANASONIC	4410, 4430	120	160	214
	4420, 4450I	110	130	200
	4450	123		
	4455		150	

MONITORS

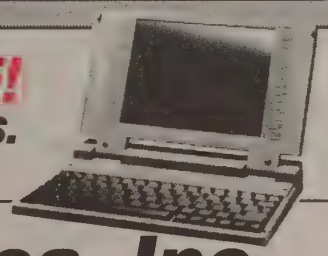


Edison SVGA .28	$245
Edison SVGA .39	$210
Edison Non-Interlaced SVGA	$295
ViewSonic	$CALL
Sony	$CALL

LOW-PRICED NOTEBOOKS

DESCRIPTION	60 MB	80 MB	120 MB
NP 902 (286-12) 1MB RAM	$1095	$1190	$1295
NP 925 (386SXL-25) 2MB RAM	$1295	$1330	$1495
NP 93 (386DXL-33) 4MB RAM	$1599	$1590	$1750
386DX-33/486DX-33			CALL

FINANCING AVAILABLE!
Buy now, pay after 3 months.
Subject to credit approval.



Micro America, Inc.

266 Viking Ave., Brea, California 92621

(714) 256-0695 Fax (714) 256-1546

ence. Molecular biology has some substantial relevance, particularly if there's been a focus on the molecular mechanisms involved. A lot of molecular biology is at some remove of abstraction from the nuts-and-bolts physical level.

I just spent 4 1/2 years working on *Nanosystems,* and giving it the content that it has, for the purpose of enabling people with backgrounds in those areas to learn what is necessary to analyze and design molecular machine systems, or to develop software to aid in design and analysis, or to gain enough understanding of their capabilities that it's possible to think more concretely about what can be done with them. My hope is that that will be useful for people who are interested in working in the field.

Molecular nanotechnology is a strongly interdisciplinary field. The fundamental interactions are chemical, but they need to be analyzed in a way that has more in common with the way physicists think of things than the way most chemists think of things. But the systems to be built, and therefore much of the analysis of what kinds of things to design, are primarily a matter of mechanical engineering.

This has led to two problems in the academic world. In the United States at least, chemistry, including synthetic organic chemistry, which is about making new molecules, isn't taught as a kind of manufacturing, or indeed as any branch of engineering and construction; it's instead taught as a natural science. At the University of Tokyo, in contrast, the Department of Synthetic Chemistry is in the school of engineering.

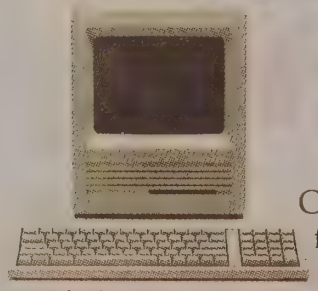
So this is an engineering discipline which is founded on the molecular sciences, but people in the molecular sciences, by and large, do not know how to think as engineers. Some do, but it's far outside the mainstream of the culture. That has led to difficulties.

And also, deeply rooted in chemistry as practiced today is the assumption that molecules are small and that they move around freely and run into each other in all possible positions and orientations, and that if a reaction is possible in any of those positions and orientations, it will happen. That tremendously limits the building blocks you can use and what you can do with them. A physical system in which those same molecules move in a controlled way and only encounter each other as planned, and can then be pushed together—that seemingly simple change upsets a tremendous number of usually unexamined assumptions in the field, even though there is nothing fundamentally novel about it in a scientific sense. And that's led to a whole pattern of superficial misconceptions.

For example, looking at a proposed structure and saying, "That structure is unstable." What's often meant is, "If that structure were to run into another identical structure in a particular position and orientation, then those two copies of the same structure would react." That doesn't arise in the context of advanced molecular machine systems, and in that context such a structure is stable. But a quick glance would suggest to a practicing chemist that whoever

continued on page 161

NOW THEY'LL RUN ON YOUR DESKTOP.



Californians can now take full control of their finances with Wells Fargo ON-LINE. With direct access to the bank from your Macintosh® or IBM® compatible PC, it's like opening a 24-hour Wells Fargo office right in your house.

Tap Directly Into Your Accounts

Review the last forty days of activity for each of your Wells Fargo accounts. Confirm that a check has cleared. Verify your deposits.

With Wells Fargo ON-LINE, you can access your accounts around the clock—and download information to spreadsheet or money management programs.

Pay Your Bills Online

Wells Fargo ON-LINE saves you time and postage with virtually unlimited bill paying. You can schedule recurring payments like a car loan or mortgage up to a year in advance —and let us worry about the details.

Call For A Demo Diskette Today

Give the stagecoach a test drive for just $3.95. Call **1-800-PC-WELLS, ext. 333** and we'll send you a demo diskette that takes you through all the features of Wells Fargo ON-LINE.

Sign up for Wells Fargo home banking and we'll apply the cost of the diskette to your ON-LINE start-up kit. We'll also waive the fee for your first month of ON-LINE service.

Call for a diskette today. And discover the control you get when you boot up your bank.

WELLS FARGO BANK

©1992, WFB, N.A. Member FDIC

Start-up kit: $8.95. Service fee: $12.95/Month (First month free with offer). IBM is a registered trademark of IBM Corporation. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.

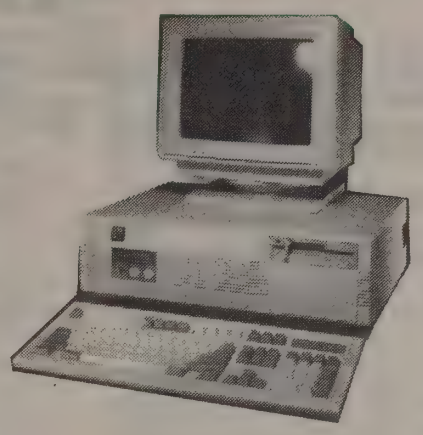
DON'T PAY RETAIL!

!!!MONTHLY SPECIALS!!!

486SX/25MHZ

256K Cache
200W Power Supply
Mini Tower or Desktop
2M RAM
80M HD
IDE & I/O Card
101 Enhanced Keyboard
1.2M Floppy
1.44M Floppy
VGA Monitor
VGA Card

$985



486DX/33MHz

256K Cache
200W Power Supply
Mini Tower or Desktop
4M RAM
80M HD
IDE & I/O Card
101 Enhanced Keyboard
1.2M Floppy
1.44M Floppy
VGA Monitor
VGA Card

$1225

386SX/25 MHz **$289**

386SX/33 MHz **$305**

386DX/40 MHz (w/ 64K Cache) **$340**

486SX/25 MHz (w/ 64K Cache) **$380**

486DX/33 MHz (w/ 256K Cache) **$665**

486DX2/50 MHz (w/ 256K Cache) **$849**

SYSTEM INCLUDES:

Desktop or Mini Tower Case • 220W Power Supply • 1M RAM • IDE Controller • I/O Card • 1.2M Floppy • 101 Keyboard

1 YEAR PARTS AND LABOR WARRANTY • 72 Hours Burning Test

RAM UPGRADE

1M to 2M	add $39
1M to 4M	add 99
1M to 8M	add 219
Mouse	15
Joystick	10
Modem	35
Fax Modem	65
Tape Backup	195
Tape (120M)	20
1.44M (Chinon)	50
1.2M (Chinon)	55

PRINTERS

Panasonic 1180	$159
Panasonic 1123	199
Epson LQ570	275
Panasonic Laser 4410	659
HP Laser IIP	789
HP DeskJet 500C (Color)	689
OKI Laser 400	619

NETWORK

- 5 User
- 10 User
- 25 User
- Network Installation
- Network Specialist

MONITORS

Mono w/MGP	$90
VGA w/Card 640x480	245
SVGA w/Card 1024x768	285

HARD DISKS

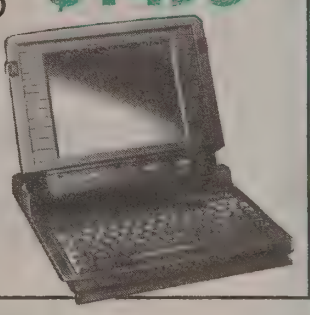
40M	$185
85M	239
120M	299
210M	409
330M	CALL
660M	CALL
1250M	CALL

TRAINING!!! CALL FOR CLASS SCHEDULE!

NOTEBOOKS

Notestar 386SX/25 MHz **$1495**

- 640x480 VGA LCD
- 2M RAM
- 1.44 FDD
- 85M HDD
- MS-DOS
- Carrying Case FREE
- 2 Battery Pak (6 Hours)



Computek

3548 1/2 W. 8th Street
Los Angeles, CA 90005

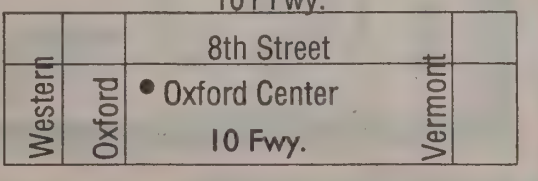
1-800-974-9901

Tel: (213) 383-9900

Fax: (213) 385-1621

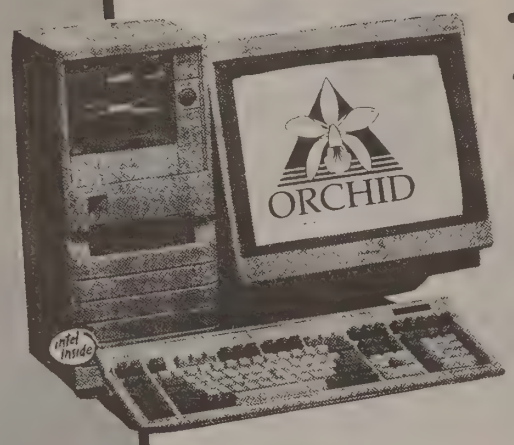
9–9 Mon.–Fri., 10–6 Sat.

AMERICAN EXPRESS VISA MasterCard



OPEN 7 at two

ORCHID LOCAL BUS SYSTEMS



- Full Tower Case w/250W (UL) Power Supply
- INTEL 486 DX Microprocessor
- AMI Bios w/Setup Utility
- 256K of 20 NS Cache Write Back Memory
- TEAC 1.2 & 1.44 Floppy Drive
- 4 MB of Memory Installed. 70 NS
- 210 MB HDisk w/64 K Cache MAXTOR
- ORCHID 32 Bit Pro-Designer IIs w/1MB Video Card
- VIEWSONIC 5E 14" (SVGA NON-INTERLACED)
- 28 DOT (1024X768) Color Monitor
- 2S, 1P, 1G Port
- Weitek Math Co-Processor Socket
- FOCUS 5000 Plus w/Calculator K/Board
- LogiTech Dexxa Hi Res Serial Mouse

486/33 ..... $2095

BEST BUY

486/50 ..... $2295

UPGRADE TO FAHRENHEIT $65^00

486 DX LOCAL BUS -256K CACHE

- Full Tower Case w/250W (UL) Power Supply
- INTEL 486DX Processor
- AMI Bios w/Setup utilities
- 256K of 20NS Cache Write Back Memory
- TEAC 1.2 & 1.44 Floppy Drive
- 4MB of Memory Installed 70NS
- MAXTOR 210MB HD w/64K Cache
- VIEWSONIC 6E Non-Interlaced .28 DOT 1024X768 14" Color Monitor
- 2S, 1P, 1G Port
- WEITEK Math, Co-Processor Socket
- FOCUS 7000 Enhanced 106 K/Board
- LOGITECH DEXXA Hi-Resolution Serial Mouse
- 32 Bit S2 Local Bus Video Card

486/33 .... $1795
486/50 .... $1995

UPGRADE TO S3 VIDEO CARD $69

486 DX ISA - 256K CACHE

- Full Tower Case 250W (UL) Power Supply
- Intel 486 DX Processor
- AMI Bios w/Setup Utilities (OPTI CHIPSET)
- 256K of 20NS Cache Memory Write Back
- TEAC 1.2 & 1.44 Floppy Drive
- 4MB of Memory Installed 70NS
- MAXTOR 120 MB HDisk 15MS Access
- 16 Bit SVGA Card w/1MB Trident US Made
- Aamazing 14" SVGA Color Monitor (Non-Interlaced)
- 28 Dot (1024X768)
- Focus 7000 106 Enhanced K/Board
- 2S, 1P, 1G Port
- Weitek Math Co-Processor
- Logitech DEXXA Hi-Res Mouse

486/33 .... $1545
486/50 .... $1775

386 DX-40 MHz CACHE

- 386 Microprocessor
- 6-Bay Mid, Tower Case w/230W UL Power Supply
- AMI BIOS w/Setup Utilities
- 64K Cache
- TEAC 1.2 & 1.44 MB Drives
- 4 MB Of RAM Exp. To 32 MB
- 120 MB 16ms HD Maxtor
- 16 Bit SVGA Card w/1 MB of RAM U.S. Made Trident
- Aamazing 14" SVGA Color Monitor (0.28mm, 1024X768)
- 10G Enhanced Style Keyboard Focus 7000
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game Ports
- Math Co-Processor Socket
- FREE 3 Button Logitech Dexxa Hi-Resolution Mouse

$1095

ADD $100 FOR THESE IN BLACK

386 SX-25MHz

- Intel 386 Microprocessor
- Mini Tower Case w/200W UL Power Supply
- 16 Bit SVGA Card w/1 MB U.S. Made Trident
- AMI Bios w/Setup Utilities (Opti Chipset)
- TEAC 1.2 &1.44 MB Drives
- 1 MB of RAM Exp. to 16 MB
- 80 MB HD Maxtor
- Aamazing 14" SVGA Monitor (.28 Dot, 1024x768)
- 106 Key Enhanced Keyboard Focus 7000
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game Ports
- Built-in Real Time Clock
- Math Co-Processor Socket
- FREE 3 Button Hi-Resolution Mouse LogiTech Dexxa

$959^00

intel inside

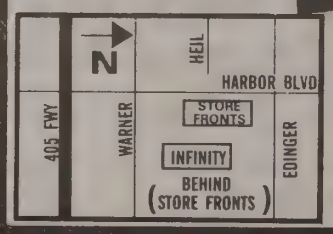
TEAC

ViewSonic

GAS PLASMA LCD PORTABLE

- Intel 386 or Intel 486 Microprocessor
- 4MB or 70 ns RAM
- 120MB HD 18 ms w/MAXTOR or CONNER
- TEAC 1.2 MB Drive
- TEAC 1.44MB Drive
- 640x780 Pixel Graphic Display
- 3 Expansion Slots available
- 1024 x 768 on Ext. VGA Display
- Contrast ratio 12:1 (150:1 optional)
- 110/220 V auto-switch power supply
- Users manual and documentation
- Heavy duty carrying bag included
- FREE 3 button high resolution mouse

LCD SCREEN		UPGRADE	
386-25SX	$1400	Gas Plasma	$295
386-33 DX w/64K Cache	$1495	SVGA Plus (1024x768)	$595
386-40 DX w/64K Cache	$1525		
486-33 DX w/256K Cache	$1920		
486-50 DX w/256K Cache	$2095		



INFINITY PC & PERIPHERALS INC

16580 HARBOR BLVD. #M & O
FOUNTAIN VALLEY, CA 92708
TEL. (714) 839-2440 FAX (714) 839-3561

PRICE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

VISA MasterCard ACCEPTED W/NO CHARGE

DAYS
locations

ON SITE SERVICE CONTRACT FOR NETWORKING AVAILABLE!

NOVELL CNE ON STAFF

NETWORKS

2.2 5 USER TURNKEY NETWORK
$4710

(1) NON-DEDICATED 2.2 FILE SERVER

- 386-40MHz DX
- 4MB RAM
- 120MB Hard Drive
- Medium Tower Case
- 101 Keyboard
- 14" VGA Monitor
- 1.2 and 1.44MB Floppies
- 16 Bit Ethernet or Arcnet
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/ 1 Game Port

(4) WORKSTATIONS

- 386SX-25MHz
- 1MB RAM
- 40MB Hard Drive
- Mini Tower Case
- 101 Keyboard
- 14" VGA Monitor
- 1.2 and 1.44MB Floppies
- 16 Bit Ethernet or Arcnet
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/ 1 Game Port

3.11 4 NODE TURNKEY NETWORK
$5300

3.11 FILE SERVER

- 486-33MHz
- 8MB RAM
- 210MB Hard Drive
- Medium Tower Case
- 101 Keyboard
- Mono Monitor
- 1.2 and 1.44MB Floppies
- 16 Bit Ethernet or Arcnet
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/ 1 Game Port

(4) WORKSTATIONS

- 386SX-25MHz
- 1MB RAM
- 40MB Hard Drive
- Mini Tower Case
- 101 Keyboard
- 14" VGA Monitor
- 1.2 and 1.44MB Floppies
- 16 Bit Ethernet or Arcnet
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/ 1 Game Port

486-33MHz Notebook System

CASE Color Dark Gray (Black) Dimension: 2" x 11" x 8..5" (height x width x depth) Weight: 7 lbs. w/o battery, 9 lbs w/battery
MOTHERBOARD INTEL 80486 DX-33MHz CPU w/built in math co-processor 8K internal cache memory AWARD BIOS with video shadow memory real time clock/calendar CMOS set-up with battery back-up.
MEMORY 4MB memory; expandable to 8 or 16MB on board
INTERFACE 2 serial port for mouse/modem 1 Parallel Port for Printer 1 15–pin External VGA Port (Support 800x600 Resolution) 1 External Numeric Keypad Port 1 External Keyboard Port for 101/102 Keyboard 1 AT Bus I/0 (100 Pins) for Docking Station
KEYBOARD 82 Key w/12 Function Key Keyboard Special Function Key for Extended Function Inverse "T"Arrow Keys External Numeric Keypad External Keyboard Converter
POWER SYSTEMS 100/240 volts Autoswitchable AC/DC Adaptor Changeable and Rechargeable Ni-Cad Battery Pack Charging Time: 2 Hours Battery Life Time: 2 Hours
DRIVES Built–in NEC 1.44MB Floppy Drive 120 MB MAXTOR 15 MS IDE Hard Drive
DISPLAY SANYO super twist LCD w/CCFT backlit screen width x length = 5" x 7"; diagonal = 8.5 640 x 480 resolution w/32 gray scale VGA/EGA/CGA/MGA/Hercules Compatible Mode Brightness and Contrast Control Programmable Power Manager for Screen Saver

$2095

OPTIONAL

Battery Pack	$85
Battery Charger	$30
AC/DC Aaptor	$65
Automobile DC Adapter	$50
External FAX/Modem Pocket	$150
External D Link Ethernet Adaptor	$195
Docking Station	$195

ADD $100 FOR THESE IN BLACK

PARTS BLOWOUT SALE

MONITOR

SVGA (1024x768 .28DP) AAMAZING	$249.
SVGA (1024x768 .28DP) AAMAZING (NON INTERLACED)	$285.
VIEWSONIC 6E	$319.
VIEWSONIC 5E	$385.
VIEWSONIC 5+	$485.
VIEWSONIC 7	$1050.

AVAILABLE BLACK MONITOR CALL

HARD DRIVE

MAXTOR 120MB IDE	$285.
MAXTOR 213MB IDE	$425.

OTHER PLEASE CALL

ADD ON CARD

SVGA CARD ET 4000 64K COLOR	$99.
SVGA CARD TRIDENT 1MB	$59.
ORCHID FAHRENHEIT 1MB, VRAM	$229.
ORCHID PRODESIGNER II SE 1MB	$199.
ORCHID PRODESIGNER IIS SIERRA 1MB	$139.

INFINITY SYSTEMS GROUP ASSURES YOU.....Full 1-year parts, 2-year mainboard 3-year labor warranty 30-day dead-on-arrival instant replacement policy. 72-hour RANTON-Dynamic burn-in test, On-site service in the U.S.A. and Canada available. Leasing & net-terms available for qualified customers, P.O.'s of qualified corporations and institutions welcome.

INFINITY PC & PERIPHERALS INC

11768 W. PICO BLVD.
LOS ANGELES, CA

PRICE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

TEL. (310) 575-4699 FAX (310) 575-4681

VISA MasterCard ACCEPTED W/NO CHARGE

INFINITY SYSTEMS GROUP, INC.

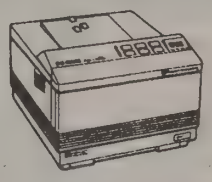
WHEN IT COMES TO LOW PRICES, GREAT SERVICE AND SELECTION

We've Got You Covered!

MICRO CITY SM
COMPUTER SUPERSTORE

HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Dealer

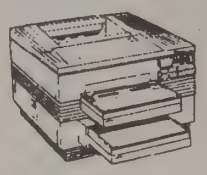
LASERJET IIP PLUS



- 300 dpi text, graphics
- Compact desktop size
- Prints 4-PPM

$739.00

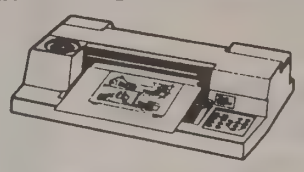
LASERJET IIID & IIISi



III D
- Two 200 Capacity Tray
- Duplex Print Out

III Si
- 17 PPM
- Two 500 Capacity Tray
- Perfect for network

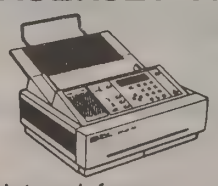
PEN PLOTTER 7475A



- High quality color graphics
- 2 Media sizes for business and CAD
- Wide range of graphics software support

$1295.00

LASERJET FAX



- Laser printered faxes on plain paper
- Send faxes from the PC
- Standalone Operation
- Sends hard copy documents

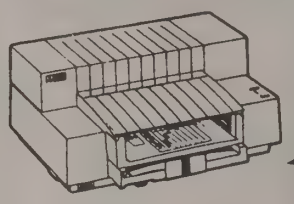
SCANJET *IIP* SCANNER w/ INTERFACE

Bring in Your Documents and Let us show you waht a scanner can do for you?

- High-quality finished
- Documents, presentation etc.
- Full-page scan
- 8 bit grayscale
- Image editor

$799.00

DESKJET 500C COLOR PRINTER

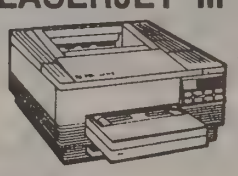


Color Output

- 300 dpi quality
- Built-in fonts
- 48K Receive buffer
- 3 Year Warranty

$599.00

LASERJET III



In Stock!

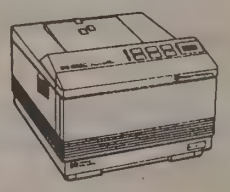
- Highest print quality
- More fonts & scalable typeset
- Laser Jet compatibility protects software investment
- **$79 for 1Mb memory exp. board ($99 value) expandable to 4Mb available only with HPIII purchased**

DESKJET 500

- 300 dpi Output
- Wide variaty of built-in fonts
- 16K receive buffer
- 3 years warranty

$369.00

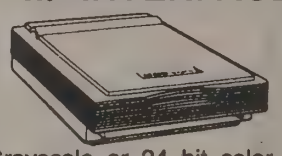
LASERJET IIIP



- 300 dpi
- HP III printer features
- PCL 5 scalable typefaces
- Small business printer

$CALL

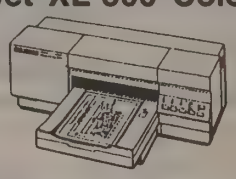
SCANJET IIC SCANNER w/ INTERFACE



- 256 Grayscale or 24 bit color
- High 400 dpi resolution
- One - Pass scanning
- Automatic exposure selections

$1319.00

HP PaintJet XL-300 Color Printer



- 300 dpi
- Up to 16.8 million richly laser quality color
- Laser quality text w/scalable typeface
- Ideal for business, CAD, DTP & Graphic art application

*** All HP Advertised prices reflect 2% cash discount**
*** Ask about Micro City Revolving Credit Plan**

CERRITOS	SANTA ANA	CITY OF INDUSTRY	VAN NUYS	SAN JUAN CAPISTRANO	* SAN DIEGO	* SAN DIEGO
17707 VALLEY VIEW (714) 739-0444 VALLEY VIEW & ARTESIA M-F 9:00-5:30	1510 S. LYON ST. (714) 543-4922 LYON & EDINGER M-F 9:00-6:00 Sat 10:00-5:00	17351 E. GALE AVE. #A (818) 912-6777 NEXT TO COSTCO M-F 9:00-6:00 Sat 10:00-5:00	6265 SEPULVEDA BLVD. #15 (818) 781-0698 NEXT TO ROGERSOUND M-F 9:00-6:00 Sat 10:00-5:00	33959 DOHENY PARK RD., #B (714) 489-0226 IN PRICE CLUB PLAZA M-F 9:00-6:00 Sat 10:00-5:00	3365 ROSECRANS ST., #C LOMA SQUARE (619) 523-0510 M-F 9:00-6:00 Sat 10:00-5:00	9370 WAPLES ST., MIRA MESA (619) 552-9355 M-F 9:00-6:00 Sat 10:00-5:00

* In San Diego, Prices good with AD only!

• Stock may not be avaliable in some stores. • Master Card, VISA accepted. • Prices good thru Oct. 31, 1992 • Prices subject to change without notice.

WHEN IT COMES TO LOW PRICES, GREAT SERVICE AND SELECTION.

We've Got You Covered!

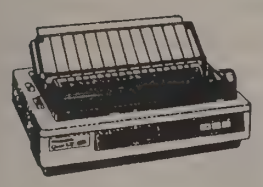
MICRO CITY
COMPUTER SUPERSTORE

Panasonic Office Automation OA — KX-P2180 COLOR

- Quiet printer
- Color Option
- 9 pin

$184.00

Panasonic Office Automation OA — KX-P2123 Color Printer



- 14K Buffer
- Quiet printer
- Color Option
- 24 pin

$249.95

The Industry's *1st* VESA-Compliant *LOCAL BUS* SYSTEM

- **Local Bus Provide Direct 32 bit link between CPU & I/O**
- **Increased Data Transfer**
- **Blazing Performance**

486-33MHZ VESA *Standard* LOCAL BUS SYSTEM

- 4MB RAM
- 120MB Hard Drive
- 256K Cache Memory
- IDE Controller Built-In
- Teac 1.2M & 1.44M Floppy Drive
- 2 Serial/1 Par./1 Game ports
- .28 Super VGA Monitor
- ***32 bit Local Bus Video Card w/1MB RAM***
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$2295.00

EPSON Action Printer 3250

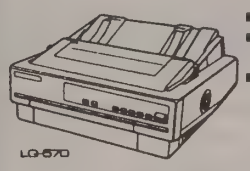
Authorized Dealer & Service Center

- Ability to print on letterhead & envelopes
- Scalable from 8 to 32 points
- 250 cps Draft mode; 90 cps in the Letter mode
- 2 years warrnaty & Free telephone support

$219.00

EPSON LQ-570

Authorized Dealer & Service Center



- Includes two scalable fonts, 8 to 32 points
- 12 built-in fonts
- Top, rear, bottom and front paper paths Fast print speed up to 312 CPS

$265.00

RELISYS

A subsidiary of TECO Electric & Machinery Co., Ltd.

17", 1024x768
0.26 Dot Pitch
Non-Interlaced
Monitor

$799.00

GST 386, 33/40MHZ w/64K CACHE SYSTEM

- 4MB RAM
- 64K Cache Memory
- FDC/HDC IDE Card 1:1
- 1.2M & 1.44M Floppy Drive
- **120MB Hard Drive**
- 2 Serial/Parallel ports
- Super VGA Monitor w/1MB SVGA Card
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

Call for pricing on other configurations

$1245.00

TOSHIBA

In Touch with Tomorrow

NEW !

Satellite T1800/60 Bundle

- 386SX-20MHZ
- 2MB RAM Exp. to 10MB
- 60MB HDD
- Mono STN-LCD up to
- 64 Gray Scale

** w/DOS, Win 3.1 & MS Power Point Mouse*

$1699.00

T4400SXC/80/120

- 486SX-25MHZ CPU
- Upgradable to i486DX-25
- Super VGA Color
- 8KB Cache in CPU
- 4MB RAM Exp.to 12MB

MAXTOR

210MB, IDE Hard Drive

$449.00

Smart & Friendly

MPC compatible
Int. CD-ROM

$349.00

NEW

Pacific Data Products

91 Fonts for **DeskJet 500** family "25 in One"

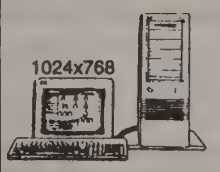
$109.00

SMARTONE

96/72/48/24 bps
Send/Receive
FAX/Modem

$79.00

GST 486, 33MHZ w/256K CACHE SYSTEM



- 4MB Memory
- **120MB Hard Drive**
- 256K Cache Memory
- IDE 1:1 Controller
- 1.2M & 1.44M Floppy Drive
- 2 Serial/Parallel ports
- Super VGA Monitor w/1MB SVGA Card
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

(MINITOWER/DESKTOP)

$1599.00

T3300SL/80

- 25MHZ I386 SL CPU
- 2MB RAM Exp. to 8MB
- 80MB HDD
- VGA 9.5" Diag. Screen

T4400SX/80

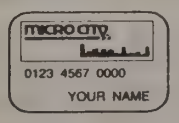
- 486SX-25MH CPU
- 2MB RAM Exp. to 16MB
- 80MB HDD
- VGA Black & White Display
- 64 Gray Scale

DESK STATION IV

- Full desktop cap.
- Easy 'snap-in'
- Full-sized 16-bit industry std exp. slots
- 1P/1PS/1VGA port
- Floppy drive port

T6400DX/SX

- Intel 486DX/SX-33/25MH CPU
- 32 bit
- 4MB RAM Exp. to 20MB
- 120/200MB HDD
- 756 Colors



APPLY FOR YOUR OWN MICRO CITY CREDIT CARD. APPROVAL IN 30 MINUTES IN MOST CASES !!!

SERVICE CENTER

Open 6 Days a Week!

Each Micro City location is staffed by factory trained techniciens to assist you in your repair and technical needs !

• Stock may not be avaliable in some stores. • Master Card, VISA accepted. • Prices good thru Oct. 31, 1992 • Prices subject to change without notice.

Commodore Announces Amiga 4000

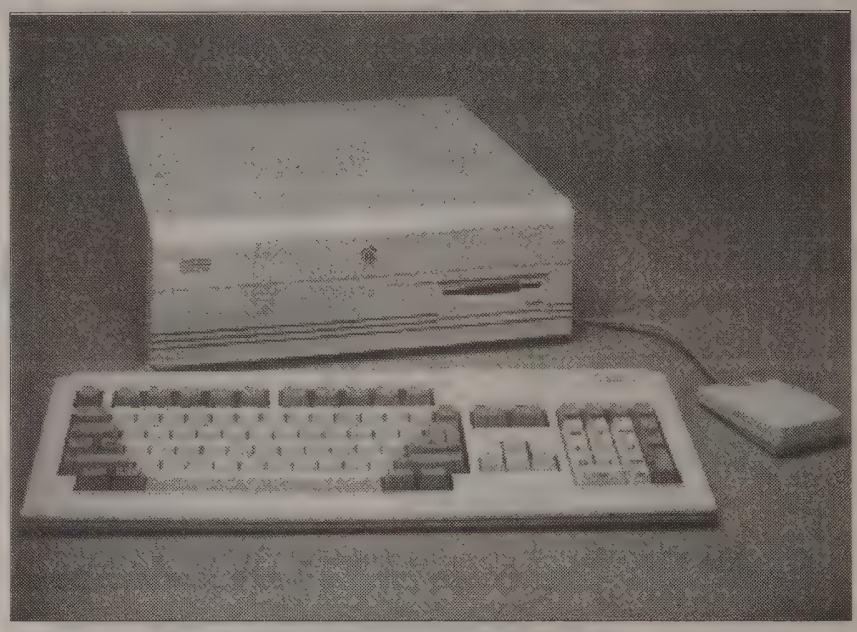
First Of The Next-Generation Machines Offers New Power

BY DOUGLAS J NAKAKIHARA

RESOURCES:

A4000, $3699
A600P/A600HD40, $499/$749
A570, $659.99
CDTV, $999.99
Commodore Business Machines
1200 Wilson Dr.
West Chester, PA 19380
(215)431-9100

Digital EditMaster, $2495
Digital Micronics, Inc.
2075 Corte del Nogal, Ste. N
Carlsbad, CA 92009
(619)931-8554



At the recent World of Commodore Amiga show in Pasadena, Commodore unveiled its newest and most powerful Amiga. The Amiga 4000 is the first to use the Advanced Graphic Architecture (or the AA) chip set, and features a new 8-bit HAM mode called HAM8. This allows the use of an incredible 256,000 simultaneous colors from a 24-bit palette (16.7 million colors). The A4000 also sports a new version of the operating system. This is one hot machine!

For the first time, the CPU, a 25MHz 68040, is mounted on a plug-in card installed in a 200-pin processor slot, in order to allow easy upgrades to faster and newer versions of the CPU. Interestingly, the card is the A3640, which also fits in the Amiga 3000T.

FEATURE OVERVIEW

The A4000 has four Amiga Zorro III slots, plus three PC/AT slots. As in the A3000, these slots run horizontally, and the video card slot is in line with one of the Amiga slots. This video slot configuration is exactly like that of the A3000. However, a NewTek representative has indicated that the Video Toaster will not function in the A4000, let alone fit inside.

The A4000 case looks like someone did a "morph" between an A3000 and an A2000, and got stuck in between. It has room for two 3.5" floppy drives and two hard disks. The front bay can hold a 5.25" device, a feature sorely missed on the A3000. Does this indicate the impending arrival of CD-ROM? Jim Dionne, president of Commodore USA, would not confirm this, but did say that Commodore was strongly committed to the CD-ROM technology for the entire Amiga line.

The keyboard, RS-232 serial, parallel, floppy drive, RGB video, and stereo audio jacks are all located on the back of the A4000. The mouse/joystick ports are on the left side. These things get moved with every new Amiga. It's the same old Amiga keyboard but it uses a new mini-connector plug.

The single video jack—there are two on the A3000—outputs horizontal scan rates of 15KHz–31KHz and vertical scan rates of 50Hz–72Hz. The spec sheet indicates that the A4000 requires a VGA or multiscan monitor; however, to utilize all of the display modes, you'll need a multiscan. A standard 1084 monitor will work, but you'll only get the original native display modes.

DCTV did not work with the prototype A4000 I tested, but Digital Creations says that it should work with the final production model; the Digital Creations line of genlocks should work, but a software upgrade might be necessary.

Surprisingly, there is no built-in SCSI controller! Instead, the A4000 supports an IDE disk controller, the MS-DOS current standard, with a generous 120MB hard drive. Obviously, if you need SCSI, you'll need to add a SCSI controller card. Most of the A4000s demonstrated at the show had Commodore's 2091 SCSI controller cards installed, and it was announced that a 32-bit SCSI II card should be available in early 1993.

The A4000 also features an official high-density floppy drive, capable of reading and writing 880K and 1.7MB disks. The drive can also be used on MS-DOS formatted disks using CrossDOS, now built into AmigaDOS. There are currently no plans to make these drives available to other Amiga models.

Like the A3000, the A4000 allows up to 18MB of 32-bit RAM on the motherboard (2MB of chip and 16MB fast). The base configuration comes with 2MB of chip and 4MB of fast RAM. However, unlike the A3000, the A4000 uses industry-standard SIMMs, which should be cheaper and more readily available than the A3000's ZIP chips. The RAM slots are located on the motherboard under the expansion board slots. The power supply has been increased to 150 watts from the A3000's 135 watts.

The Agnus and Denise custom chips have been replaced by Alice and Lisa. The new chips bring with them the new HAM8 mode. Fringing problems, common on standard HAM, are nearly nonexistent with HAM8 due to a larger base color palette. One demonstration showed a HAM8 animation running at 60 frames per second on a standard intuition screen. The demonstrator pulled the window down so we could peek at the Workbench screen—while the animation was running!

The A4000 can even display multiple resolutions at the same time. The AA chip set features the new Super72 modes, including an 800 x 600 resolution. It is worth noting that in current display modes the resolution restricts the number of maximum colors, while with the new model all the color modes are available in all of the resolutions. That means 256,000 colors in resolutions from 320 x 200 all the way up to 1280 x 400. Of course, overscan is available for all resolutions too! Non-HAM screens can display 256 unique colors.

The A4000 also features flicker-free interlaced modes without the need for a deinterlacing device. Everything is handled by the AA chip set. Each display mode is selectable, making all resolutions fully programmable. An additional display bit is even provided for genlocking capabilities.

The Paula chip remains basically un-

Copyright © 1992 by Douglas J. Nakakihara. All rights reserved.

LOOKING FOR LOW COST EQUIPMENT THAT OUT PERFORMS THE REST?

WE'VE GOT IT ALL!

AND WE'RE DEALIN' NOW!

IBM COMPATIBLE PC's AT INCREDIBLE PRICES

486DX-50MHz
120MB Hard Drive
4MB Ram
256K Super Fast back Cache
1.2 & 1.4MB Floppy Drives
SVGA Monitor & Card
$65 per mo. or cash **$1999**
credit card price $2059

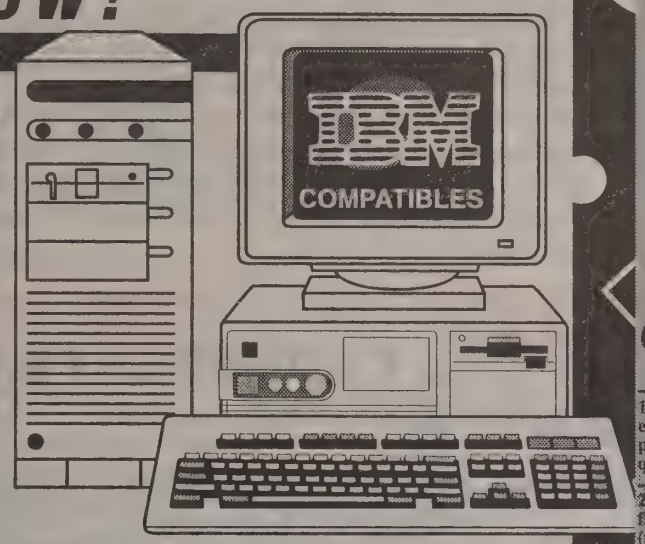
486DX-33MHz
Local Bus
100MB Hard Drive
4MB Ram
1.2 & 1.4MB Floppy Drives
SVGA Monitor & 53 Chip Card
$65 per mo. or cash **$1999**
credit card price $2059

486DX-33MHz
40MB Hard Drive
4MB Ram
64K Cache
1.2 & 1.4MB Floppy Drives
VGA Monitor & Card
$50 per mo. or cash **$1499**
credit card price $1544

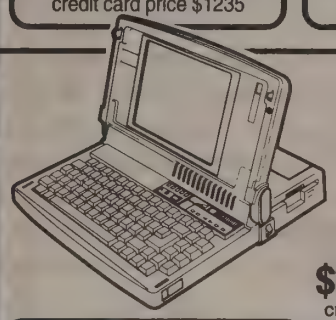
386DX-40MHz
40MB Hard Drive
4MB Ram
64K Cache
1.2 & 1.4MB Floppy Drives
VGA Monitor & Card
$40 per mo. or cash **$1199**
credit card price $1235

386SX-25MHz
40MB Hard Drive
1MB Ram
1.2 or 1.4MB Floppy Drive
VGA Monitor & Card
$30 per mo. or cash **$899**
credit card price $926

286 Close-Out
40MB Hard Drive
1MB Ram
1.2 or 1.4MB Floppy Drive
Monochrome Monitor
& Card
$25 per mo. or cash **$599**
credit card price $617



NOTE: All IBM Compatibles sold come complete with 1S, 1P & 1G ports, Mini Tower Case and Enhanced 101 Key Keyboard unless listed otherwise.

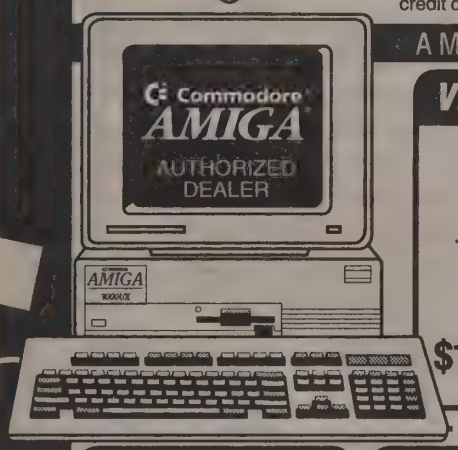


386sx-16MHz LAP TOP
80MB Hard Drive
2MB Ram expand to 5MB
1.4MB Floppy Drive
1S & 1P port
VGA 640x480 LCD
$35 per mo. or cash **$1099**
credit card price totals $1132

WE ARE AN AUTHORIZED
EPSON
DEALER

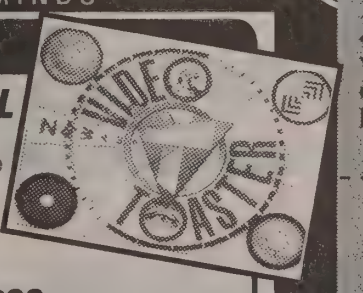
LASER PRINTER MEMORY UPGRADES

HEWLETT PACKARD HP II, IIP+, IIIP III and IIID		PANASONIC 4420, 4450i	
1MB	$99	1MB	$129
2MB	$169	2MB	$189
4MB	$199	4MB	$279



AMIGA SYSTEMS FOR PEOPLE WITH CREATIVE MINDS

VIDEO TOASTER SYSTEMS - DESIGNED WITH YOU IN MIND!



BEGINNER
AMIGA 2000 with
- 52MB Hard Drive
- 5MB Ram
- Video Toaster
- 14" Monitor

$125 per mo. or cash **$4099**
credit card price $4222

INTERMEDIATE
AMIGA 2000 with
- 52MB Hard Drive
- 25MHz
- 9MB Ram
- Video Toaster
- 14" Monitor

$150 per mo. or cash **$5099**
credit card price $5252

PROFESSIONAL
AMIGA 2000 with
- 100MB Hard Drive
- 68040-28MHz
- 9MB Ram
- Video Toaster
- 14" Monitor

$180 per mo. or cash **$6099**
credit card price $6282

NEW! AMIGA 4000
$2795 cash
$90 per month
credit card price $2879

AMIGA 3000
$1999 cash
$65 per month
credit card price $2059

AMIGA 2000
$899 cash
$30 per month
credit card price $926

AMIGA 500
$399 cash
$25 per month
credit card price $411

NEW! AMIGA 600
$399 cash
AMIGA 600 HD
$599 cash

8 Reasons to Choose Compuhelp

1. Over 8 years experience in providing highest quality computers.
2. One year manufacturers warranty (parts & labor)
3. Top value & competitive prices.
4. Knowledgeable staff and professional support.
5. 72hr. thermal test.
6. Lifetime tech support.
7. Fast delivery.
8. Over 10,000 satisfied customers.

3 year warranty on our keyboards

Since 1985, our customer list grows on and on:

University of California, L.A.
Cal State University Northridge
Edwards Air Force Base
L.A. Unified School District
Unitek / 3M Aerospace Service
N.B.C.
Vacation Intl.
Cal Arts
And so many more!

COMPUHELP
COMPUTERS

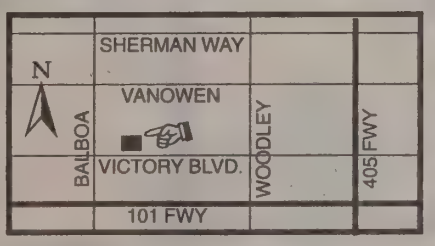
SYSTEM UPGRADES AVAILABLE. Come in for a Free Estimate.

EASY FINANCING!

16131 VICTORY BLVD., VAN NUYS
(2 BLOCKS WEST OF 405 FWY)

FAX (818) 901-7465 *Mon-Fri 10-7 Sat 11-5*

818-901-0280



Our Systems are Assembled in the **USA**

Hewlett Packard, IBM, Epson, Commodore and Amiga are all trademarks of their respective companies.

The Amiga 4000 is the first to use the Advanced Graphic Architecture (or the AA) chip set, and features a new eight-bit HAM mode called HAM8.

changed, so audio is still 8-bit four -channel. It was hinted that Paula will be upgraded at some point in the future, and it appears that most of the custom chips are socketed for possible future upgrades. It should be noted that the A4000 has 32-bit wide access to all custom chips—not just the graphics chip as in the A3000—for a true, full 32-bit system architecture.

The A4000 comes with AmigaDOS 3.0, essentially the same as the upcoming v2.1, but taking advantage of the AA chip set. Programs that behave themselves under AmigaDOS 2.0 should have no compatibility problems with the new version. The new OS contains many new changes including greater customization of Workbench preferences and a PostScript printer driver. Kickstart appeared to be loaded into RAM; however, it's possible that this will change in the production model.

IMPACT

The Amiga market has been flooded with a plethora of third-party, 24-bit color add-ons, all taking their own approach. It remains to be seen what effect HAM8, now a de facto standard, will have on their sales. Of course some higher-end products feature greater resolutions, so those will probably continue to find a market. (If you are thinking 8-bit HAM isn't true 24-bit color, remember that a 640 x 400 screen only contains 256,000 pixels.)

Reaction to the A4000 was extremely positive. It will be interesting to see how, with a list price of only $3699, it affects the sales of A3000s, which list for only $320 less. Currently, the price difference is not an issue, because Commodore is offering a free CDTV with every A3000! One can only hazard a guess that a price adjustment for the A3000 may be near. Even forgetting the A4000's other advantages, you certainly can't buy an '040 accelerator for the '030-based A3000 for 300 bucks!

The only common complaint seems to be about the IDE controller. SCSI is much faster and more powerful since you can daisy-chain up to seven different devices. For various reasons, the IDE does make sense, however. First, most users are non-techies and will never miss the SCSI. Second, this probably shaved a few dollars off the A4000's production cost. Third, if someone wanted to add a second drive, IDE drives are much more readily available, and generally cheaper. Fourth, this gives Commodore some time to perfect its upcoming SCSI II card without holding up the release of the A4000.

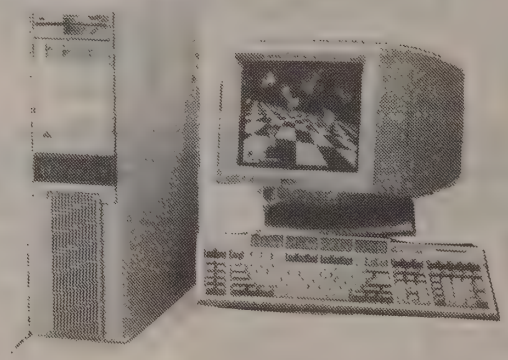
This marks the beginning of a new era, since all future Amigas will be based on the AA chip set—in fact, the A4000 is reportedly the low-end model of a new line of Amigas.

What are current Amiga owners going to do? Based on what I've heard, it is unlikely that pre-A4000s could be upgraded to the AA chip set. The technology is just too different. However, Jim Dionne indicated that there will probably be a way for current Amiga owners to trade up to or get a price break on an A4000, as was done with the Amiga 2000 and 3000.

A tower version of the A4000 should be available sometime around March 1993. The new 2.1 operating system should be out in November. For current 2.0 users, this will be a simple floppy-based upgrade. Amigas should start shipping with 2.1 in a few months.

continued on page 128

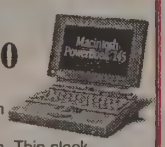
SA COMPUTERS
NETWORK INSTALLATION
IN-HOUSE SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT SPECIALISTS
MONTHLY SPECIALS
FREE SPECIAL OFFER! (With any System Purchase)
Hands on Computer Training, Limited Availabitity...CALL NOW!
WINDOWS 3.1 + DOS 5.0 + MOUSE...ONLY $89 (WITH ANY SYSTEM PURCHASE)
386SX-25MHz
• 386SX-25MHz Motherboard, AMI Bios
• 2MB RAM
• 1.2 & 1.44 Floppy Drives
• 40MB Hard Disk
• 2S/1P/1G
• VGA Monitor
• VGA Card
• Mini Tower Case
• 101 Enhanced Keyboard
• Internal Clock/Calendar
$899
386-40MHz
• 386-40MHz Motherboard w/64K Cache, AMI Bios
• 4MB RAM
• 1.2 & 1.44 Floppy Drives
• 120MB Hard Disk
• 2S/1P/1G
• 14" Super VGA Monitor.28, Non-Interlaced
• Super VGA (1MB) Card
• Mini Tower Case
• 101 Enhanced Keyboard
• Internal Clock/Calendar
$1175
BUY THE BEST!
486-33MHz
• 486-33MHz Motherboard w/256K Cache, AMI Bios
• 4MB RAM
• 1.2 & 1.44 Floppy Drives
• 120MB Hard Disk
• 2S/1P/1G
• 14" Super VGA Monitor .28, Non-Interlaced
• Super VGA (1MB) Card
• Mid-size Tower Case w/230W PS
• 101 Enhanced Keyboard
$1599
SA COMPUTERS
16882 Gothard St., Unit D
Huntington Beach, CA 92647
TERMS AND CONDITIONS: All SA Computer brand products carry a one year limited warranty, other brand products are warranted by manufacturers. A 15 day money back guarantee for all products in original packaging. Prices, specifications and availability subject to change without any notice.
HOURS:
MON.-FRI. 10-6
SAT. 11-5
TEL: (714) 375-7433
FAX: (714) 375-7434
Edinger
Gothard
Location
Warner
Beach Blvd
405 Fwy
Brookhurst



CHARLIE CHIP SAYS: "L.A." ♥ Apple® "

Authorized Reseller

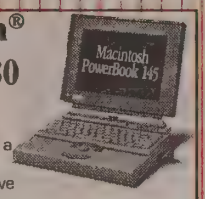
Apple® Machintosh® Powerbook™ 145 4/40



The Macintosh® PowerBook™ 145 is designed for those who want solid Macintosh performance and flexibility in a convenient, take-it-wherever-you-work notebook computer. This sleek, innovative Macintosh fits easily inside a briefcase—but offers both the full power and the ease of Macintosh computing.
#1720866

$1999

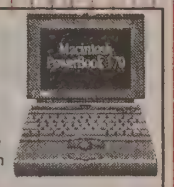
Apple® Machintosh® Powerbook™ 145 4/80



The Macintosh® PowerBook™ 145 is designed for those who want solid Macintosh performance and flexibility in a convenient, take-it-wherever-you-work notebook computer. This sleek, innovative Macintosh fits easily inside a briefcase —but offers both the full power and the ease of Macintosh computing.
#1720877

$2199

Apple® Macintosh® Powerbook™ 170 4/80



The Apple® Macintosh® PowerBook™ 170 computer offers high performance, premier display technology, and outstanding flexibility in a completely integrated computer you can set up and use anywhere. The PowerBook 170 includes everything you need to get the job done—CPU, full-size screen and keyboard, trackball, battery, and disk storage. It comes standard with 4 megabytes of RAM and runs applications up to 50 percent faster than the PowerBook 140
#1713589

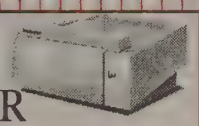
$3699

Apple® Macintosh® Powerbook™ 170 4/40 W/ Built-in Modem

The Apple® Macintosh® PowerBook™ 170 computer offers high performance, premier display technology, and outstanding flexibility in a completely integrated computer you can set up and use anywhere. The PowerBook 170 includes everything you need to get the job done—CPU, full-size screen and keyboard, trackball, battery, and disk storage. It comes standard with 4 megabytes of RAM and a built-in modem, and runs applications up to 50 percent faster than the PowerBook 140
#1714096

$3699

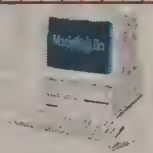
Apple® Personal LaserWriter® NTR



The Apple® Personal LaserWriter® NTR printer offers you exceptional value in a compact laser printer. It uses a high-speed RISC processor for faster printing speed and very fast first-page output. It offers high-performance PostScript™ Level 2 capabilities that allow you to produce high-quality graphics and text, and give you access to hundreds of fonts from both Apple and third-party vendors. And its ability to connect simultaneously to Macintosh® and IBM PC (or compatible) computers or networks makes it an excellent choice for small workgroups in multivendor computing environments.
#1714351

$1699

Apple® Macintosh® IIci

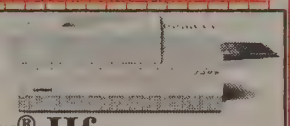


The Macintosh® IIci personal computer offers high performance and enhanced functionality in a system with the same small footprint and flexible design as the Macintosh IIcx. People who require high-speed program execution for large spreadsheets, databases, and graphically intensive applications will appreciate the performance delivered by the Macintosh IIci.

5MB RAM
Monitor & Keyboard extra.
#1713394

$2099

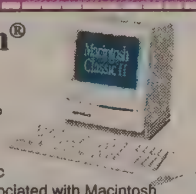
Apple® Personal LaserWriter® IIf



For those who want high-performance laser printing at an extremely attractive price, the Apple® LaserWriter® IIf combines both in a rugged, expandable printer that's ideal for demanding work group environments.
#1714340

$2350

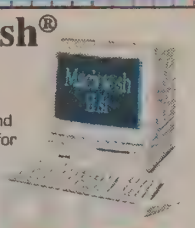
Apple® Macintosh® Classic® II 4/40



Based on our fastest-selling Macintosh® model ever, the Apple® Macintosh Classic® II personal computer extends the capabilities of the Macintosh Classic —so you get all of the advantages associated with Macintosh computers in a higher performance, affordable package.
#1713497

$999

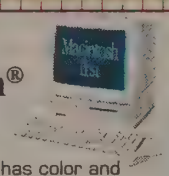
Apple® Macintosh® IIsi 3/40



The Macintosh® IIsi has color and sound capabilities and is an excellent choice for business, education, or home users.
3MB RAM/40 MB HD
Monitor & Keyboard extra.
#1536232

$1549

Apple® Macintosh® IIsi 5/80



The Macintosh® IIsi has color and sound capabilities and is an excellent choice for business, education, or home users.
5MB RAM/80 MB HD
Monitor & Keyboard extra.
#1538681

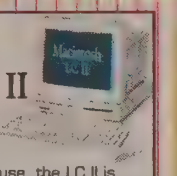
$1699

Apple® Macintosh® LC II 4/40

Easy to set up and easy to use, the LC II is excellent for business or education. The most affordable color Macintosh® sports a slender modular design that fits easily into your home or work space.
Monitor not Included
#1713512

$1099

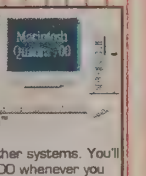
Apple® Macintosh® LC II 4/80 512VRAM



Easy to set up and easy to use, the LC II is excellent for business or education. The most affordable color Macintosh® sports a slender modular design that fits easily into your home or work space.
4MB RAM • 80MB Hard Drive
512 VRAM • Monitor & Keyboard Not Included
#1713501

$1199

Apple® Macintosh® Quadra™ 700



Our highest-performance desktop system, the Apple® Macintosh® Quadra™ 700 personal computer, offers a level of power that you won't find in most other systems. You'll appreciate the speed of the Quadra 700 whenever you open a window, search, and sort—and even more when the computer redraws complex graphics, recalculates intricate spreadsheets, or reformats large documents.
- Highest Performance Desktop Macintosh
- Excellent Choice For Business Professionals
- 4 MB RAM
- Monitor And Keyboard Extra

#1650820

$3699

Home of Fast, Friendly, Courteous Service

Fry's ELECTRONICS

Prices good through October 5, 1992

Limit Rights Reserved
Not Responsible For Typographical Errors

STORE HOURS:
MON-FRI 8AM-9PM
SATURDAY 9AM-8PM
SUNDAY 9AM-7PM

VISA AND MASTERCARD

MANHATTAN BEACH

3600 Sepulveda Blvd.
(310) 364-FRYS (3797)
CORP. P.O. FAX (310) 364-3700

486SX-20MHz

40MB VGA SYSTEM

80486SX 20MHz CPU • 1MB RAM Expandable To 32MB
2 HARD/2 Floppy Controller
40MB Hard Drive
5.25" 1.2MB Floppy Drive
101-Key Keyboard
Clock/Calendar
1024 X 768 Super VGA Card
1024 X 768 14" Greyscale
MONO VGA Display
#1726426

$699

486-33MHz

120MB SVGA COLOR SYSTEM
1024 X 768 COLOR VGA DISPLAY

80486 33MHz CPU • 1MB RAM Expandable to 32MB On Motherboard
5.25" 1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive
2 Hard/ 2 Floppy Controller
120MB Hard Drive
SVGA Display • SVGA Adapter Card
101-Key Keyboard
Clock/Calendar
#1644522

$1499

486DX-50MHz

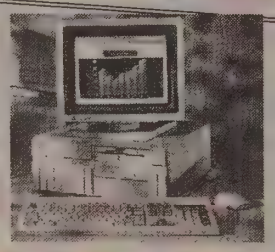
200MB SVGA SYSTEM MINI TOWER
64K CACHE EXPANDABLE TO 256K

50MHz 80486DX2 CPU
1MB RAM Expandable to 32MB
200MB Maxtor Hard Drive
1024 X 768 SVGA Display and Card
3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
IDE 2 Hard/2 Floppy Controller
101-Key Keyboard
Clock/Calendar
#1700099

$1699

LEADING EDGE 386SX-20MHz 130MB SVGA COMPUTER

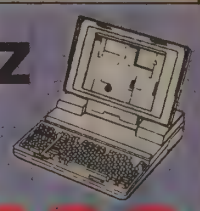
LEADING EDGE



80386SX 20MHz CPU
2MB of RAM Expandable to 16MB
5.25" 1.2MB & 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
130MB Hard Drive
101-Key Keyboard & Mouse
HR Video Adapter with 512K.
2/Serial 1/Parallel 1/Mouse Port
Software Included: Microsoft DOS 5.0
Microsoft Windows
Microsoft Windows Works Wordprocessor
Spreadsheet Data Base
Virus Protection Software
Monitor Not Included #1694103

$999

386SXL-25MHz 80MB NOTEBOOK



80386SXL 25MHz • 80MB Hard Drive
3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
2MB RAM • Serial/Parallel Ports
VGA Output
"SXL" Power Managment Capability
#1706992

$1499

20MHz 386SX 60MB NOTEBOOK

80386SX 20MHz
60MB Hard Drive
3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
2MB RAM • Serial/Parallel Ports
VGA Output Power

#1716939

$1299

MOTHER BOARDS

20MHz 486SX — **$199**
ØK RAM EXP. TO 32MB
#1646753 .....

33MHz 386 — **$199**
64K CACHE EXPT. TO 256
ØK RAM EXP. TO 32MB
#1649457 .....

50MHz 486DX2 — **$799**
ØK RAM EXP. TO 32MB
#1705876 .....

Avanti 025

25MHz 386SXL 62MB NOTEBOOK

25MHz 386SXL CPU
2MB RAM Expandable to 8MB
62MB Hard Disk Drive
Fax Send and Receive Modem
3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
High Contrast 10 Inch LCD
Advanced Power Management
Unique Pivoting Screen Saves Space
DOS, Windows • Carrying Case #1660937

$1899

LQ-570 24 PIN PRINTER WITH SCALABLE FONTS!

EPSON
WHEN YOU'VE GOT AN EPSON YOU'VE GOT A LOT OF COMPANY

80 Column
252 CPS Draft Mode
84 CPS Letter Quality #1612004

$259

Panasonic Office Automation

KX-P4410 LASER PRINTER

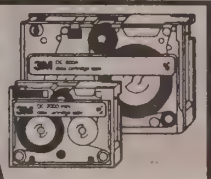
5PPM 300 DPI
512K RAM
Expandable to 4.5MB
Bitmap Fonts
200 Sheet Paper Multi-Purpose Cassette
#1659047

$628

Charlie Chip Says:
"Your Best Computer Buys Are Always At..."

Fry's ELECTRONICS

DATA CARTRIDGES



3M DC600A UNFORMATTED DATA CARTRIDGES
$16.95
#1623684

2120 UNFORMATTED DATA CARTRIDGES
#1708514
$16.95

1024 X 768 NON-INTERLACED 14" SUPER VGA MONITOR
1024 X 768
28 Dot Pitch
Non-Interlaced
One year Warranty
INFINITI
#1657506
$339.95

WIETEK POWER FOR WINDOWS ACCELERATOR 1024 X 768 SUPER VGA CARD
1024 X 768 • 512K RAM
Interlaced/Non-Interlaced
Windows Graphics Accelerator
$59.95
#1717158

1024 X 768 NON-INTERLACED 20" SUPER VGA MONITOR
1024 X 768
Non-Interlaced • Flat Screen
.31 Dot Pitch
INVAR Shadow Mask
70HZ Refresh VESA • 20" Large Screen
SAMPO KDM-2055 #1691764
$1299

RETINAL RELIEF ANTI-GLARE FILTERS
Cuts ultraviolet and daylight reflection Enhance screen sharpness and contrast
#1620234 For 12" Color Monitor $8.95
#1620245 For 12" Mono Monitor $7.95
#1620212 For 14" Color Monitor $9.95
#1620223 For 14" Mono Monitor $8.95

ACECAT PC GRAPHICS TABLET
000 Lines Per Inch
" X 5" Active Area. Includes Stylus-Pen and omprehensive Utilities Diskette Including ustom Drivers for Mouse, Windows, ontrol Panel and ADI. #1659900
$109.99

Acculogic
RAMpAT!
Extended memory for 80286, 80386 and 80486 systems. Adds up to 16MB of memory, using 1M x 9 and 4M x 9 SIMMs. Plugs into 16-bit industry standard expansion slot. Ideal for Windows, MS-DOS 5.0, OS/2 and Novell NetWare users.
#1545430
$99.95

ERGONOMIC ENVIRONMENT ENHANCER!
WRIST SUPPPORT WRIST AIR INC.
Available in assorted colors
Soft • Comfortable
Ergonomic Design #1605989
$29.98

SAMSUNG 120MB 3.5" IDE HARD DRIVE
16MS Average Access Time
3.5" Form Factor 1" ht.
SHD-3062A #1708695
$309.95

TEXTUAL TRANSFERENCE TECHNOLOGY!
SCANMAN 32/OCR LOGITECH
GREYSCALE WITH OCR
SOFTWARE ENHANCE TO 256
300-400 DPI Resolution • 32 True Shades of Grey
Optical Character Recognition
256 with software enhancement)
Powerful Image Editing • Software Included
#1594892
CATCHWORD OCR SOFTWARE!
$179.99

CUTIE™ 3 BUTTON MOUSE
230 CPI Resolution
Microsoft Compatible
Pop-Up Menu Software BTC
$9.95
#1538670

MINI 280 COMPUTER CASE
DIMENSION:
405mm x 330mm x 180mm (LxHxW)
MEET MAINBOARD:
Baby Size, 286, 386,
DRIVE: 5.25" Floppy Disk Drive x2
3.5" Floppy Disk Drive x2
3.5" Hard Disk Drive x1
DVC-604
#1620175
$79.99

IDE CACHING DISK CONTROLLER
IDE Floppy/Hard
With Drive Cache
512K RAM Expandable to 8MB
Performance Enhance
$149.95
#1688713

ADAPTEC MULTI-MEDIA SCSI CONTROLLER
Multi-Media Extension CD-ROM
Software Module
Model AHA-1510
#1662043
$169.95

ENHANCE Cable Technology
PERIPHERAL VERSATILITY DB25 2 POSITION SWITCH BOX
Access 2 computers to 1 printer or 2 printers to 1 computers
Serial/Parallel DB25-02 #1432891
$8.99

AVOID SYSTEM MELTDOWN 6 OUTLET SURGE PROTECTOR
Clamping Response
Time <1 Nanosecond
ENERGY DISSIPATION
60 Joules
#1619399
$4.99
UL 1449 APPROVED

GET THE KEYBOARD WITH THE "ORIGINAL CLICK!" AT/XT 101- KEY KEYBOARD
CABLE MANAGEMENT BUILT IN USER SELECTABLE LEFT, RIGHT OR CENTER CABLE EXIT
#1619986
$29.95

SPACE SAVING SOLUTION! UNIVERSAL SYSTEM STAND
Vertical CPU stand frees up valuable desk space.
Adjustable stand holds units from 4.5" to 6.25"
$6.98
#1619403

FanCard-II™
COOLING FAN FOR COMPUTER
Keep your PC, compatible or components cool
No additional power supply needed
FanCard-II has two fans
FanCards are quiet
Patent pending
$39.95
#1709238

HOME OF FAST, FRIENDLY, COURTEOUS SERVICE

Fry's ELECTRONICS

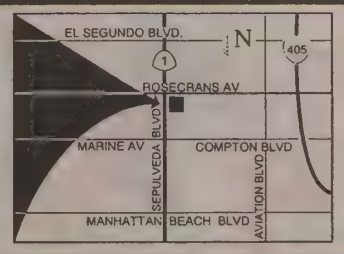
Limit Rights Reserved
Not Responsible For Typographical Errors

Prices good thru November 2, 1992

Fry's is an authorized Panasonic O/A service facility

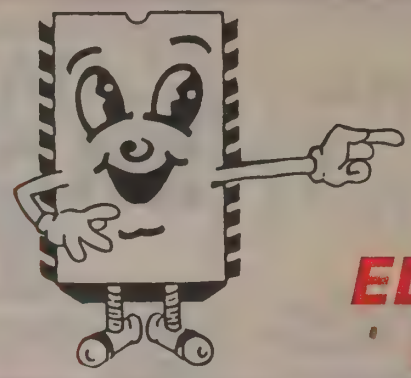
STORE HOURS
MON - FRI
8AM - 9PM
SATURDAY
9AM - 8PM
SUNDAY
9AM - 7PM

MANHATTAN BEACH
3600 Sepulveda Blvd.
(310) 364-FRYS (3797)
CORP. P.O. FAX (310) 364-3700



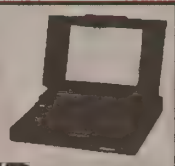
VISA
MasterCard
VISA and MasterCard Accepted

Fry's Electronics



SEE OVER 10,000 ELECTRONIC ITEMS AT LOW, LOW PRICES!

SAMSUNG 386SXL 25MHz 60MB NOTEMASTER



80386SXL 25MHz • 2MB RAM
3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive • VGA
60MB Hard Drive • 10" LCD
Serial/Parallel • Power Management
#1680634

$1899

INFINITI 25MHz 386SL 80MB NOTEBOOK

3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
2MB RAM • Serial/Parallel Ports
VGA Output • 80MB Hard Drive
Power Management
INFINITI #1688724

$1699

LEADING EDGE 386SX-20MHz 80MB SVGA COMPUTER

80386SX 20MHz DX2 CPU
2MB of RAM Expandable to 16MB
5.25" 1.2MB & 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
80MB Hard Drive • 101-Key Keyboard
Mouse • HR Video Adapter with 512K
2/Serial 1/Parallel 1/Mouse Port
Software Included: Microsoft DOS 5.0
Microsoft Windows
Microsoft Windows Works Wordprocessor
Spreadsheet Data Base Virus Protection
Software • Monitor Not Included
#1732160

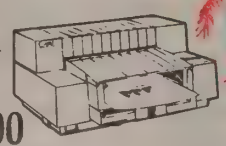
$799.95

HEWLETT PACKARD Authorized Dealer — DeskJet 500C Color InkJet Printer

COLOR INKJET OUTPUT AT 300 DPI!
Prints in Color or Black and White
100 Sheet Paper Feeder
Whisper Quiet • 3 Year Warranty #1632480

$549

HEWLETT PACKARD Authorized Dealer — DeskJet 500 Inkjet Printer



300 DPI LASER QUALITY
Scalable Fonts for MicroSoft Windows 3.0
Water Resistant Ink
Character Kerning for Improved Letter Spacing • Whisper Quiet
Three Year Warranty #1529128

$365

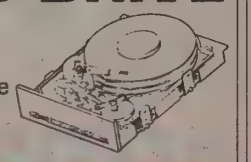
EPSON — WHEN YOU'VE GOT AN EPSON YOU'VE GOT A LOT OF COMPANY

AP3250 24 PIN PRINTER

50 Sheet Paper Cassette Tray
Quiet • ESC/P2 Control Language
Simple Control Panel • Two Year Warranty #1667299

$199

Seagate ST-4053 40MB MFM HARD DRIVE



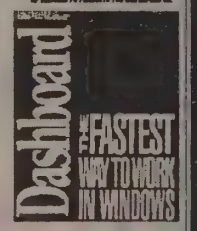
28msec Access
Full Ht.
MFM
Voice Coil Reliable Technology

$139.95 #128878

Dashboard

Launch applications at the touch of a key. Switch between different extended screen setups in one step. Instantly change the default printer or reconfigure an existing one... never has so much speed and convenience been packed into a push-button utility panel this small. Dashboard. The fastest way to work in Windows.

HEWLETT PACKARD Authorized Dealer



IBM #1722776

$47.99

MAGNAVOX CD ROM EXTERNAL W/BUNDLE SOFTWARE

Encyclopedia; Reference Library Atlas; and Game

$449.95 #1710586

Labtec CS-550 SHIELDED SPEAKERS

High efficiency micro stereo speakers. Shielded speaker magnets for use with computer and TV screens. Built-in power booster (4, "C" size batteries not included). Individual volume controls. Bass boost switch. Treble boost switch. DC 6 volt input jack. • 3.5mm stereo plug
#1672183

$29.99

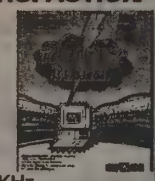
FLY THE ELECTRONIC SKIES — Analog EDGE JOYSTICK

Features 2-Way Switchable Fire Buttons
#1598818

Suncom Technologies

$14.95

SUPER SONIC SATISFACTION — 100% SOUNDBLASTER COMPATIBLE SOUND BOARD



Adlib and Sound Blaster Compatible
Sampling Rates up to 22KHz
Hardware Compression & Decompression at 2:1, 3:1 and 4:1
MIDI Input • Game port: Standard IBM Joystick
#1620980

MEDIA VISION

$88.88

Home of Fast, Friendly, Courteous Service

Fry's Electronics

Prices good through November 2, 1992

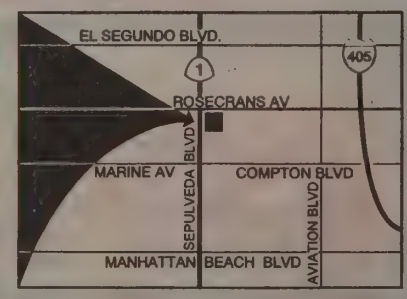
Limit Rights Reserved
Not Responsible For Typographical Errors

STORE HOURS:
MON-FRI
8AM-9PM
SATURDAY
9AM-8PM
SUNDAY
9AM-7PM

VISA AND MASTERCARD

MANHATTAN BEACH

3600 Sepulveda Blvd.
(310) 364-FRYS (3797)
CORP. P.O. FAX (310) 364-3700



ONE STOP SHOPPING FOR THE HI-TECH PROFESSIONAL!

FRY'S ELECTRONICS

386-40MHz
80MB SVGA TOWER SYSTEM

14" 1024 X 768 COLOR DISPLAY

80386 40MHz CPU • 80387 Socket
5 1/4" 1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive
1MB RAM Expandable to 32MB • 80MB Hard Drive
2 Hard/2 Floppy Disk Controller
101-Key Keyboard • Clock/Calendar
SVGA Adapter • Super VGA Display
#1704060

$899

LEADING EDGE 486-33MHz
107MB SYSTEM

64K CACHE EXPANDABLE TO 256K

80486SX 25MHz CPU • 107MB Hard Drive
4MB of RAM Expandable to 32MB
5.25" 1.2MB & 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
2/Serial 1/Parallel 1/Mouse Port
1024 X 768 SVGA Adapter
Software Included: Microsoft DOS 5.0 • Microsoft Windows
Microsoft Window Works Wordprocessor
Spreadsheet • Data Base Virus Protection Software
Monitor Not Included
#1726390

$1299

486-33MHz
120MB SVGA SYSTEM

64K CACHE EXPANDABLE TO 256K

80486DX 33MHz CPU
1MB of RAM Expandable to 32MB
IDE 2 Hard/2 Floppy Controller
5.25"1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive
SVGA Display & Card • 120MB Hard Drive
1024 X 768 14" Super VGA Color Monitor
101-Key Keyboard • Clock/Calendar
#1723318

$1399

Panasonic Office Automation
KX-P2123
24-PIN NARROW CARRIAGE PRINTER

6 LQ, 1 SLQ and 3 Draft Fonts Top, Bottom, Rear Paper Feed 240 CPS 360 DPI Emulations: Epson LQ-860, IBM Proprinter X24E
Color Option

$239.95
#1668153

HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Dealer

DeskWriter C Color InkJet Printer

COLOR INKJET OUTPUT AT 300 DPI!
Prints in Color or Black and White
Appletalk Interface
100 Sheet Paper Feeder
Whisper Quiet • 3 Year Warranty
#1616868

$597

EPSON
WHEN YOU'VE GOT AN EPSON YOU'VE GOT A LOT OF COMPANY

LX-810 9 PIN PRINTER

80 Column • 240 CPS Draft
48 CPS NLQ
SmartPark Paper Handling
SelecType Front Control Panel
Built-in Tractor Feed
#1454833

$259

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS INC
COLORADO DJ-10 120MB TAPE BACK-UP

40/60/120MB FORMAT
Back up any size drive from 40MB to 120MB
Runs off Floppy Disk Controller
Internal XT/AT Drive #1498817

$199.95

XTree for WINDOWS

XTree Company brings the unsurpassed reputation of XTree file and disk mangement to the graphical environment of Microsoft Windows. Like the XTree products for DOS, UNIX and NetWare systems, XTree for Windows is the easiest, most complete way to manage volumes, directories, files and archives on your personal computer.

XTREE COMPANY

$39.95
IBM
#1720110

FREECOM
9600 BAUD FAX BOARD WITH 2400 BAUD MODEM

One liner DOS • w/Phone Fax switch
#1640263

$149.95

REDUCE RETINAL RADIATION
MEMOREX COMPUTER SUPPLIES

UNIVERSAL RADIATION FILTERS

For monitors up to 15" Diagonal
99% Glare Reduction
98% Very Low & Extremely Low Frequency E-Field Radiation Protection

$49.95
#1672921

PUZZLE WRIST PAD

Reduce repetative motion injuries by using the Puzzle Wristpad by Silicon Sports.191/4x4x3/4.
#1641725

$9.99

PUZZLE MOUSE PAD **$9.99**
#1641781

SPACE SAVING SOLUTION
Micro Computer Accessories, Inc.

Mobile Manager™ PC Workstation

Work Manager Desk
With Keyboard Drawer
27" Long, 31" High On Casters
Larger Sizes Also In-Stock
#1652567

$119.95

FRY'S ELECTRONICS

Home of Fast, Friendly, Courteous Service

Prices good through November 2, 1992

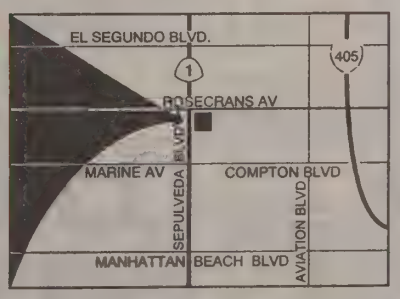
Limit Rights Reserved
Not Responsible For Typographical Errors

STORE HOURS:
MON-FRI
8AM-9PM
SATURDAY
9AM-8PM
SUNDAY
9AM-7PM

VISA AND MASTERCARD

MANHATTAN BEACH

3600 Sepulveda Blvd.
(310) 364-FRYS (3797)
CORP. P.O. FAX (310) 364-3700



CITIZEN Tandon AST EPSON intel EVEREX

YOUR FINAL SOURCE FOR

AT 286 12MHZ/BAREBONES

- MINI TOWER CASE
- 12MHZ MOTHERBOARD W/1 MB RAM EXP. TO 4 MB
- 1.2 OR 1.4 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- HARD & FLOPPY CONTROLLER IDE
- 101 KEY KEYBOARD
- CLOCK/CALENDAR
- 2 SERIAL PORTS/ 1 PRINTER PORT/GAME

$249

386DX 40MHZ W/64K CACHE BAREBONES

- MINI TOWER CASE
- 40 MHZ 386 MB W/64K CACHE 1 MB RAM
- 1.2 OR 1.4 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- HARD & FLOPPY CONTROLLER IDE
- 101 KEY KEYBOARD
- CLOCK/CALENDAR
- 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- 2 SERIAL PORTS/ 1 PRINTER PORT/GAME

$399

486DX 33MHZ W/ 256K CACHE BAREBONES

- MINI TOWER CASE
- 33 MHZ 486 MB W/256K CACHE 1 MB RAM
- 1.2 OR 1.4MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- HARD & FLOPPY CONTROLLER IDE
- 101 KEY KEYBOARD
- CLOCK/CALENDAR
- 200 W POWER SUPPLY
- 2 SERIAL PORTS/ 1 PRINTER PORT/GAME

$699

386SX/25MHz BAREBONES

- MINI TOWER CASE
- 25 MHZ 386SX MB W/1 MB RAM EXP. TO 5MB
- 1.2 OR 1.4 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- HARD & FLOPPY CONTROLLER IDE
- 101 KEY KEYBOARD
- CLOCK/CALENDAR
- 2 SERIAL PORTS/ 1 PRINTER PORT/GAME

$310

TOSHIBA AUTHORIZED DEALER

T2000SX/20/40/60	1729/1929
T2000SXE 40/60 (MB)	1959/2050
T2200SX 40/60/80 (MB)	1959/2050/2250
T3200SXC 120MB	4995
T3300SL 80/120	2599/2850
T4400SX 80LCD	2950
T4400SX 80GPD	3150
T4400SXC 80/120	4599/4999
T5200 100MB/200MB	2750/3290
T5200C 200MB Color	3850
T6400DXC -Color-200MB	7400
T6400DX -Plazma-200MB	4995
T6400SXC -Color-120MB	6395
T6400SX -Plazma-120MB	3500

AST CALL FOR BEST PRICES

AST Power Premium 386-25.	1550
AST Power Premium 386-33	2025
AST Power Premium 386-33	2025
AST Power Premium 386SX-25	1250
AST Power Premium 486-33.	2350
AST Power Premium 486-50D.	2650
AST Power Premium 486SX-25	1695

IBM/MAC

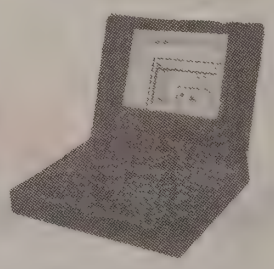
Limited Quantity

Wordperfect 5.1 IBM	$225
Lotus123 3.1 IBM.	299
Lotus 123 2.3 IBM	275
Plan Perfect IBM.	149
Lotus 123/Window 1.0	199
Pagemaker Apple•Version 4.0	350
Seiko label PIN Apple	145
Lotus MenuScript IBM V2.1	149
Window 3.1 IBM	40

MACINTOSH

Apple Macintosh Powerbook

The power to be your best.

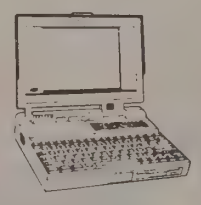


CALL	$3295
145/4/40	170/4/80

AST® EVEREX

Premium Exec 386SX/25 NOTEBOOK

1.44 MB FD
4MB RAM
VGA Screen
only 6.5lbs.
DOS 5.0

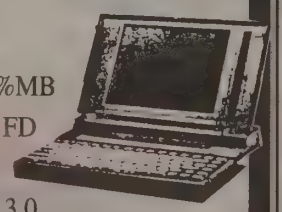


Premium Exec 386SX/20 LAPTOP

W/40 MB HD $1100
W/60MB HD $1395

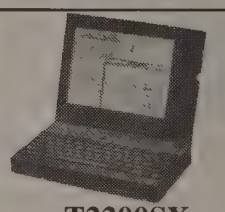
TEMPO LX - NOTEBOOK
20MHz, 386 SX
40 or 60 MB HD

- VGA Display
- 1MB RAM Upgradable to %MB
- 1.44 MB 3.5" FD
- MS DOS 5.0
- MS Windows 3.0
- EVEREX Mouse
- Carrying Case



W/40 MB HD $1799
W/60MB HD $1999

Toshiba



T2200SX
20MHz 386SX
80MB NOTEBOOK

- INTEL 80386SX 20MHz CPU
- Socket for 80387SX Real Time Clock/ Calendar
- 2MB RAM Expandable to 10MB
- 80MB 25ms Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Fluorescent Sidelit LCD Display
- VGA Monitor Port• 5.5 lbs. With Battery
- Nickel Hydride Batterery Serial/Parallel Ports

$2250

COMPUTER BUSINESS CENTER

MONDAY - FRIDAY
8:30 - 6:00
SAT - 10 -4

We Will Try to Beat Any Advertised Price

Seagate COMPAQ NEC HEWLETT PACKARD IBM TOSHIBA

COMPUTER SOLUTIONS

LIMITED QUANTITY

NEC 2A MTR	$290
LOGIC TECH SCANMAN PLUS	165
LOGIC TECH MOUSE	25
PEN MOUSE	45
NOTEBOOK TRAKBALL MOUSE	45
HP PAINT JET SERIAL VER.	635
POCKET SIZE MODEM, 1200 BAUD	20
TAX FONT HP LASER FAMILY	69
VGA CARD VIDEO 7 (640X480,256)	31
SEND/RECEIVE FAX MODEM (9600SR; 2400MODEM)	79

EPSON AUTHORIZED DEALER

LX810	$162
FX850	299
LQ860	595
FX1050	435
LQ2550	895
DFX5000	1350
DFX8000	2250
LQ570	279
LQ870	450
LQ1170	599
LQ1070	379
ActionWriterII	699
EPL 8000	1325

DTK 486-33 MHz

- 80486-33MHZ 64K Cache Motherboard
- 4MB RAM Expandable to 32MB
- Tower Case/Power Supply
- IDE (Hard/Floppy) Control
- TEAC 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- TEAC 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 120MB Hard Disk
- Serial/Parallel/Game Card
- Super VGA 1024x768 Monitor & 1MB Card
- 101 Keyboard

$1710

COLORADO

MEMORY SYSTEMS INC.

120MB Low Cost Backup
- Fast-4MB in Under 1-1/2 Min
- QIC-40 Interchange Standard
- Floppy Interface
- PC, XT, AT and PS/2
- Novell, 3COM and Xenix

Internal unit w/tape	$225
External unit w/tape	295
For 250 MB, add	50

OKIDATA PRINTERS

Authorized Dealer

ML184 Turbo	295
ML321	460
ML390+	460
ML320	340
ML391+	625
ML380	225
ML393+	975
ML393+Color	1095
OL400	599
OL810	1025
OL830	1195

CITIZEN

Authorized Sales/Service

GSX 140+ New Faster	$309
GSX 130	275
GSX 145, 132 COL	409
200 GX, 9 Pin	169
Color Option	49/69

DTK COMPUTER INC. 386-33 MHz

- 80386-33MHz 64k Cache Motherboard
- 4MB RAM Expandable to 16MB
- Tower Case/Power Supply
- IDE (Hard/Floppy) Control
- TEAC 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- TEAC 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 80MB Hard Disk
- Serial/Parallel/Game Card
- Super VGA 1024x768 Monitor & 1MB Card
- 101 Keyboard

$1565

MODEM

IBM Internal, 2400 Baud	$50
IBM External 2400 Baud	90
MAC External	150

NEC AUTHORIZED DEALER

NEC Silentwriter M95, 6PPm, 2.0MB RAM, 35 Adobe Fonts, Apple Talk I/O, Printer Cable	$1475
NEC P6200 24Pin	425
P3300 24Pin	349
P6300	650
P3200 24Pin	245
P9300	895

COMPAQ

COMPAQ-LTE • 386 SL20/40/60/84
$2399/2499/2699
COMPAQ-LTE • 386 SL25/60/84/120
$2799/2999/3199
COMPAQ-LTE • 386 S425C/84/120
$4999/5399

For All Other Products Please Call

HEWLETT PACKARD

LaserJet III w/Toner	$1495
IIP w/Toner	829
IIIP /Toner	1025
IIID w/Toner	2349
DeskJet 500 w/Cable	429
ScanJet Plus w/Int	1385
Paintjet XL	1650
PaintJet	695

Memory Upgrades III & IIP

1 Mg	$80	2 Mg	$140
3 Mg	190	4 Mg	250

HP PostScript Card	489

For Laser II & IID

2 Mg	$129	4 Mg	250

MACINTOSH

MAC II CI/5MB/80MB	$2995
MAC II CI/5MB/1Drive	2750
MAC Classic 2MB/4MB	1096
MAC II SI 3MB/40MB	1995
MAC II SI 5MB/80MB	2285
MAC I LC 2MB/40MB	1450

MONITOR/VIDEO CARD

Sony 1304 w/Cable	$585
Sony 1302 900x560 .25	549
Sony 1320 720x480 .25	439
Goldstar 1024x768	329
Goldstar 800x600	309
VGA Card 800x600 Oak	49
VGA Card 1024x768 256K	75
Paradise Original 1024 Card	159

INTEL MATCO-PROCESSORS

80387/33/25	$149
80387/20/16	149
80287/10/8	99
80C287-A	89

IBM

Module 30/286/E21	$995
Module 50z/60MB	1100
Module 55/60MB	1850
Module 70B21/60MB/120MB	3550/4050
Module 80A31 320MB	4650

CANON BUBBLE JET

BJ-10EX Printer	$329
BJ-300 80 col, 600 cps	469
BJ-330 132 col, 600 cps	619

• SANTA MONICA •
(310) 452-2027
FAX (310) 452-5548

• SIMI VALLEY •
(805) 584-8307
FAX (805) 584-8379

YOUR FIRST COMPUTER
About Fonts
Or, Why What You Got Wasn't What You Wanted

BY MIKE MARKOWITZ

In the beginning, all words were written by hand, and a proficient scribe was worth more in the slave market than several courtesans. Then they started automating the text business.

First they introduced carved wood blocks, so that one master image could stamp out multiple copies. Then Johann Gutenberg had the bright idea of making movable type out of metal, so one set of blocks could be rearranged to print any possible page. In the nineteenth century they came up with the typewriter, to eliminate all traces of individuality from business correspondence, and inflict the curse of carpal tunnel syndrome on future generations of keyboard drones.

In our own blighted lifetimes we have seen the dawn of the personal computer, and its faithful servant the desktop printer. Now the aspiring scribe can set down winged words in 24-point Garamond Condensed Light rotated 45 degrees, assuming the software is willing to recognize his printer, and assuming the printer is prepared to acknowledge the existence of 24-point Garamond Condensed Light.

When you work with computers, you learn from bitter experience to Never Assume Anything.

Screen displays and printing devices have evolved along separate paths, and the journey text must follow from keyboard to paper is almost as perilous and uncertain as its journey from brain to keyboard. The problem is this: The way computers display words on your screen and the way that printing devices put down text on paper are (usually) radically different.

KINDS OF FONTS

Sans Serif Roman

Monospaced Proportional

Bit-mapped PostScript

6 point

9 point

10 point

12 point

14 point

18 point

24 point

48 point

Because of this mismatch, tons of paper travel every day from the printer output tray directly to the trash bin, because what you got wasn't what you wanted. The cost in time, frustration, and physiological consequences of suppressed rage are hard to estimate.

Consider what happens when you are using a word processor and you press a key—let's say a comma. The computer displays the comma on the screen at the current cursor position. At the same time, the computer attaches the byte (eight digital bits) that represents a comma (00101101) to the end of the current file in memory.

If I'm using a plain old word processor on a plain old PC-compatible, the computer's video card only knows one way to display a comma, so that's what I'll see on the screen. Let's say I want to print the file on the Epson dot matrix printer over in the corner. The printer knows three ways to make a comma—it has three built-in fonts called Draft, Roman and Sans Serif. If I don't push any buttons, I'll get Roman, which is the default. If my word processor has the proper Epson printer driver, and I remember how to put in the right codes or commands, then I can use any of the printer's built-in fonts. The results will not necessarily resemble what I see on the screen.

If I'm using a fancy Windows or Macintosh word processor on a computer connected to a laser printer, things rapidly get more complicated. The printer may have a couple of dozen built-in fonts—it comes from the factory knowing thirty-five different ways to print a comma. Your computer may or may not be able to use all those fonts, depending on how your software was set up when you (or the guy at the computer store) installed it. In addition, you may have any number of "soft" or "downloadable" fonts lurking in your computer. These are files of font information that are transmitted (or "downloaded") to the printer when they are needed.

A DIGRESSION ABOUT BITS

Originally, computers needed only seven digital bits to specify a character. Seven bits gets you 128 possible characters, which is quite sufficient for all the letters of the alphabet, digits, punctuation marks and special control characters. The eighth or "high" bit was left undefined. IBM's Extended Character Set uses the extra bit to add "graphic" characters that let you draw lines and boxes with text. Macintosh fonts use the extra bit to specify all the accented special characters and symbols needed for various foreign languages. It's just another little annoying incompatibility that makes it difficult to share fonts across the chasm that divides the Mac and PC worlds...

WHAT IS A FONT?

When printers and typographers talk about fonts they mean a specific set of characters in a single size and style. Computer people have gotten in the habit of using "font" to describe an entire family of related sizes and styles (which printers often call a typeface). In the non-metric world, type sizes are usually measured in "points," where 72 points equals one inch. Styles are variations on basic letterforms, such as bold, italic, and underlined. Inexperienced users often tend to mix too many fonts and styles recklessly on the same page, creating a document that looks like a ransom note.

KINDS OF FONTS

Consider the Macintosh, which handles the screen as a big picture, made up of various little pictures (a "graphic user interface," as contrasted with the standard text-based PC screen of twenty-five lines, each line having eighty characters). Originally, there was only one kind of Macintosh font, which consisted of "bit-mapped" characters in various sizes. The screen displayed the characters at 72 dots per inch, and Apple's dot-matrix ImageWriter printed them out at 72 dots per inch. This is the ideal font architecture—the screen display and the printing device share the same "imaging model."

Mac fonts had cute city names (Chicago, Monaco, Geneva, New York) and every Mac had the same basic set, so if you sent a document on disk to your friends, they could see it exactly the way you wrote it. The major drawback of bitmapped fonts is that they require a separate set of little pictures for every size and style.

This rapidly eats up disk space. For really big letters or in-between sizes, the computer had to use simple geometrical scaling, which often produced jagged, misshapen letters of startling ugliness.

Around 1986, high-resolution laser printers became affordable for affluent computer users, and the font business started getting com-

continued on page 124

Copyright © 1992 by Mike Markowitz. All rights reserved.

FREE PRINTER FREE MODEM FREE PRINTER FREE MODEM FREE PRINTER

GALAXY 2200 PERSONAL COMPUTER

THE NEXT GENERATION

The Best Quality at the Best Price

FREE
Panasonic Printer #1180I with purchase of any Galaxy 486 Personal Computer

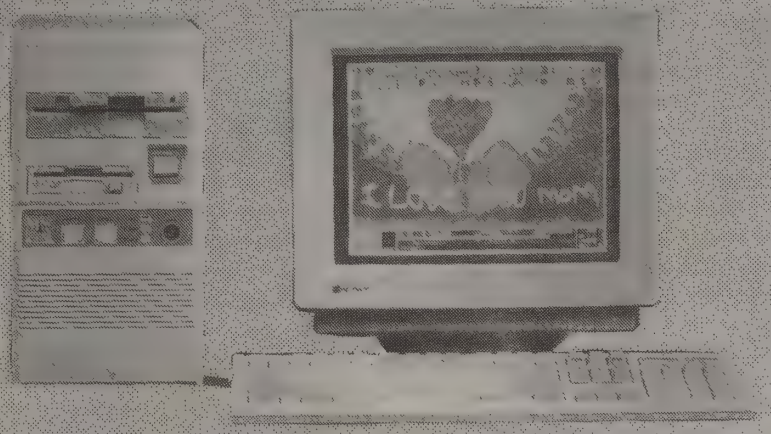
FREE
Modem with purchase of any Galaxy 386 Personal Computer

386SX-25MHz

- 25MHz CPU
- 2 MB SIMM RAM (70ns) (16 MB Upgradeable)
- 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive (TEAC)
- 42 MB IDE Drive
- IDE I/O 2S, 1P , 1G Ports
- 14" 1024 x 768 (0.39 Dot) Super VGA Monitor
- 16 Bit Super VGA Card with 512KB Memory on Board
- Mini Tower Case with 200 Watt Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Hi-Res MS Compatible Mouse

$799

386SX-33 $858



386DX-33MHz

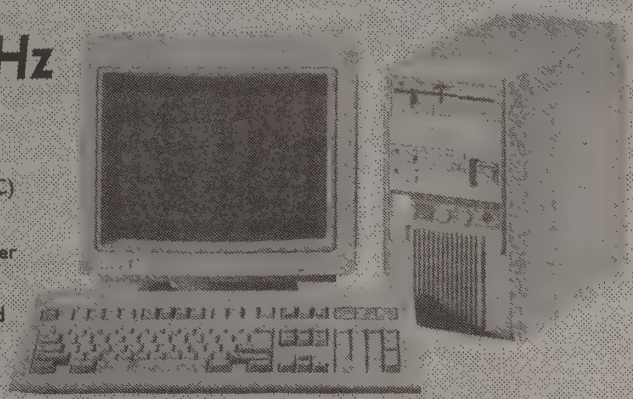
- 33MHz Intel CPU
- 64KB Cache
- 4 MB SIMM RAM (70ns) (32 MB Upgradeable)
- 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive (TEAC)
- 80 MB IDE Drive
- IDE I/O 2S, 1P, 1G Ports
- 14" 1024 x 768 (0.28 Dot) Super VGA Monitor
- 16 Bit Super VGA Card with 512KB Memory on Board
- Digital Mini Tower Case with 200 Watt Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Hi-Res MS Compatible Mouse

$1138

386DX-40MHz

- 40MHz CPU (AMD)
- 64KB CACHE 4 MB RAM (70ns) (64 MB Upgradeable)
- 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB Drive (TEAC)
- 120 MB IDE Drive
- IDE I/O 2S, 1P, 1G Ports
- 14" 1024 x 768 (0.28 Dot) Super VGA Monitor
- 16 Bit Super VGA Card with 512KB Memory on Board
- Digital Mini Tower Case with 200 Watt Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Hi-Res MS Compatible Mouse

$1158



486-33 ISA

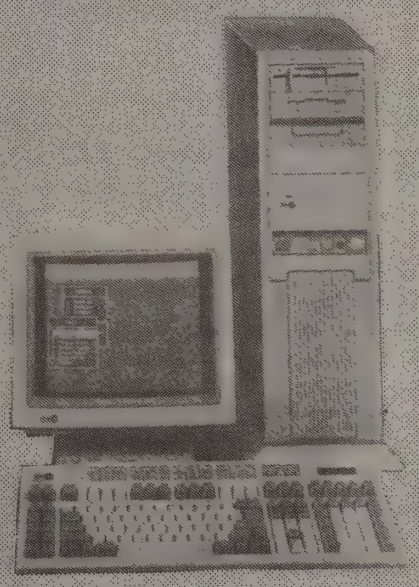
- 33MHz Intel CPU
- 64KB Cache
- 4 MB RAM (70ns) (64 MB Upgradeable)
- 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive (TEAC)
- 100 MB Hard Drive
- IDE I/O 2S, 1P, 1G Ports
- 14" 1024 x 768 (0.28 Dot) Super VGA Monitor
- 16 Bit Super VGA Card with 1 MB Memory on Board
- Digital Mini Tower Case with 200 Watt Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Hi-Res MS Compatible Mouse

$1478

486-50 ISA

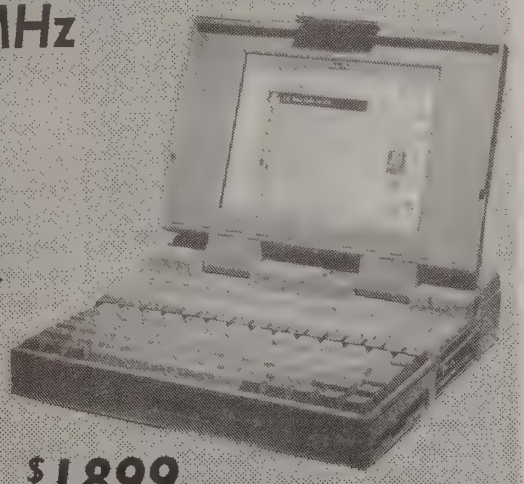
- 50MHz Intel CPU
- 256 KB Cache
- 4 MB SIMM RAM Memory (70ns) (64 MB Upgradeable)
- 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive (TEAC)
- 200 MB Hard Drive (12ms)
- IDE I/O 2S, 1P, 1G Ports
- 14" 1024 x 768 (0.28 Dot) Super VGA Monitor
- 16 Bit Super VGA Card with 1 MB Memory on Board
- Digital Middle Tower Case with 230 Watt Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Hi-Res MS Compatible Mouse

$1898



386DX-33MHz Notebook

- 33MHz Intel CPU
- 32KB Cache
- 32 Grayscale
- 4 MB RAM on Board (16 MB Expandable)
- 120 MB IDE Hard Drive
- 3.5" & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- VGA Port for Color Monitor
- Supertwist LCD with CCFT Backlit
- 640 x 480 Pixels Resolution with 32 Grayscale Levels
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel Ports
- Removeable NICAD Battery w/ Charger
- Enhanced Multifunctional Keyboard
- 11" W x 8.6" D x 2" H



$1899

486-33 LOCAL BUS: CALL FOR PRICES

3D Research, Inc.
(A subsidiary of Galaxy Electronic Corp.)
137 S. 9th Ave., City of Industry, CA 91744
Tel: (818) 333-1065 Fax: (818) 333-7548

M-F 9:00-6:30 pm
Sat. 11:00-5:00 pm

- *We offer competitive prices, superior products, customer support and the best values.*
- *30-day money back guarantee for defective items*
- *One Year Warranty (Labor and Parts)*
- *We Accept Government & University Purchase Orders.*

[illegible] Company & Universities PO's on approval. All returns must have an RMA number. Prices do not include shipping. Prices subject to change without notice.

FREE MODEM FREE PRINTER FREE MODEM FREE PRINTER FREE MODEM

DC 486DX-50MHz & 486DX-33MHz 256K Cache with LOCAL BUS System

DC 486DX-33MHz 256K Cache SYSTEM

* Intel 80486DX-33MHz Processor
* 256K Cache Memory
* 4MB RAM installed Exp. to 32MB
* Middle Tower case with 230 watt power supply
* 1.2MB & 1.4MB TEAC Floppy Drives
* 130MB Hard Drive 15ms
* 1:1 Dual FD/HD Controller card
* 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
* Trident Super VGA card w/1MB
* 1024x768 NON-INTERLACED SVGA color Monitor .28 dot pitch
* 101 Enhanced Keyboard
* Hi-Resolution Mouse

$1465

DC 486DX-50MHz 256K Cache SYSTEM

* Intel 80486DX-50MHz Processor
* 256K Cache Memory
* 4MB RAM installed Exp. to 32MB
* Middle Tower case with 230 watt power supply
* 1.2MB & 1.4MB TEAC Floppy Drives
* 213MB Hard Drive 12.4ms
* 1:1 Dual FD/HD Controller card
* 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
* Trident Super VGA card w/1MB
* 1024x768 NON-INTERLACED SVGA color Monitor .28 dot pitch
* 101 Enhanced Keyboard
* Hi-Resolution Mouse

$1845

DC 486-50MHz DX/2 SYSTEM

* Intel 486-50MHz DX/2 Processor
* 256K Cache Memory
* 4MB RAM installed Exp. to 32MB
* Middle Tower case with 230 watt power supply
* 1.2MB & 1.4MB TEAC Floppy Drives
* 130MB Hard Drive 15ms
* 1:1 Dual FD/HD Controller card
* 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
* Trident Super VGA card w/1MB
* 1024x768 NON-INTERLACED SVGA color Monitor .28 dot pitch
* 101 Enhanced Keyboard
* Hi-Resolution Mouse

$1565

DC 486SX-25MHz w/64K Cache

* Intel 80486SX-25MHz Processor
* 64K Cache Memory
* 4MB RAM installed Exp. to 32MB
* Mini-Tower case with 230 watt power supply
* 1.2MB & 1.4MB TEAC Floppy Drives
* 130MB MAXTOR Hard Drive 15ms
* 1:1 Dual FD/HD Controller card
* 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
* Trident Super VGA card w/1MB
* 1024x768 NON-INTERLACED SVGA color Monitor .28 dot pitch
* 101 Enhanced Keyboard
* Hi-Resolution Mouse

$1195

Add Ons for 486 Systems

Tseng Labs ET4000 32-bit Local Bus Super VGA card w/1MB. Displays 32,768 colors. Resolution up to 1280 x 1024. 72Hz refresh rate.

Add **$85**

S3 (IBM XGA) graphics accelerator 32-bit Local Bus Super VGA card w/1MB VRAM. Displays 32,768 colors. Resolution up to 1280 x 1024. 72Hz Refresh rate.

Add **$175**

IDE Cache Controller card w/1MB, max 16MB, 0.4ms access time, 5 MB/s transfer rate, supports 2 IDE HDDs & 2 FDDs

Add **$195**

72Hz REFRESH RATE NON-INTERLACED, LOW RADIATION MONITOR UPGRADE. 1280x1024. 14-inch SUPER VGA COLOR MONITOR .28 DOT PITCH.

Add **$65**

17 inch Super VGA NON-INTERLACED color monitor upgrade. VESA 72Hz Refresh rate at all resolution. .28 dot pitch.

Add **$525**

DC 386DX-40MHz 64K Cache System

* AMD 80386-40MHz Processor
* 64K Cache Memory
* 4MB RAM installed Exp. to 32MB
* Mini-Tower Case w/230 watt P/S
* 1.2MB & 1.4MB TEAC Floppy Drives
* 130MB Hard Drive 15ms
* 1:1 Dual FD/HD Controller
* 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
* Trident Super VGA card w/1MB
* 1024 x 768 Super VGA color Monitor .28 dot pitch
* 101 Enhanced Keyboard
* Hi-Resolution Mouse

$1075

DC 386DX-25MHz

* 80386DX-25MHz Processor
* 4MB RAM installed Exp. to 32MB
* Mini-Tower Case w/230 watt P/S
* 1.2MB & 1.4MB TEAC Floppy Drives
* 85MB Hard Drive
* 1:1 Dual FD/HD Controller
* 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
* Super VGA card w/512K
* 1024 x 768 Super VGA color Monitor .28 dot pitch
* 101 Enhanced Keyboard
* Hi-Resolution Mouse

$945

DC 386SX-33MHz 2MB System

* AMD 80386SX-33MHz Processor
* 2MB RAM installed Exp. to 16MB
* Mini-Tower Case w/230 watt P/S
* 1.2MB OR 1.4MB TEAC Floppy Drive
* 40MB Hard Drive
* 1:1 Dual FD/HD Controller
* 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
* Super VGA card w/256K
* 1024x768 SVGA color Monitor .39mm
* 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$725

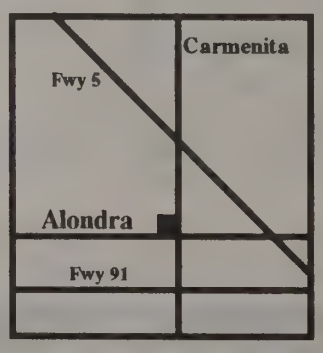
DC 386DX-40MHz w/64K Cache

* 80386DX-40MHz Processor
* 64K Cache Memory
* 4MB RAM installed Exp. to 32MB
* Mini-Tower Case w/230 watt P/S
* 1.2MB & 1.4MB TEAC Floppy Drives
* 85MB Hard Drive
* 1:1 Dual FD/HD Controller
* 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
* Super VGA card w/512K
* 1024 x 768 Super VGA color Monitor .28 dot pitch
* 101 Enhanced Keyboard
* Hi-Resolution Mouse

$985

SUZIBA 96/24 FAX/MODEM	$ 50
WINDOWS 3.1 OR DOS 5.0	$ 35
Diamond Speed Star 16.7 million color	$155
Orchid Fahrenheit 1280 16.7 mil color	$215
NEC 4FG SVGA MONITOR	$735
Soundblaster Pro Multimedia package	$560
PANASONIC 1123 24-pin printer	$196
PANASONIC 2124 24-pin color printer	$325

D.C. Computer, Inc.



15605 Carmenita Rd. #106
Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670
FAX: (310) 802-2662

Business Hours:
Mon-Fri 10am-7:30pm
Saturday 10am-6:30pm

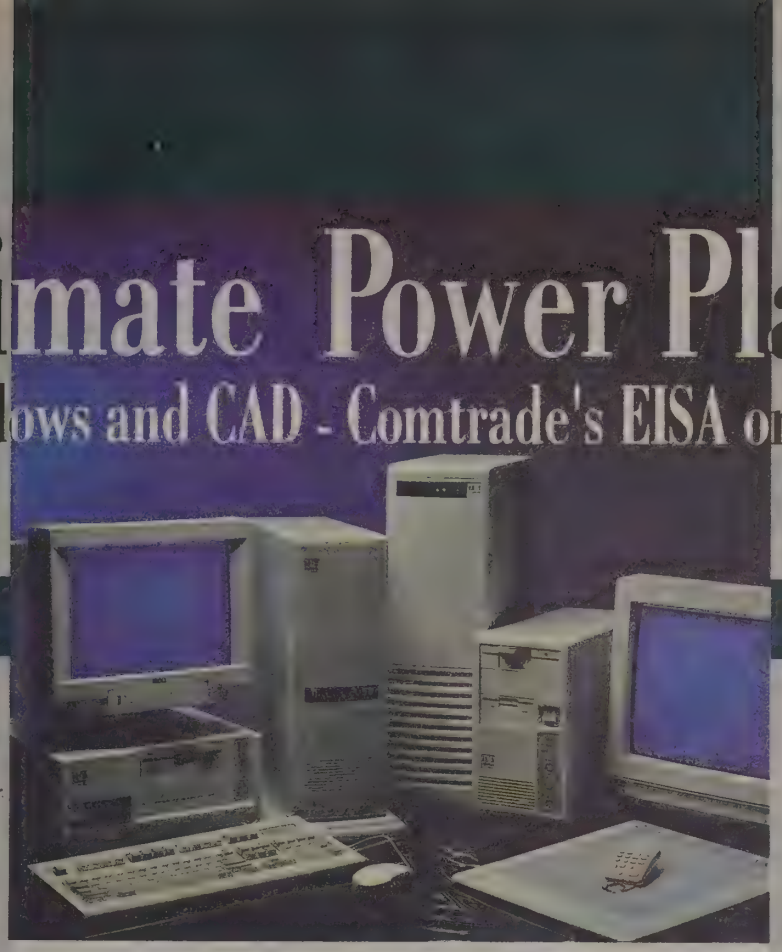
CALL FOR OUR FINANCING PROGRAM

Tel: (310) 926-9331

Our systems come with 1 year PARTS and LABOR Warranty

The Ultimate Power Platforms

For 486 Windows and CAD - Comtrade's EISA or Local Bus.



486 EISA WinStation

- 64K Super Fast Write-Back Cache SRAM
- 4 MB RAM & Built-in 487 Math Coprocessor
- 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB Floppy Drives
- 130 MB 15ms IDE 64K Cache Drive
- 32-Bit EISA Hard Disk Controller
- Diamond Stealth S3 VRAM Graphics Accelerator (Up to 25X faster than regular SVGA)
- 14" Non-interlaced .28mm SVGA Monitor
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 Game Ports
- Enhanced 101-key Keyboard
- Hi-Resolution 400DPI Serial Mouse
- Free MS-DOS 5.0 & Windows 3.1

486/33 DX $2125
486/50 DX2 $2295
486/50 DX $2425
486/66 DX2 $2725

- 8MB RAM & 210MB Drive Add $320
- 15" MAG 1280x1024 Monitor Add $290

Local Bus WinStation

- 64K Super Fast Write-Back Cache SRAM
- 4 MB RAM & Built-in 487 Math Coprocessor
- 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB Floppy Drives
- 130 MB 15ms IDE 64K Cache Drive
- 32-Bit Local Bus S3 Graphics Accelerator with 1MB VRAM (Upto 1280x1024 & 32K Colors) (Up to 50X faster than regular SVGA)
- 14" Non-interlaced .28mm SVGA Monitor (VESA Standard for 72Hz Flicker-Free)
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 Game Ports
- Enhanced 101-key Keyboard
- Hi-Resolution 400DPI Serial Mouse
- Free MS-DOS 5.0 & Windows 3.1

486/33 DX $1845
486/50 DX2 $2045

- 8MB RAM & 210MB Drive Add $320
- 32-Bit Local Bus Hard Disk Controller Add $60

Local Bus CAD-Station

- 64K Super Fast Write-Back Cache SRAM
- 8 MB RAM & Built-in 487 Math Coprocessor
- 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB Floppy Drives
- 210 MB 13ms IDE 64K Cache Drive
- 32-Bit Local Bus S3 Graphics Accelerator with 1MB VRAM (Upto 1280x1024 & 32K Colors) (Up to 50X faster than regular SVGA)
- AutoCAD Display List Driver
- 17" Flat Screen 1280x1024 SVGA Monitor
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 Game Ports
- Enhanced 101-key Keyboard
- Hi-Resolution 400DPI Serial Mouse
- Free MS-DOS 5.0 & Windows 3.1

486/33 DX $2645
486/50 DX2 $2845

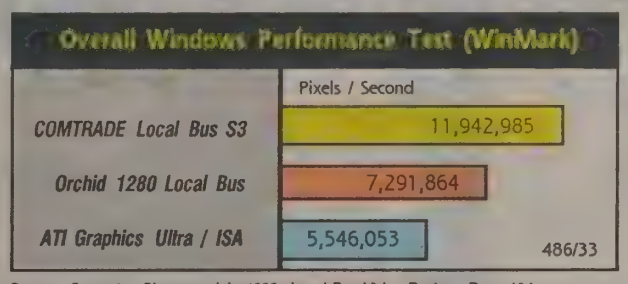
- Above System with 12"x12" Digitizer Add $330
- 32-Bit Local Bus Hard Disk Controller Add $60

When it comes to high speed EISA performance, COMTRADE is furiously blowing away the competition. *"A Very Swift Graphics Machine."* says Computer Shopper (May. 1992). And this hurricane EISA power is finally available to you at a price that won't blow you away. The COMTRADE EISA WinStation features a powerful 32-bit EISA hard disk controller that provides real 32-bit access to the hard drive. The result is a 350% faster Data Transfer Rate (DTR) • COMTRADE 486 EISA Systems • The Ultimate Machine That Lets You Take Your Workload By Storms.

Comtrade's Local Bus Wins Big!

In Comparision With Other Leading High Performance Super VGA.

Introducing Our 32-Bit Local Bus. Traditionally, 486 ISA machines could only support 16-bit video cards and run at standard 8MHz bus speed. That would be a bottleneck for ISA systems regardless of how fast the CPU could run. Now you have an alternative. Our Local Bus system uses a 32-Bit video card which not only provides double the data path, but also the video bus speed runs at true CPU speed. The result is video speed up to 5X faster than regular SVGA and up to 50X faster with our Local Bus S3 VRAM Graphics Accelerator. Another advantage to our Local Bus is the available 32-Bit IDE hard drive controller which can improve the Data Transfer Rate of the hard drive by up to 100% faster.



Source: Computer Shopper, July 1992. Local Bus Video Review. Page 184.

486 EISA Advantage

- 64K Super Fast Write-Back Cache SRAM
- 4 MB RAM & Built-in 487 Math Coprocessor
- 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB Floppy Drives
- 130 MB 15ms IDE 64K Cache Drive
- Optional 32-Bit EISA Hard Disk CTR $130
- 16-Bit 1024x768 SVGA Card with 1MB RAM
- 14" Non-interlaced .28mm SVGA Monitor (VESA Standard for 72Hz Flicker-Free)
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 Game Ports
- Enhanced 101-key Keyboard
- Hi-Resolution 400DPI Serial Mouse
- Free MS-DOS 5.0 & Windows 3.1

486/33 DX $1845
486/50 DX2 $2015
486/50 DX $2145
486/66 DX2 $2445

- 8MB RAM & 210MB Drive Add $320
- 510MB Hard Drive & EISA Controller Add $960

Local Bus SVGA

- 64K Super Fast Write-Back Cache SRAM
- 4 MB RAM & Built-in 487 Math Coprocessor
- 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB Floppy Drives
- 130 MB 15ms IDE 64K Cache Drive
- 32-Bit Turbo ET-4000 Super VGA with 1MB RAM (Upto 1280x1024 & 32K Colors) (5X faster than regular SVGA)
- 14" Non-interlaced .28mm SVGA Monitor (VESA Standard for 72Hz Flicker-Free)
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 Game Ports
- Enhanced 101-key Keyboard
- Hi-Resolution 400DPI Serial Mouse
- Free MS-DOS 5.0 & Windows 3.1

486/33 DX $1695
486/50 DX2 $1895

- 8MB RAM & 210MB Drive Add $360
- 32-Bit Local Bus Hard Disk Controller Add $90

COMTRADE
818.961.6688
Fax 818.369.1479
Hours: 9:00-7:00 Mon-Sat
15314 E. Valley Blvd • Industry, CA 91746
Freeway 60 Exit Hacienda Blvd

MAXIMUS
818.585.0888
Fax 818.585.0359
117 N. Lake Ave • Pasadena, CA 91101
Freeway 210 Exit Lake Ave
MAXIMUS ALSO OPENS SUNDAY

One Year Parts & Life Time Labor Warranty

PASADENA

Your Be

486DX-50MHz EISA LOCAL BUS

* INTEL 40486 PROCESSOR WITH BUILT-IN MATH
* **256K CACHE RAM**
* 4MB RAM UP TO 32MB RAM ON BOARD
* 1.2MB & 1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVE
* **212MB HD, 15MS (BUILT-IN 64K CACHE)**
* EISA DUAL IDE FD/HD CONTROLLER
* AT I/O: 2 SERIAL/1 PARALLEL/1 GAME
* 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD
* **ORCHID EISA SVGA CARD W/1MB RAM**
* **17" 1280 x 1024 SVGA MONITOR, FLAT SCREEN**

SALE PRICE: $3395 *CASH DISCOUNT:* **$3295**

486DX-50MHz

* INTEL 40486 PROCESSOR WITH BUILT-IN MATH
* **256K CACHE RAM**
* 4MB RAM UP TO 32MB RAM ON BOARD
* 1.2MB & 1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVE
* **212MB HD, 15MS (BUILT-IN 64K CACHE)**
* DUAL IDE FD/HD CONTROLLER
* AT I/O: 2 SERIAL/1 PARALLEL/1 GAME
* 16 BIT SUPER VGA CARD W/1MB RAM
* 14" 1024 x 768 0.28 DOT SVGA MONITOR
* 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD

SALE PRICE: $1950

CASH DISCOUNT: **$1895**

486DX2-50 LOCAL BUS
W/32 BIT SVGA 1MB, 1280 x 1024

SALE PRICE: $2115

CASH DISCOUNT: **$2050**

486DX-33MHz

* INTEL 40486 PROCESSOR WITH BUILT-IN MATH
* **256K CACHE RAM**
* 4MB RAM UP TO 32MB RAM ON BOARD
* 1.2MB & 1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVE
* 125MB HD, 17MS (BUILT-IN 32K CACHE)
* DUAL IDE FD/HD CONTROLLER
* AT I/O: 2 SERIAL/1 PARALLEL/1 GAME
* 16 BIT SUPER VGA CARD W/1MB RAM
* 14" 1024 x 768 0.28 DOT SVGA MONITOR
* 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD

SALE PRICE: $1495

CASH DISCOUNT: **$1450**

486DX-33 LOCAL BUS
W/32 BIT SVGA 1MB, 1280 x 1024

SALE PRICE: $1645

CASH DISCOUNT: **$1595**

486SX-25MHz

(30% FASTER THAN 386)

* 64K CACHE RAM
* 4MB RAM UP TO 32MB RAM ON BOARD
* 1.2MB & 1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVE
* 125MB HD, 17MS (BUILT-IN 32K CACHE)
* DUAL IDE FD/HD CONTROLLER
* AT I/O: 2 SERIAL/1 PARALLEL/1 GAME
* 16 BIT SUPER VGA CARD W/1MB RAM
* 14" 1024 x 768 0.28 DOT SVGA MONITOR
* 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD

SALE PRICE: $1230

CASH DISCOUNT: **$1195**

386DX-40MHz

* 64K CACHE RAM
* 4MB RAM UP TO 32MB RAM ON BOARD
* 1.2MB & 1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVE
* 105MB HD, 17MS (BUILT-IN 32K CACHE)
* DUAL IDE FD/HD CONTROLLER
* AT I/O: 2 SERIAL/1 PARALLEL/1 GAME
* 16 BIT SUPER VGA CARD W/1MB RAM
* 14" 1024 x 768 0.28 DOT SVGA MONITOR
* 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD

SALE PRICE: $1128

CASH DISCOUNT: **$1095**

EISA BUS

32 BIT EISA FD/HD CONTROLLER

* INTEL 40486 PROCESSOR WITH BUILT-IN MATH
* **256K CACHE RAM**
* 4MB RAM UP TO 32MB RAM ON BOARD
* 1.2MB & 1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVE
* AT I/O: 2 SERIAL/1 PARALLEL/1 GAME
* 16 BIT SUPER VGA CARD W/1MB RAM
* 14" 1024 x 768 0.28 DOT SVGA MONITOR
* 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD

486DX-50MHz 212MB HD (15MS)

SALE PRICE: $2625

CASH DISCOUNT: **$2550**

486DX-33MHz 125MB HD (17MS)

SALE PRICE: $2175

CASH DISCOUNT: **$2095**

386SX-25MHz

* 1MB RAM UP TO 32MB RAM ON BOARD
* 1.2MB & 1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVE
* 40MB HD, 24MS (BUILT-IN 32K CACHE)
* DUAL IDE FD/HD CONTROLLER
* AT I/O: 2 SERIAL/1 PARALLEL/1 GAME
* 16 BIT SUPER VGA CARD W/512K RAM
* 14" 1024 x 768 0.28 DOT SVGA MONITOR
* 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD

SALE PRICE: $900

CASH DISCOUNT: **$875**

VOICE/FAX/MODEM

(THREE IN ONE!)

2400 BPS W/MNPS MODEM
9600 BPS SEND/4800 BPS RECEIVE FAX
FULLY BACKGROUND OPERATIONAL
AUTO DETECTION OF VOICE, FAX AND MODEM CALL
VOICE AUTO DIALER
VOICE SCHEDULER
FULL ANSWERING MACHINE FEATURE
999 VOICE MAILBOXES
BOTH DOS AND WINDOWS VERSIONS

SALE PRICE: $260

CASH DISCOUNT: **$249**

MULTIMEDIA PACKAGE

PC Multimedia

486SX-25MHz

64K CACHE RAM
4MB RAM UP TO 32MB RAM ON BOARD
1.2MB & 1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVE
125MB HD, 17MS (BUILT-IN 32K CACHE)
DUAL IDE FD/HD CONTROLLER
AT I/O: 2 SERIAL/1 PARALLEL/1 GAME
16 BIT SUPER VGA CARD W/1MB RAM
14" 1024 x 768 0.28 DOT SVGA MONITOR
101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD
HI-RES MOUSE & SPEAKERS
SOUND BLASTER PRO (20 VOICE, 22FM Ch)
CD ROM DRIVE (540MB, 390 MS, 64K BUFFER)
MIDI INTERFACE KIT
VOICE INPUT CAPABILITY
BUILT-IN AMPLIFIER 4 WATTS Ch

6 CD ROM DISCS INCLUDED:
($3,000 VALUE)

MS WORKS FOR WINDOWS MULTIMEDIA VERSION
MS WINDOWS 3.1 W/MULTIMEDIA EXTENSIONS
MS BOOKSHELF LIBRARY
MACROMIND ACTION
AUTHORWARE STAR
CREATIVE PROSOUNDS DISK
SHERLOCK HOLMES
TEMPRA

SALE PRICE: $1850

CASH DISCOUNT: **$1795**

C:M Convenient Business Machines Corp.

COMPUTER Choice

CALL FOR PRICES
WE BEAT ANY PRICE
ADVERTISED IN MICROTIMES

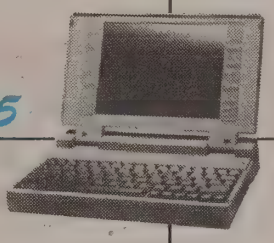
NOTEBOOK SPECIALS

486DX2-50MHz
* BUILT-IN MATH COPROCESSOR
* BUILT-IN 8K CACHE
* 4MB RAM UP TO 16MB
* HIGH SPEED 212MB HARD DISK
* BACKLIT 640 x 480 VGA SCREEN
* BUILT-IN 3.5" 1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVE
* 2 SERIAL/1 PARALLEL PORT
* EXTERNAL NUMERIC KEYPAD
* AC ADAPTOR, CARRYING BAG
* WEIGHT 7 LBS.

SALE PRICE: $2675
CASH DISCOUNT: **$2595**

486SX-25MHz
(30% FASTER THAN 386)
* **4MB RAM UP TO 16MB**
* **HIGH SPEED 120MB HARD DRIVE**
* BACKLIT 8.5" 640 x 480 VGA SCREEN
* **BUILT-IN 9600 FAX/2400 MODEM**
* BUILT-IN 3.5" 1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVE
* 2 SERIAL/1 PARALLEL PORT
* CAR ADAPTOR
* AC ADAPTOR, CARRYING BAG
* WEIGHT 7 LBS. (W/BATTERY)

SALE PRICE: $1950
CASH DISCOUNT: **$1895**



386SX-25MHz
* **2MB RAM UP TO 4MB**
* **HIGH SPEED 80MB HARD DRIVE**
* BACKLIT 9.5" 640 x 480 VGA SCREEN
* **BUILT-IN 9600 FAX/2400 MODEM**
* BUILT-IN 3.5" 1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVE
* 2.5 HOUR BATTERY
* 2 SERIAL/1 PARALLEL PORT
* BUILT-IN AC/DC ADAPTOR
* CARRYING BAG
* CAR ADAPTOR
* WEIGHT 6.4 LBS. (W/BATTERY)

SALE PRICE: $1595
CASH DISCOUNT: **$1550**

486DX-33MHz
* **BUILT-IN MATH CO-PROCESSOR**
* **BUILT-IN 8K CACHE**
* **4MB RAM UP TO 16MB**
* **HIGH SPEED 120MB HARD DRIVE**
* BACKLIT 8.5" 640 x 480 VGA SCREEN
* BUILT-IN 3.5" 1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVE
* 2 SERIAL/1 PARALLEL PORT
* EXTERNAL NUMERIC KEYPAD
* AC ADAPTOR, CARRYING BAG
* WEIGHT 7 LBS. (W/BATTERY)

SALE PRICE: $2260
CASH DISCOUNT: **$2195**

NOVELL® NETWORK SPECIAL
AUTHORIZED DEALER

SERVICER: (1 USER)
* 486-33MHz, 256K CACHE
* 4MB RAM
* 212MB HARD DISK (15MS)
* 1.2 & 1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVE
* 14" MONO MONITOR
* 16 BIT ETHERNET CARD
* MIDDLE TOWER CASE
* 230W POWER SUPPLY

STATIONS: (4 USERS)
* 386SX-25MHz
* 1MB RAM
* 1.2MB (OR 1.44MB) FLOPPY DRIVE
* 14" 1024 X 768 SVGA MONITOR
* 16 BIT ETHERNET CARD
* MINI TOWER CASE
* 200W POWER SUPPLY

ADDITIONAL PARTS

* 16 BIT ETHERNET CARD	$105
* 8 BIT ETHERNET CARD	$95
* 16 BIT ARCNET CARD	$70
* 8 BIT ETHERNET CARD	$50
* 16 BIT 10 BASE-T ETHERNET CARD	$125
* NOVELL V3.11 (5 USERS)	$650
* 12 PORT CONCENTRATOR	$525
* 400W UPS W/MONITOR CARD	$450

INCLUDING: NOVELL NETWARE V3.11 (5 USERS)

SALE PRICE: $4940 *CASH DISCOUNT:* **$4795**

WE HAVE TWO CNE TO SERVICE ALL YOUR NETWORK NEEDS

Panasonic Office Automation OA
AUTHORIZED DEALER

KX-P 4410 Laser Printer	$620
KX-P 4430 Laser Printer	$855
KX-P 2624 Printer	$399
KX-P 2124 Color Printer	$379
KX-P 2123 Color Printer	$299
KX-P 1124i Printer	$289
KX-P 1123 Printer	$199

MONITOR

	Regular/Cash
VIEWSONIC 7E 17"	$1080/1040
VIEWSONIC 5E	$420/400
VIEWSONIC 6E	$350/335
CTX 14" 1024 X 768 0.28 DOTS (I)	$263/255
CTX 14" 1024 X 768 0.28 DOTS (NI)	$299/290
CTX 1760 17" 1280 x 1024 0.31 DOTS	$794/770
KFC 17" 1280 x 1024 0.26 DOTS	$900/875
14" 1024 X 768 0.28 DOT SVGA	$265/250
14" 1024 X 768 0.28 DOT SVGA (NI)	$300/285

ADD-ON BOARD

DIAMOND STEALTH	$255/245
OAK 570 1MB	$61/59
OAK 512K	$33/32
ATI WONDER XL (OEM) 1MB	$135/130
ORCHID FAHRENHEIT 1280 1MB	$255/245
AT I/O 2S/1P/1G	$14/13
IDE W/IO 2S/1P/1G	$21/20
PRINTER CARD	$11/10
IDE CARD	$16/15
2400 BPS INTERNAL MODEM	$41/40
9600/2400 FAX/MODEM (INTERNAL)	$62/60
POCKET 9600 FAX/2400 MODEM MNP 5	$120/115
9600 INTERNAL MODEM	$305/295
VOICE MAIL/9600 FAX/2400 MODEM	$257/249
ZOOM 9600 FAX/2400 MODEM	$335/325

PLEASE CALL FOR PRICING ON CPU, MEMORY AND HARD DRIVE

KEYBOARD & MICE

MONTEREY 101 KEY	$24/23
MAXI SWITCH 101 KEY	$36/35
FOCUS 2001	$44/42
FUJITSU 4700 101 KEY	$47/45
CP-3 MOUSE	$13/12
TRUE TRACK BALL	$26/25
HANDY MOUSE	$41/40
DOS 5.0 (OEM)	$36/35
WINDOWS 3.1 (OEM)	$41/40

MOTHER BOARD

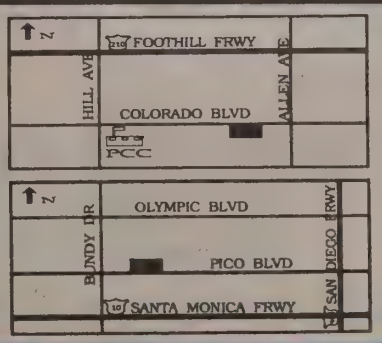
386SX-25 W/CPU	$134/130
386DX-40 64K CACHE W/CPU	$227/220
486SX-25 64K CACHE	$160/155
486DX-33 256K CACHE	$195/190
486DX-33 256K CACHE W/LOCAL BUS	$216/210
486DX2-50 256K CACHE	$226/220
486DX2-50 256K CACHE W/ LOCAL BUS	$247/240
486DX-50 256K CACHE	$257/250
486DX-50 256K CACHE W/ LOCAL BUS	$280/270
486DX-33 256K CACHE EISA BUS	$464/450
486DX-50 256K CACHE EISA BUS	$505/490

ONE YEAR PARTS & LABOR WARRANTY

BUSINESS HOURS:
MONDAY-FRIDAY 9:00-6:00
SATURDAY 10:00-6:00

Look At Our Customers From

UCLA	WALT DISNEY	GTE
USC	WEBER AIRCRAFT	ROCKWELL
CALTECH	LUCAS AEROSPACE	PACIFIC BELL
JPL	KAISER PERMANENTE	HUNT'S WILSON
PARSON'S	ELECTRONIC DATA SYSTEM	ALLIED SIGNAL
COUNTY OF LA	US POST OFFICE	CITY OF GLENDALE



Pasadena Main Office:
1756 E. Colorado Blvd.
Pasadena, CA 91106
Tel: (818) 568-9133
Fax: (818) 568-9132

West LA Branch:
11737 West Pico Blvd.
LA, CA 90064
Tel: (310) 575-4028
Fax: (310) 575-3831

ALL PRICES AND PRODUCTS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE

ORANGE COUNTY'S REAL LOW PRICE LEADER!

CASES

At Jr for an XT with a 150 Watt PS	$48.00
Baby AT Case with a 200 Watt PS	$60.00
Mini Tower Case with a 200 Watt PS	$60.00
Mid Size Tower Case with a 230 Watt PS	$89.00
Full Size Tower Case with a 230 Watt PS	$115.00

DATA CARTRIDGES

DC2000 Data Cartridge (40 MB)	$14.00
DC2120 Data Cartridge (120 MB)	$18.50
DC6150 Data Cartridge (150 MB)	$23.25
DC6250 Data Cartridge (250 MB)	$26.00

MEMORY

41256-80 256Kx1 80 NS RAM Chips (ea)	$.99
44256-80 256Kx4 80 NS RAM Chips (ea)	$3.59
1024-80 1024x1 80 NS RAM Chips (ea)	$3.59
4464-80 64x4 80 NS RAM Chips (ea)	$1.10
256K 80 NS SIMM Modules (1 MB=4 Pcs.)	$45.00
256K 80 NS SIPP Modules (1 MB=4 Pcs.)	$46.00
1MB 70 NS SIMM Module (ea)	**$29.00**
1MB 70 NS SIPP Module (ea)	**$30.00**
4MB 70 NS SIMM Module	**$121.00**
4MB 60 NS SIMM Module	**$139.00**

KEYBOARDS

BTC Enhanced 101 Key AT KB	$25.00
Focus FK-2001	$40.00
Focus FK-8000	$48.00
Focus FK-5001	$62.00
Focus FK-9000	$69.00
Keytronics 101 Enhanced	$42.00

MATH CO-PROCESSORS

Cyrix 80387SX-16	$79.00
Cyrix 80387SX-20	$79.00
Cyrix 80387SX-25	$79.00
Cyrix 80387-25	$89.00
Cyrix 80387-33	$89.00
Cyrix 80387-40	$109.00

*CALL FOR IIT MATH CO-PROCESSOR PRICING !

CONTROLLER CARDS

IDE 2 Hard/2 Floppy 1:1 Interleave	$13.00
IDE 2H/2F/2 Ser/1 Par/1 Game	$18.00
I/O Card 2 Ser/1 Par/1 Game	$12.00

TAPE BACK-UPS

Cable for 3rd Drive	$4.00
Colorado 120 MB (DJ-10)	$187.00
Colorado 250 MB (DJ-20)	$245.00
Dedicated Controller for DJ-20	$79.00
AB-11 Controller	$39.00
KE-09 External Kit	$74.00

VIDEO CARDS

Monochrome Graphics Card	$12.00
Color Graphics Card	$18.00
16-bit VGA Card (256K) on board	$29.00
16-bit VGA Card (512K) on board	$39.00
16-bit VGA Card (1 MB) on board	$65.00
Orchid Fahrenheit 1280	$239.00
Diamond Stealth (1MB)	$229.00

PRINTERS

Citizen PN48 Professional	$309.00
Citizen GSX-130	$219.00
Citizen 200GX	$155.00
Citizen 200GX-15	$299.00
Citizen GSX-140+	$270.00
Citizen GSX-145	$372.00
Color Kit for GSX-140	$42.00
Color Kit for GSX-145	$61.00

HARD DRIVES

Seagate ST-351AX 40 MB 28 MS (IDE)	$179.00
Seagate ST-3120A 105 MB 17 MS (IDE)	$269.00
Seagate ST-3144A 130 MB 15 MS (IDE)	$299.00
Seagate ST-3283A 240 MB 12 MS (IDE)	$569.00
Maxtor 7120A 130 MB 15 MS (IDE)	$299.00
Maxtor 7213A 213 MB 15 MS (IDE)	$469.00
Quantum 52MB (IDE) 9 MS	$199.00
Quantum 120 256K Cache (IDE) 9 MS	$328.00

FLOPPY DRIVES

Teac 1.2 MB 5.25"	$54.00
Teac 1.44 MB 3.5"	$49.00

SOUND CARDS

Soundblaster Pro	$179.00
Soundblaster Basic	$149.00
Soundblaster	$89.00
Thunderboard	$89.00
Pro Audio Spectrum 16	$218.00
Speakers for Soundboards	$19.95

MONITORS

14" Amber Mono (720x350)	$85.00
14" Paper White Mono (720x350)	$85.00
14" Paper White VGA	$107.00
14" VGA (1024x768 .39mm DP)	$220.00
CTX 5468 14" Super VGA Color Monitor (1024x768 / .28mm Dot Pitch) 2 Yr. Warr.anty.	$259.00
CTX 5468NI 14" Super VGA Color Monitor (Non-Interlaced) (1024x768/.28mm Dot Pitch) 2 Yr. Warranty	$299.00
MAG MX15F 15" 1280x1024 .28mm DP	$589.00
MAG MX17F 17" 1280x1024 .25mm DP	$1,099.00

CD ROMS

Sony CD-535i Internal Kit	$399.00
Sony CD-535e External Kit	$449.00

CD-ROM KITS INCLUDE: Interface card, Drive, CD Caddy, Interface card, Cables, Illustrated Encylopedia, Reference Library, World Atlas, US Atlas, CD Game Pack 1.

MODEMS

2400 Baud Internal with Software	$42.00
2400 Baud External with Software	$59.00
9600 Baud Send/Rec Fax/2400B Modem	$69.00

MOTHERBOARDS

(all boards include CPU, BIOS & manuals)

286-16 (AMI BIOS)	$62.00
286-20 (AMI BIOS)	$69.00
386SX-16 (AMI BIOS)	$99.00
386SX-25 (AMI BIOS)	$109.00
386-25 (AMI BIOS)	$159.00
386-33 with 64K CACHE (AMI BIOS)	$179.00
386-40 with 64K CACHE (AMI BIOS)	$189.00
486-33 with 256K CACHE (AMI BIOS)	$559.00
486-50 with 256K CACHE (AMI BIOS)	$829.00

1MB 70NS SIMM MODULE $29.00

386SX-25 SYSTEM

Both Floppy Drives

- Mini Tower Case or Desktop Case
- 1 MB RAM Installed
- Teac 1.2 & 1.44 MB Floppy Drives
- 2 Hard/2 Floppy Drive Controller
- 80387 Math Co-Processor Socket
- 1 MB Trident VGA Video Card
- 1024x768 Super VGA Monitor
- Real Time Clock Calendar
- 2 Serial ports, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Hi-Res Serial Mouse

$650.00

386-40 SYSTEM

Two Floppy Drives

- Mini Tower Case or Desktop Case
- 1 MB RAM Installed
- 64K Cache Installed exp. to 256K
- Teac 1.2 & 1.44 MB Floppy Drives
- 2 Hard/2 Floppy Drive Controller
- 80387 Math Co-Processor Socket
- 1 MB Trident VGA Video Card
- 1024x768 Super VGA Monitor
- Real Time Clock Calendar
- 2 Serial ports, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Hi-Res Serial Mouse

$750.00

486-33 SYSTEM

256K Cache & Both Floppy Drives

- Mini Tower Case or Desktop Case
- 1 MB RAM Installed exp. to 64 MB
- 256K Cache Installed exp. to 512 K
- Teac 1.2 & 1.44 MB Floppy Drives
- 2 Hard/2 Floppy 1:1 IDE Controller
- Wietek Co-Processor Socket
- 1 MB Trident VGA Video Card
- 1024x768 Super VGA Monitor
- Real Time Clock Calendar
- 2 Serial ports, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Hi-Res Serial Mouse

$1075.00

7 Reasons to buy from COMPUTER SUPPLY CLUB

Our PRICES should be the lowest in all of Orange, Los Angeles, Riverside, or San Bernardino Counties...If you find a lower PRICE anywhere tell us...we'll meet it or beat it!

1. We accept Purchase Orders form Universities, Government and Fortune 500.
2. 1 Year Parts and Labor Warranty—Some are longer!
3. We are American Owned and Operated (We Speak English!)
4. 30 MONEY BACK GUARANTEE—NO RESTOCKING CHARGES.
5. Fantastic Prices on all Brand New Name Brand Equipment—All Prices listed are for Quantity1!
6. We can ship anywhere—just call us and place your order over the phone!
7. We accept VISA, MasterCard and Discover, we also ship COD (Cash or Cashiers Check)

TEL: 714-821-1210
FAX: 714-821-4039
7027 Katella Ave.
Stanton, California 90680

- For Hard Drives or configuration changes just add or subtract the prices listed above!
- 2400 Baud Internal Modems $20.00 with any system purchase!

FINANCIAL • SOUNDBLASTER • UTILITIES • OVER 3500 DIFFERENT TITLES

SHAREWARE SOFTWARE

$1.50 per disk • 10 or more just $1.00 each!

BUSINESS • ENTERTAINMENT • GRAPHICS • GAMES • COME SEE OUR LIBRARY

MICROSOFT DOS 5.0 or WINDOWS 3.1 UPGRADE $39.00

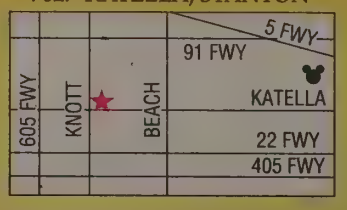
COMPUTER SUPPLY CLUB

"We Won't Be Undersold"

HOURS: Monday–Friday: 10-7, Saturday: 10–6

TERMS: We accept VISA, Master Card and Discover. No personal checks over $200.00.
Availability and Prices subject to change without notice. We will meet or beat any advertised price!

7027 KATELLA, STANTON



PRODUCT SPOTLIGHT

Product Reviews

REVIEWS

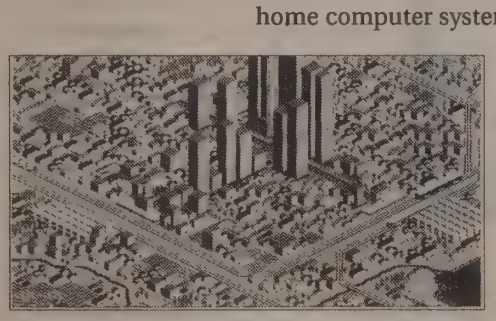
GAMES

By Mike Markowitz

A-TRAIN

Designed By: Artdink (T. Nagahama, H. Kanda, S. Sako, et al.)
Published By: Maxis
For: MS-DOS (12MHz or faster; 640K, VGA or EGA graphics, mouse recommended, supports most audio cards) Macintosh and Amiga versions scheduled for release later in 1992
List Price: $69.95

A-Train was orginally developed in Japan, where three successive versions were big hits on several different home computer systems. Maxis bought the rights from Artdink to do an Americanized version. This "software toy" operates on three levels. First, you design and manage a railroad. Second, you develop a city around your rail system. Third, you have to build a financial empire by dealing in real estate and stocks. Much more than a choo-choo simulator, A-Train is sort of like SimCity for capitalists.



Your empire consists of a vast plain with scattered settlements and an existing rail line that connects to the outside world. You can choose any of six different regions, each presenting a different set of problems. The main display shows a small section of your world, using an isometric projection to create a three-dimensional illusion of depth and perspective. You can also bring up a "satellite view" window that shows a map of the entire region. The simulation cycles through day and night and through the seasons of the year—you can speed up or slow down the clock rate.

Graphics And Animation: 9
Sound: 7
User Interface: 7
Overall Play Value: 8

Menu options allow you to lay tracks, buy and schedule trains, buy or sell land and develop commercial and residential properties. Trains may be passenger or freight, there are nineteen different types from which to choose. The program provides an extensive array of financial reports and balance sheets to let you know how you are doing, but there is no way to print out this data for off-line reference (unless you use a screen capture utility).

Continued

PRODUCT UPDATES

➤**DacEasy** released **DacEasy Accounting, Payroll, and Point of Sale v4.3**. DacEasy, Inc., 1790 Preston Rd., Suite 800, Dallas, TX 75252. 1-800-DAC-EASY.

➤**Deneba Software** announced the **upgrade** to **Big Thesaurus 2**. System 7 savvy, Big Thesaurus is a System Extension offering a complete, online electronic thesaurus for the Macintosh. Deneba Software, Inc., 7400 S.W. 87th Ave., Miami, FL 33173. (305)596-5644.

➤**Fifth Generation** released **Fastback Plus Mac 3.0**, the first major revision to its backup program since v2.6 was introduced ten months ago. Registered users of any previous version can upgrade for $30. Fifth Generation Systems, Inc., 10049 N. Reiger Rd., Baton Rouge, LA 70809. (504)291-7221.

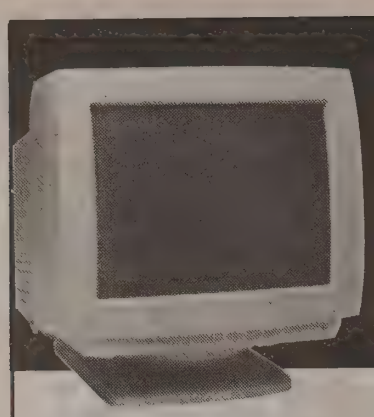
➤**OWL International** released **GUIDE Professional Publisher v2.0** a hypertext-based publishing system that converts existing print and online documents for electronic distribution and display. OWL International, Inc., 2800 156th Ave. S.E., Bellevue, WA 98007. (206)747-3203.

➤**P.I.M., Inc.**, released **Info-Mation 1.1**, its personal information management software for the Macintosh. Personal Info-Mation Management, Inc., 555 Pierce St., Suite 5, Albany, CA 94706. 1-800-444-4PIM.

➤**Software Publishing** announced **Harvard Draw for Windows 1.01** that incorporates Adobe Type Manager, support for TrueType and Type 1 fonts, and includes thirteen new Adobe Type 1 fonts. Current uses can obtain the v1.01 update kit for a $15 shipping and handling fee. Software Publishing Corp., 3165 Kifer Rd., PO Box 95483, Santa Clara, CA 95056-0983. (408)988-7818.

➤**Strategic Mapping** introduced **Atlas Pro 1.5**, a major upgrade to its geographic information management system for the Macintosh. The new version adds more extensive connectivity to databases, improved street-level mapping and address matching, and new tools for zooming the map. Free upgrade for registered users. Users of Atlas MapMaker can trade up to Atlas Pro for $249 until December 31, 1992. Strategic Mapping, Inc., 3135 Kifer Rd., Santa Clara, CA 95051. (408)970-9600.

➤**Traveling Software** introduced **LapLink Pro Release 4**, the newest version of its file transfer utility. The upgrade will be available for the first time through the retail outlets. Traveling Software, Inc., 18702 N. Creek Pkwy., Bothell, WA 98011. (206)483-8088.



MONITOR REPAIR SPECIALIST

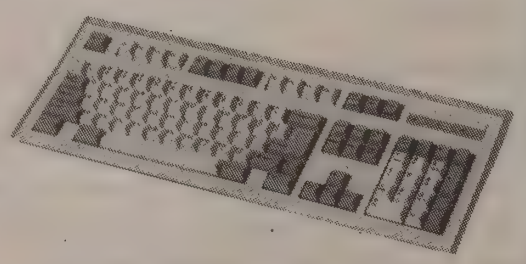
•20" COLOR, 17" COLOR SVGA, VGA, EGA, CGA, MONOCHROME
•ALL WORK GUARANTEED FOR 3 MONTHS
•FREE EVALUATION, PAY BY THE JOB -NOT BY THE HOUR
•LOW PRICES, FAST SERVICE
•INDIVIDUAL, CORPORATION, MANUFACTURER WELCOME.

Spire Technologies Inc.
46560 FREMONT BLVD.
FREMONT, CA 94538
510-623-9540 FAX: 510-623-9017

BTC® Computer Products

KEYBOARDS

English
Russain
Spanish
Korean
French
Chinese
Norwegian.....



VGA CARDS

Oak 077 1MB
Trident 8900C
Acumos AVGA1
Acumos AVGA2
Realtek 3106
ET 4000

MONITORS

14" Flat Screen TTL
Amber / White
14" Super VGA
.28mm 1024x768

Southern California Exclusive Distributor

REYES ELECTRONICS
16815 Johnson Drive
City of Industry, CA 91745
(818) 968-2222 Fax (818) 968-1050

For Dealers Only

Special Pricing for System House. We have more than 20,000 Keyboards and 10, 000 Video cards for Immediate Delivery.

PRODUCT SPOTLIGHT

A-Train is a very deep and complex simulation, but you are not completely helpless. From time to time, "advisors" will pop up on the screen to offer suggestions or correct your mistakes.

The train types are Japanese, as are some nice little details, like the red-crowned cranes you can see when they fly south in October and north in April.

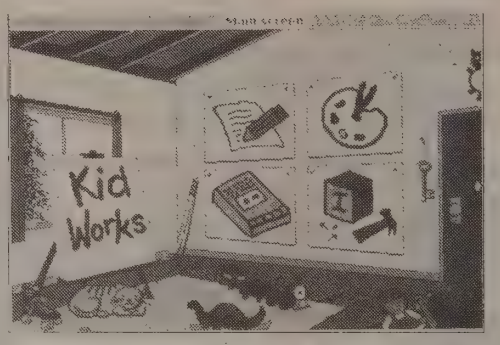
The illustrated 140-page manual includes an elaborate Tutorial to teach you the basics, a complete Reference section, and a nice little history of railroading. There are also bits of railroad slang, songs, and stories.

A-Train is too complex for casual entertainment, but it should appeal to fans of SimCity as well as railroad buffs.

KIDWORKS 2

Designed By: Cathy Siegel and Dori Friedman
Published By: Davidson
For: Macintosh (SE or later CPU, color or monochrome, 2MB for System 6.07, 4MB for System 7)
List Price: $59.95

One of the most important things in the design of educational software is creating a sense of wonder for the user. KidWorks 2 meets this requirement with a very smooth implementation of text-to-speech processing. There is still something magical about hearing a computer speak the words you write. This is an old trick on the Macintosh—the Macintalk text-to-speech application was introduced in 1984 with the original 128K Mac.



KidWorks 2 is aimed at ages four to ten, but includes painting and writing tools that could easily appeal to older users. The opening screen is a room filled with animated toys (a shameless clone of the concept in Brøderbund's *Playroom* and *Treehouse*). An easel holds pictures that represent the program's four modules or activities: Story Writer, IconMaker, Story Illustrator, and Story Player.

The Story Writer is a text editing screen with about five lines of large text (the default font is 36-point KidText, based on traditional classroom standard letterforms, but you can choose any other 18- or 36-point font on your system). About 250 common nouns, verbs and adjectives can be represented by icons—you can toggle the display between plain text and text mixed with the picture icons. Click on the speech button and the program will take a shot at voice output of whatever you have written. The IconMaker lets you add your own word pictures to the program's vocabulary, you can even specify how they should be pronounced, since the speech synthesizer may guess wrong on the phonetics of an ambiguous spelling.

Story Illustrator is a paint program with a standard set of tools plus a few special effects and a set of "stamps" (small graphic objects like trees, arrows and animals). There are eleven ready-made background pictures (forest, city, castle, beach, desert, etc.). Depending on your color video mode, the Story Illustrator provides either sixteen or sixty-four colors. Any picture can be

continued

AST RESEARCH INC.

Premium Notebooks:

Exec 386 SX/20, 2MB RAM . . **from $995**
Power Exec 386 3/25SL/3 . . . . . **from 1,995**
Exec 386 SX/25 Color . . . . . **from 2,395**

Power Premiums:

Power Prem. 3/25s . . . . . **from 1,195**
Power Prem. 3/25 . . . . . **from 1,445**
Power Prem. 3/33 . . . . . **from 1,595**
Power Prem. 4/25s . . . . . **from 1,525**
Power Prem. 4/33s . . . . . **from 1,925**
Power Prem. 4/50d . . . . . **from 2,095**

Bravo Desktop:

Bravo 3/33s. . . . . **from 795**
Bravo 4/33 . . . . . **from 1,345**

Lowest Prices Guaranteed... Premium Servers, Fastboards, Options, Parts, & Accessories.

EPSON

Guaranteed Lowest Prices! full product line

9-Pin Dot Matrix Printers:

LX-810 . . . . . **$164**
FX-850 . . . . . **299**
FX-1050 . . . . . **389**
DFX-5000 . . . . . **call**
DFX-8000 . . . . . **call**

24-Pin Dot Matrix Printers:

Action 3250 . . . . . **$219**
LQ-570 . . . . . **259**
LQ-860 . . . . . **call**
LQ-870 . . . . . **439**
LQ-1070 . . . . . **379**
LQ-1170 . . . . . **599**
LQ-2550 . . . . . **call**

Laser Printers:

EPL-7500 . . . . . **call**
EPL-8000 . . . . . **$1,295**

Scanners:

ES-300C . . . . . **call**

Call us for all Printer Options, Parts, Accessories, & Extra Care Certificates.

DTP/CAD & GRAPHICS

Scanners:

Microtek MS-II. **$675**
Microtek ScanMaker 600-Z . **1,325**

Postscript Printers:

QMS PS-410. . . . . **1,475**
QMS PS-815 MultiRes, 300 & 600 DPI . . . . . **call**

We sell 600, 1000, & 1,200 plain paper Postscript imaging solutions.

Color & Hi-Res Monitors:

NEC Multisync 4DS **579**
NEC Multisync 5FG **1,399**
NEC Multisync 6FG **2,329**
Sigma Designs ProImage 17 . . **call**
Sigma Designs Multimode120 **933**
Sigma Designs L-View **810**
Radius Full Page Pivot. . . . . **call**
Nanao 9080i. **1,175**

24-Bit Display Cards:

Diamond Spdstar 24X. **166**
Hercules Chrome C531 . . . **1,110**
Hercules Chrome C631 . . . **1,125**
Hercules Chrome C731 . . . **1,279**
Hercules Superstation XP . . . . **call**

call Ext. 30 for info.

Guaranteed lowest prices on PC DTP & Graphics Software. Expert training on Ventura Publisher & CorelDRAW!

1000 x 1000 dpi

means no more linos!

The CPCSI-1000 is a Canon engine, plain paper laser printer. It looks like an HP LJ-II. Runs from a PC or Mac. Put it right on your desktop. Fully Postscript compatible. 135 built-in fonts. Blazing fast, & loaded with extras.

Lease it for less than $198/mo.

price includes...

consulting, delivery, set-up, testing, cables, laser-paper, software, fonts, training, and technical support!!!

Call Ext. 20 for output samples and more details.

COMPUTER MUSIC!

Call Lou at Ext. 20 For Lowest Prices

Roland best prices

Sound Cards:

SoundBlaster!!! 99
Pro AudSpec16 . . . . . **249**
Roland SCC1-GS **359**
Turtle Beach Multisound . . . 699!!!
—includes FREE Wave for Windows.

Speakers:

Altec Lansing Computer Speaker System
ACS300 w/subwoofer . . . . . **325!!**

Software:

MasterTracks Pro **259**
Encore **355**
MusicTime. **149**
Band In A Box. **65**
Ballade **119**

Specials:

Crtv Lbs Multimedia Upgrade Kit. **579**
Midiland Okey Dokey **109**
MIDI Interfaces, ... **from 49**
Miracle Piano Teaching System . . **349**
CD-ROM! Toshiba 3301 External **525**
Modulock, Modular Rack Mount . . **call**

Memory Upgrades & Math CoProcessors

Intel CoProcessors . . . . . **from $89**
1MB SIMMs . . . . . **from 29**
4 MB SIMMs. . . . . **from 119**
RapidCAD CoProcessor **299**

Call for lowest prices on memory upgrades!

ACCESSORIES

Seiko Smart Label Plus Printer
—DOS **$139**
—Windows **179**
COMPUTER ERGONOMIC UPGRADE!
(Anti glare/radiation./wrist-rest). 99

Prices subject to change without notice. Prices subject to product availability. Listed names are registered trademark of their respective companies.

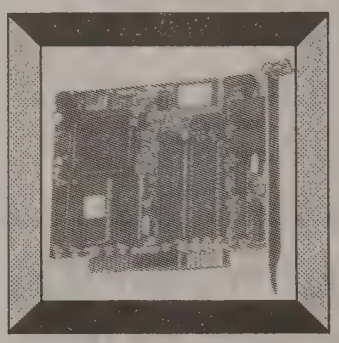
5701 W. Slauson Avenue #100, Culver City, CA 90230

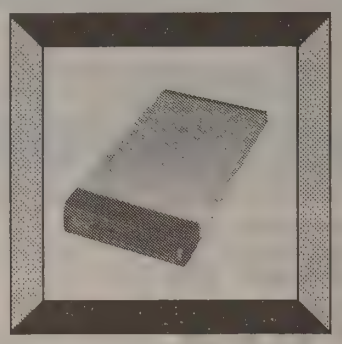
NOW AVAILABLE...

14.4 Send/Receive Fax Modem

V.32bis/V.42bis

Internal Only $239



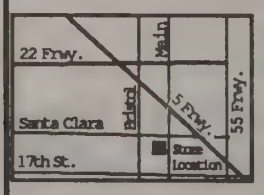


External Only $259

• 14,400bps-Data/Fax Speeds • Supports Com 1-4

SUPER VALUES!

- 2400 Internal Modem (MNP5) $30
- 2400 External Modem (MNP5) $50
- 24/48 Pocket Send Fax Modem (MNP5) .$59
- 96/96/24 Pocket S&R Fax Modem (V.42bis) ...$119
- 96/48/24 S&R Fax Modem (MNP5) $45
- 96/96/24 S&R Fax Modem (MNP5) $55
- 96/96/24 S&R Fax Modem (External) $89
- WinFax For Windows Add $10
- BitFax For Windows Add $10
- 9600 Internal Modem V.42bis $179
- 9600 External Modem V.42bis $199
- Aero 3-Button Mouse $9
- Aero 3-Button Trackball Mouse $19
- Aero Mouse Pad $2
- 101-Click Keyboard $19
- IDE Cont. Card 2S, 1P, 1G $14
- Trident SVGA Card, 1 Meg $55
- 1x9-70 SIMMS $27
- Cases-Mini Desktop/Tower, 200 Power Supply $50



Computer Max

2210 N Main St., Suite B, Santa Ana, CA 92706

TEL (714)953-0233 • FAX (714)953-0255

saved to the Picture Box, and inserted into a story in the Story Writer (where it appears as a thumbnail view). In the Story Player your pictures appear in full size, with two lines of text underneath. The Story Player uses the metaphor of an audio tape player, you can start, stop, pause, rewind or fast-forward through the sequence of text and pictures

Graphics and Animation: 8
Sound: 8
User Interface: 9
Overall Value: 8

A lot of thought went into the KidWorks 2 user interface. Standard Macintosh dialog boxes have been replaced with graphic icons, and a Talking Help feature lets you hear the explanations as you read them. The program can import PICT files. A Child Safety Mode prevents the littlest users from accidentally quitting the program or getting lost in the Finder. A Sign-In option creates individual personal folders for each child who uses the program. The program supports color output on color-capable printers.

KidWorks 2 requires at least 2MB of free hard disk space. The program is easily installed from three 800 K floppy disks. I had no trouble running the program on a Mac PowerBook 100. There is an illustrated 44-page user manual.

VIDEO POKER FOR WINDOWS

Designed By: Roger Gilbertson and James Michael
Published By: Masque Publishing
For: Windows 3.0 or later; supports Multimedia PC audio standard
List Price: $54.95

Video Poker has become one of the most popular games in the casinos of Las Vegas and Atlantic City. Unlike slot machines or pure games of chance, it involves a considerable element of skill. You gotta know when to hold 'em, know when to fold 'em, etc.

The game is quite simple. You place an initial bet of one to five coins, and then five cards are dealt. You may discard any of these, and then draw to obtain your final hand. The machine evaluates this hand to determine the payout, if any. Different payout tables are used in different versions of the game, so the first element of strategy is knowing which machines to play.

Video Poker for Windows is, in effect, a poker machine simulator and trainer, enabling the would-be high-roller to practice, practice, practice, without risking real money. The aim is to develop an intuitive feel for the average payout or "expected value" of any hand. Leonard Frome, who developed the strategies used in the program, is billed as a math instructor at the University of Nevada and consultant to manufacturers of gaming equipment.

Graphics and Animation: 6
Sound: 7
User Interface: 8
Overall Play Value: 6

The package includes both 5.25" and 3.5" disk formats, and is easily installed from Windows' **Run...** dialog box. The program takes up about 500K of disk space after installation. The Windows implementation is very well done; the program uses scalable fonts; you can shrink the game window to a quarter of the screen, launch four instances of the program, and play four games at once, if your system has enough RAM.

continued

EISA ◆ LOCAL BUS ◆ EISA ◆ LOCAL BUS ◆ EISA

HIGH SPEED GRAPHIC SOLUTIONS

EISA ◆ LOCAL BUS ◆ EISA ◆ LOCAL BUS ◆ EISA

ORDER YOUR SYSTEM NOW FOR THE LATEST IN TECHNOLOGY

CAD/CAM
32 BIT
EISA
LOCAL BUS

Features state-of-the-art 32 Bit Local Bus for the ultra Hi-Speed S3 Graphic accelerator plus 32 Bit EISA Data Bus speed up to 50 times faster for CAD/CAM graphic applications.
System Includes:
- 80486, 256K Cache, 16MB RAM, 128MB Expandable
- 1.2 & 1.44MB Floppy, 364MB IDE Hard Drives
- EISA IDE, 32 Bit Local Bus S3 Accelerator
- 17" IDEK 5217 Low Radiation Flat Screen VESA
- Non-Interlaced Color Monitor, Mid Tower Case
- Fujitsu Keyboard, DOS 5.0 & Windows 3.1 w/Mouse

33MHz CAD486 **$3995**
50MHz CAD486 **$4295**

HOME/ OFFICE
Voice Secretary
VOICE MAIL

Features the full function of a Personal Computer, Fax, Modem, Phone Mate, Answering Machine, True Voice Editor and Schedule Caller for all your needs in Home/Office Computing.
System Includes:
- 33MHz Clock Speed, 64K Cache, 4MB DRAM
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB Floppy, 120MB Hard Drives
- IDE I/O, Tseng Lab ET-4000 32K Hi-Color SVGA
- 14" APLUS Non-Interlaced Color Monitor
- Telelink Voice Mail, Enhanced AT 101 Keyboard
- DOS 5.0 & Windows 3.1 w/Mouse, WinFax 2.0 & TeleVoice

386 VOICE PC **$1480**
486 VOICE PC **$1880**

MULTI MEDIA
16 Bit Audio
32 Voice Synthesizer
BLACK RACK

Features 16 bit 44.1KHz Hard Disk Recording & Editing, 16 Bit 32 Voice Synthesizer, Sound Editing, Midi Interface, CD ROM, 19" 4 Space Rack Mount Chassis w/black finish.
System Includes:
- 33MHz Clock Speed, 64K Cache, 4MB DRAM
- 1.2 & 1.44MB Floppy, 170MB IDE Hard Drives
- IDE I/O, Tseng Lab ET-4000 32K Hi-Color SVGA
- Turtle Beach Multisound w/Wave 1.0, CD ROM
- 14"APLUS Non-Interlaced Color Monitor, Black Rack
- 101 Keyboard, DOS 5.0 & Windows 3.1 w/Mouse

386 Audio MPC **$3195**
486 Audio MPC **$3495**

486-50 ACCELERATOR
- 80486DX-50 CPU
- 256K Cache
- 8MB Memory
- 210MB IDE Drive
- TEAC 1.2 & 1.44 FD
- Orchid Fahrenheit Graphic Accelerator w/1MB VRAM
- Super IDE I/O
- 14" Non-Interlaced SVGA Monitor, .28dpi, 72Hz at 1024x768
- Med. Size Tower Case
- Fujitsu 4700 Keyboard
- DOS 5.0, Windows 3.1 w/Mouse

$2290
w/17" IDEK 5217 **$2890**

486-33 DELUXE
- 80486DX-33 CPU
- 64K Cache
- 4MB Memory
- 130MB IDE Drive
- TEAC 1.2 & 1.44 FD
- Trident 8900C w/1MB
- Super IDE I/O
- 14" SVGA Monitor, .28dpi
- Mini Tower Case
- Enhanced AT 101 Keyboard
- High Resolution Mouse

Options:
256K Cache
Non-Interlaced Monitor
Graphics Accelerator

$1495
w/Local Bus ET4 **$1595**

386 MORE STATION
- 80386SX-25 CPU
- 2MB Memory
- 42MB IDE Hard Drive
- TEAC 1.2 & 1.44 FD
- 16 Bit SVGA w/256K
- Super IDE I/O
- 14" VGA Monitor
- Mini Tower Case
- Enhanced AT 101 Keyboard
- Hi-Resolution Mouse

Options:
100/120MB Hard Drive
SVGA Combo
Desktop Case

$795
w/DX33 64K, 4MB **$895**

PERIPHERALS UPGRADE

- IDEK 17" 5217 Monitor, 57KHz . . **$899**
- IDEK 17" 5317 Monitor, 65KHz . . **1099**
- APlus 3D+, 14", .28dpi, Non-Interlaced, 62 KHz, 72Hz at 1024x768 . . . . . **325**
- Helio TC256 1280x1024 NI 16 Colors **325**
- Helio TC256 1280x1024 NI 256 Colors **499**
- Orchid Fahrenheit w/1MB VRAM **249**
- Diamond Stealth w/1MB VRAM . . . **249**
- Diamond Speed Star 24 Bit Color. . **169**
- Diamond Speed Star 32K Color . . . **149**
- NCR Graphic Engine w/2MB **129**
- Tseng Lab 32K Color w/1MB **110**
- Colorado 120MB Int. Tape Backup **199**
- Zyxel 14,400 bps Fax/Modem, Int **325**
- Zyxel 14,400 bps Fax/Modem, Ext. **345**
- TeleLink Voicemail/Fax/Modem . . . **229**
- 9600/2400 bps Fax/Modem **85**
- 2400 bps Internal Modem **45**
- MS DOS Ver. 5.0 . . . . . **40**
- MS Windows 3.1 w/Mouse, Znix . . . **45**
- Fujitsu FKB4700 Keyboard **45**
- BTC 102 Keys Keyboard **29**
- Turtle Beach 16 Bit Multisound **695**
- Sound/Video Blaster . . . . . **Call**
- Network Card/Installation/ Site Service . . . . . **Call**

5 Year Labor, 1 Year Parts Warranty for Any Systems

(818) 333-3142 • Fax: (818) 968-3704

15046 E. Nelson Ave., Unit 1, City of Industry, CA 91744

30 Day Money Back Guarantee ◆ Prices Subject to Change Without Notice
Government ◆ University & Corp P.O. ◆ Ask for Discount Program
Store Hours: Mon-Fri: 10:00AM-7:00PM ◆ Sat: 11:00AM-5:00PM

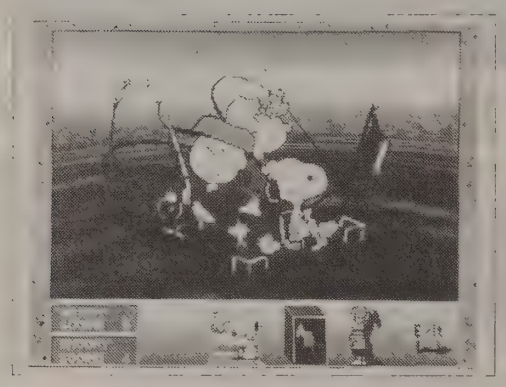
MasterCard VISA

WECLY

The very good Online Help follows the standard Windows format. The 91-page pocket-sized manual includes the following disclaimer:

> *This product is not intended to encourage or approve of gambling, except as a form of entertainment. Masque Publishing and Leonard Frome the strategy author, believe that Video Poker machines rely solely on the nature of numbers generated by random number generators that are completely free of externally induced biases, but no claim to that effect is intended by this product.*

(Masque Publishing, PO Box 5223, Englewood, CO 80155. 1-800-765-4223)



SNOOPY'S GAME CLUB

Designed By: Gónene Smith and Mike Berlyn
Published By: Accolade
For: MS-DOS (640K, MCGA, EGA or VGA graphics, 10+ MHz processor and mouse recommended, popular audio cards supported)
List Price: $49.95

The Peanuts characters created by cartoonist Charles Schulz over thirty years ago have contributed their wholesome and gentle irony to the marketing of every imaginable product and service. Poor Charlie Brown, Lucy, Linus, Snoopy, and Woodstock even try to sell us life insurance. So it should be no surprise that Accolade (the entertainment software powerhouse) has inked a multi-year licensing deal with United Features Syndicate (the corporate giant that controls your favorite imaginary characters), for a line of kid-oriented Peanuts software.

Graphics and Animation: 8
Sound: 8
User Interface: 6
Overall Value: 8

Despite the rumbling of Serious Money in the background, the first package in the series, Snoopy's Game Club, is an engaging and well-designed set of three very different games for ages 3–8 and beyond.

Charlie Brown's Picture Pairs is similar to the old TV game show *Concentration*. You choose a pair of hidden tiles to flip over. If the tiles match, they both go bouncing off the screen; if they don't match, they are hidden again, and you try to remember what went where. You can play with eight, eighteen, or thirty-six tiles, using either letters of the alphabet or pictures of the Peanuts characters.

Snoopy's Animated Puzzles is a remarkable little programming achievement. There are nine different animated scenes that can be scrambled into as many as sixty-four pieces. You have to put the puzzle back together by pointing and clicking while each piece continues to move. It's quite a challenge, and great fun.

Woodstock's Look-Alikes is similar to the pattern-recognition puzzles used in some intelligence tests. You are presented with up to eighteen cartoon characters, fish or tree leaves and you have to select

TRANSNATIONAL ELECTRONICS, INC.

(BITS & PIECES COMPUTER PRODUCTS)
1130-A N. KRAEMER BLVD. (at La Palma and Kraemer Blvd.) ANAHEIM
(714) 630-8711 • 630-8644 • FAX 630-5619
Authorized Commodore Dealer and Repair

57 FREEWAY / KRAEMER BLVD. / ORANGETHORPE / LA PALMA / 91 FREEWAY
MON-FRI: 9-7
SAT: 9-6

YOUR ONE STOP AMIGA STORE!

AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTOR FOR RGB COMPUTERS & VIDEO!

ONE YEAR WARRANTY ON PARTS & LABOR
#1 SERVICE IN TOWN!

VIDEO TOASTER SYSTEMS

28MHz 68040 $5900
• A2000 CPU + Keyboard + Mouse
• Pro, 040/28MHz
• 9 Meg of 32 Bit RAM Exp. to 16 Meg
• 105MB Hard Drive
PLUS A 1084S Monitor
PLUS Video Toaster 2.0

28MHz 68040 $6900
• A2000 CPU + Keyboard + Mouse
• Zeus 28MHz 40 w/SCSI-II
• 13MB 32 Bit RAM Exp. to 64 Meg
• 105MB Hard Drive
PLUS A 1084S Monitor
PLUS Video Toaster 2.0

25MHz SYSTEM $4450
• A2500/30 + 7MB RAM
• Accelerator 68030
• 50MB Hard Drive
• Keyboard + Mouse
PLUS A 1084S Monitor
PLUS Video Toaster 2.0

50MHz SYSTEM $5800
• A2000 + Keyboard + Mouse
• G Force 030-50/8
• 105MB Hard Drive
• 2 Internal Floppy Drives
PLUS A 1084S Monitor
PLUS Video Toaster 2.0

NEW PRODUCT!
A4000 (68040/120MB) $2925
✓ MAKE YOUR DEPOSIT NOW
✓ LIMITED QUANTITY
✓ LIMITED TIME ONLY

AVAILABLE NOW! CD ROM TITLES FOR IBM/MAC

Commodore PRODUCTS

A 600 CPU + KB	$435
A 600 HD	$645
A 570 Ext.CD ROM (A 500)	CALL
A 386 IBM Bridge Board	$769
A 2000-HD-40	$1100
A 2000 HD-50	$1200
A 3000 25/50	CALL
A 3000/25-50 + IBM 386	$2700
A 2.04 ROM Upgrade Kit	$99
AS 314 Upgrade A 3000	$43
A 2630 Upgrade Kit	$31
A 2000 CPU + K/B + Mouse	$850
A 2320 Video Board	$270
A 1950/A1960 Monitor	$575
A 2091 H/D Controller	$189
A 3000T	CALL
A 1011 3 1/2" Ext. F/D	$139
A 2232 Multi-Serial Board	$290
1541-II F/D	$199
1351 Mouse	$39

WE SUPPORT C-64 & C-128!
LARGEST SELECTION OF HARDWARE, SOFTWARE & ACCESSORIES!

COMMODORE AMIGA SOFTWARE

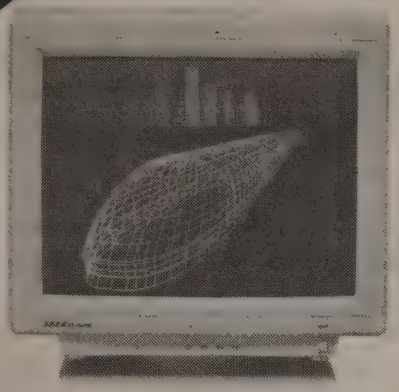
Easy Amos	$46
Dyna Blaster	$47
Jaguar XJ220	$43
Ishar	$40
Dune	$39
Premiere	$39
Super Tetris	$40
Real 3D	$159.73
Caligari 2	$289
Video Director	$169
The Lost Treasures	$51
Director 2	$84
W Shell 2.0	$58
Professional Page 3.0	$155
Eye of Beholder II	$39
John Madden Football	$35

HARDWARE SPECIALS

A 530 Turbo (030/40MHz/120MB/1MB)	$1125
Cine MORPH	$134
G Lock	$423.62
A 2000 G Force (040/33MHz/4MB)	$2179
GVP Phonepak	$429
52MB HD + 1MB	$525
52MB HD + 2MB	$575
A 2000-HC8 + 0	$179
A 2000-RAM 8/0	$99
GF 3000-040/28-2	$1799
G-Force 50MHz/8MB	CALL
G-Force 40MHz/8MB	CALL
400 DPI Hand Scanner	$179

Prices subject to change w/out notice.
LIBERAL FINANCING AVAILABLE

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE



IDEK's MULTIFLAT Series of 17-Inch Color Monitors

FREE!!!
Speed STAR 24 Bit
True Color VGA Board
w/the purchase of
IDEK MF-5217
17" Color Monitor

SPEEDSTAR™

STEALTH VRAM

IDEK

HELIO

TURBOCOLOR 1280 – 256

#9GXi & GXi lite
Video 7 SPEA 1280

MULTIFLAT Series (17" Flat CRT Monitors)

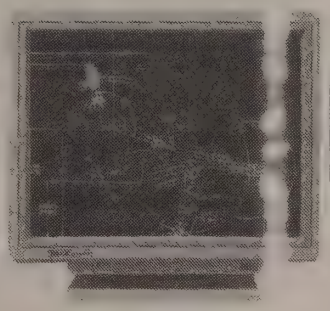
Model	H. Frequency	Dot	Resolution
MF-5017	15 to 40kHz	.31	1024 x 768
MF-5117	20 to 50kHz	.28	1024 x 768
MF-5217	30 to 57kHz	.28	1024 x 768
MF-5317	30 to 65kHz	.28	1280 x 1024

MULTIFLAT Series (21" Flat CRT Monitors)

Model	H. Frequency	Dot	Resolution
MF-5021	15 to 38kHz	.31	1024 x 768
MF-5121A	22 to 65KHz	.31	1280 x 1024
MF-5221A	30 to 80kHz	.31	1280 x 1280
MF-5321A (A/R Panel)	30 to 80kHz	.31	1280 x 1280
MF-5421A (A/R Panel)	30 to 80kHz	.26	1600 x 1280

IDEK also offers its MULTIFLAT Series of 21-inch Flat Screen Color Monitors that deliver the same superior resolution and performance as the other members of the IDEK lineup.

IDEK liyama



386 40 MHz
64K CACHE
130 MB HARD DISK

- 386DX-40 MHz & AMI BIOS
- 4 MB (80ns) Exp. To 32 MB
- Socket For 387 Or 3167
- 64K Cache
- 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 130 MB Hard Disk (15ms)
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- Mini Tower Case & 200W PS
- Super VGA Monitor & Card
  (16-Bit-1 MB, .28 Dot 1024x768)

$1095

VIDEO & MONITOR UPGRADE

#9GXi & GXi lite

Model		Price
GXi	Level 24 1280x1024 256 Color (WIN)	$1210
	Level 25 1280x1024 256 Color (CAD)	$1510
Gxi tc	Level 29 1280x1024 65,536 Color	$1995
	Level 20 1280x1024 16 Color (WIN)	$595
GXi lite	Level 21 1280x1024 16 Color (CAD)	$695

Video 7 SPEA 1280

SPEA 1280x1024 256 or 16 From 16.7 Million-Palette	$1799

HELIO TURBOCOLOR 1280

Model		Price
TC 16 (s3)	1280x1024 16 Color Non-Interlace	$350
TC 256 (s3)	1280x1024 256 Color Non-Interlace	$499
TC 256 (s3)	EISA Same As Above [TC 256 (s3)]	$699

DIAMOND SPEED STAR & STEALTH

Stealth Vram 1MB (s3)	$245
Speed Star 24 Bit Color 1MB	$185
Speed Star Hi-Color 1MB	$160

IDEK-MULTIFLAT SERIES (17" & 21")

MF-5117 (20 to 50KHz, .28, 1024x768)	$855
MF-5217 (30 to 57KHz, .28, 1024x768)	$999
MF-5317 (30 to 65KHz, .28, 1280x1024)	$1155
MF-5121A (22 to 65KHz, .31, 1280x1024)	$1895
MF-5221A (30 to 80KHz, .31, 1280x1280)	$2095
MF-5321A (30 to 80KHz, .31, 1280x1280)	$2265
MF-5421A (30 to 80KHz, .26, 1600x1280)	$2495

486 33 MHz
256K CACHE
130 MB HARD DISK

- 486DX-33 MHz
- Dual 32 Bit Local Bus Slot
- 4 MB (70ns) Exp. To 32 MB
- Socket For Weitek
- Dual FD/HD Controller (1:1) 256K Cache
- 256K Cache
- 1.2 & 1.44 MB Floppy
- 130 MB Hard Disk (15ms)
- AT I/O 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- Mid Tower Case & 220W PS
- Super VGA Monitor & Card

$1449

486/50 MHz ..... add $300
Upgrade To S3 32 Bit Local Bus VGA ..... add $150

VISA — ONE YEAR LIMITED PARTS AND LABOR WARRANTY — MasterCard

486 33MHz EISA
64K CACHE
210 MB HARD DISK

- 486-33 MHz & AMI BIOS
- 4 MB (70ns) Exp. To 32 MB
- 32 Bit Dual HD/FD Controller
- 64K Cache
- 1.2 & 1.44 MB Floppy Disk
- 210 MB Hard Disk
- AT I/O 2S, 1P, 1G Ports
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- Mid Tower & 220W PS
- SP-VGA Monitor & Card
  (16 Bit-1MB, .28 Dot, 1024x768)

$2080

2 CONVENIENT LOCATIONS

COMPUTER CONCEPT

15438 E. VALLEY BLVD.
CITY OF INDUSTRY, CA 91746
TEL: (818) 333-8627
FAX: (818) 961-6198

FLEXCOM, INC.

2634 S. HARBOR BLVD.
SANTA ANA, CA 92704
TEL: (714) 641-9674
FAX: (714) 641-9642

HOURS:
Mon.-Fri.: 9:30-6:30 Saturdays: 10:00-5:00

486 50 MHz EISA
256K CACHE
210 MB HARD DISK

- 486DX-50 MHz & AMI BIOS
- 8MB (70ns) Exp. to 32MB
- 32 Bit Dual HD/FD Controller
- 256K Cache
- 1.2 & 1.44MB Floppy Disk
- 210MB Hard Disk (15ms)
- AT I/O 2S, 1P, 1G Ports
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- Mid Tower & 220W PS
- SP-VGA Monitor & Card
  (16 Bit-1MB, .28 Dot, 1024x768)

$2330

PC SOFTWARE REVIEW

QUICKSCORE DELUXE

Published By: Dr. T's Music Software
List Price: $149
Reviewed By: George M. Skarpelos

All musicians with a smidgen of interest in computers have, at one time or another, pondered the incredible possibilities posed by the marriage of these machines with music. The arduous task of scoring a piece of music becomes as simple as typing into a word processing program. MIDI (Musical Instrument Digital Interface) lets you transcribe a keyboard part even if you do not read music; the software does all the transcribing for the user.

QuickScore Deluxe is a low-priced entry into the fast expanding PC music software market. It provides both scoring and sequencing functions in one program. QuickScore supports up to sixteen different tracks or staffs that can drive either internal FM synthesizers or outboard music workstations. The user can view entire scores by page or by track. QuickScore needs at least 540K of conventional DOS memory to run and a compatible sound card. Though it will run on an XT, the slow CPU speed can cause timing problems with auto-scrolling. Dr. T's Music Software recommends a 386 machine for trouble-free operation.

Generally, I found QuickScore lacking in several areas. In terms of notating and editing with the mouse, the interface was clumsy, barely intuitive, and inconsistent. Note ties would be created inadvertently and there was no drag and drop editing. It was impossible to insert a rest. While visually scrolling through the score during playback, the notes are not highlighted as they are played. The act of composition soon became quite frustrating.

As a sequencer it was acceptable, but traditional music notation is not always the most appropriate method for sequencing music. Though the interface was sharp and the response of the program was snappy, this software left quite a bit to be desired.

QuickScore Deluxe would be ideal for those musicians who own a modest PC and would like to occasionally transcribe an item or two. It would also appeal to those with a simple MIDI setup who would like to link their music hardware to their PCs. QuickScore would certainly facilitate some fundamental music education tasks, but as a notation/sequencing program the computer-literate musician would be better off looking at more powerful, and unfortunately, more expensive programs. (Dr. T's Music Software, 100 Crescent Rd., Needham, MA 02194. 617/455-1454)

Graphics and Animation: 9
Sound: 7
User Interface: 7
Overall Play Value: 8

AMI PRO 3.0

Published By: Lotus
List Price: $149
Reviewed By: Woody Liswood

Earlier in the year, *MicroTimes* took a look at several leading Windows word processors (see "Word Processors for Windows," Issue #92). At that time I felt that Ami Pro was the best of the litter. Ami Pro 3.0 still meets my test as the "best" of the Windows word processors.

The first thing you'll notice is the speed. Ami Pro 3.0 seems quicker and more responsive than the older versions.

Drag and drop may be the most important new feature. Drag and drop means that you can highlight a block of text and move it to any new location by moving the mouse pointer, rather than by cutting and pasting. It saves time, keystrokes, and sanity.

Ami Pro's smart icon bar has been improved, even when I thought there was no room for improvement. You can have multiple icon bars—each one set up for different editing situations. The best new feature here is the ability to choose the size of your icons: EGA, VGA, or Small. In the past, when you switched to a higher resolution monitor, Ami Pro automatically changed from small to larger icons, pushing some of icons off the display to the right. Now, you can manually select "small," and keep all of your icons visible on a single icon bar.

Overall, almost every feature in Ami Pro 3.0 is improved, from style sheets and mail merge to fast format and clear screen features. The context sensitive help, for example, is available with a quick click in the upper right hand corner of all dialog boxes.

continued

NEW & USED COMPUTER SYSTEMS
Networks • Workstations • Stand Alones
PC-AT-386-486 Systems & Parts
Personal • Business • Home • Office
Upgrades & Trade-ins Available
Electronic Components • Wholesale Prices
REPAIR SERVICE
• Service Contracts
• On Site & Depot Repair
HACKER ELECTRONICS (818) 882-7980
21016 Devonshire • Chatsworth, CA

A.J. COMPUTER SUPPLIES
WHOLESALE TO THE PUBLIC
UP TO 75% OFF SUGGESTED RETAIL

SCANNERS
LOGITECH HAND HELD SCANNERS
GRAY SCALE MODEL 32
✓ Logitech Scanman Plus, 400 DPI, 4" Wide, Bundled w/GrayTouch & Catchword Intelligent OCR — SUGGESTED RETAIL ~~$395~~ — A.J.'S SPECIAL $135
RICOH FULL PAGE FLATBED SCANNERS
✓ Floor Demo - 90 Days Warranty — ~~$795~~ — $395
✓ W/Auto Document Feeder, Floor Demo 90 Days Warranty — ~~$995~~ — $595
LOGITECH MOUSE
✓ C9 Hi-Resolution Series — ~~$125~~ — $65
✓ Logitech 2 Button Hi-Resolution Mouse, MD14-400DPI, Curve INCLUDES: Driver for DOS & Windows — ~~$30~~ — $15
QUANTITY PRICING
10+...$12 100+...$9.95 1000+...$8.50

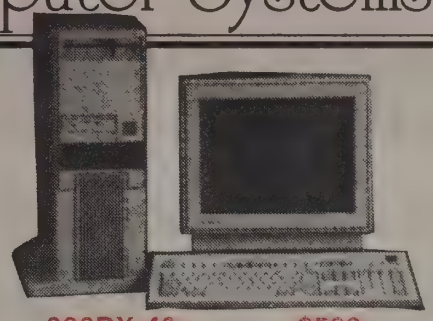
ATTN: AST COMPUTER USERS!
Convert Your AST 286 System to 386/20MHz w/64K Cache, 1Meg RAM... ONLY $275
AST MISCELLANEOUS
101 AT Keyboard (Floor Demo) $15
FAST RAM w/512K $65
RAMpage + 286 Exp. Memory $65
386 Cupid Memory Exp. $145
VGA Board For Workstations $50
486/25 & 486/33 Motherboards ..... CALL
FOR MORE AST PARTS.....CALL!
AST FLOOR DEMO—90 DAYS A.J.'S WARRANTY
386/20DX
INCLUDES: 40MB H.D.
5 1/4" H.D. Drive
VGA Board
101 Keyboard
1Meg RAM
ONLY $495

5122 Bolsa Ave. Suite 107
Huntington Beach, CA 92649
(714) 895-5802
FAX: (714) 897-9498
HOURS:
M-F 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.
Sat. & Sun. @ the Computer Swapmeet nearest you!

MACRO
Computer Systems & Networking

386DX-25.....$449
386SX-25.....$399
386SX-16.....$379

386DX-25/SX-25/SX-16MB
80386DX-25/SX-25 CPU • 1MB Memory On Board
TEAC 1.2M or 1.44M FDD • 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game
Mini-Vertical Case • 230W Power Supply
Focus 6000 Keyboard

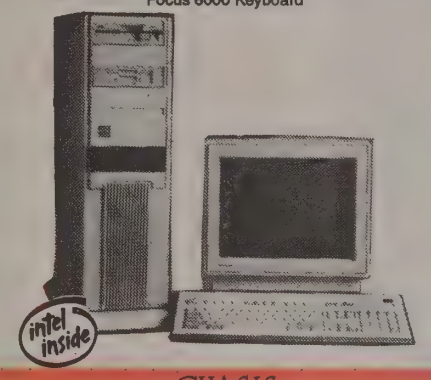


386DX-40.....$589
386DX-33.....$569

386DX-40/DX-33MB
80386DX-40/DX-33 CPU • 64K High Speed Cache
4MB Memory On Board Exp. Up To 32MB
TEAC 1.2M or 1.44M FDD
2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game • Mini-Vertical Case
230W Power Supply • Focus 6000 Keyboard

486DX-50.....$1249
486DX2-50.....$1149
486DX-33.....$995

486DX-50/DX2-50/DX-33MB
256K High Speed Cache (64K For 33MHz)
4MB Memory On Board Exp. Up To 64MB
TEAC 1.2M or 1.44M FDD • 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game
Mid-Vertical Case • 230W UL Power Supply
Focus 6000 Keyboard



ORCHID

Maxtor

ViewSonic

STEALTH VRAM

FLOPPY & HARD DISK DRIVES

Maxtor MX-7080A 80MB IDE HDD (17ms)	$273
Maxtor MX-7080S 80MB SCSI HDD (17ms)	$278
Maxtor MX-7120A 120MB IDE HDD (15ms)	$326
Maxtor MX-7120S 120MB SCSI HDD (15ms)	$341
MaxtorMX-7213A 213MB IDE HDD (15ms)	$492
Maxtor MX-7213S 213MB SCSI HDD (15ms)	$570
Maxtor LXT-340A 340MB IDE HDD (13ms)	$743
Maxtor LXT-340S 340MB SCSI HDD (13ms)	$903
Maxtor XT-8380E 338MB ESDI HDD (13.5ms)	$1018
Maxtor XT-8380S 337MB SCSI HDD (13.5ms)	$1018
Maxtor XT-8760E676MB ESDI HDD (16.5ms)	$1328
Maxtor XT-8760S 675MB SCSI HDD (16.5ms)	$1328
Maxtor PO-12 1.2GB SCSI HDD (13ms)	$1713
Quantum ELS42 & 42MB SCSI (21ms)	$209
Quantum LPS52AT 52MB IDE HDD (17ms, 64K Cache Buffer)	$227
Quantum LPS84AT 84MB IDE HDD (17ms, 64K Cache Buffer)	$293
Quantum LPS105AT 105MB IDE HDD (17ms, 64K Cache Buffer)	$328
Quantum LPS 12A012 120MB IDE HDD (17ms,256K Cache Buffer)	$338
Quantum LPS24A012 240MB IDE HDD (15ms, 256K Cache Buffer)	$599
Seagate ST-351AX 42MB IDE HDD (28ms)	$196
Conner CP-3000 40MB IDE HDD (29ms)	$196
Conner CP-30084 80MB IDE HDD (17ms)	$255
Conner CP-30104 120MB IDE HDD (17ms)	$318
Conner CP-3204F 210MB IDE HDD (16ms)	$558
Western Digital AC280 80MB IDE HDD (17ms)	$248
Western Digital AC2200 212MB IDE HDD (13ms)	$415
TEAC 1.2MB FDD (5.25")	$59
TEAC 1.44MB FDD (3.5")w/Mounting Kit	$55
TEAC 2.88MB FDD (3.5")w/Mounting Kit & Controller	$97
Panasonic 1.2MB FDD (5.25")	$59
Panasonic 1.44MB FDD (3.5")w/Mounting Kit	$55

ADD-ON BOARDS

Mono/Graphics/Printer Card	$15
TVGA-9000 VGA Card w/256K (Trident 9000 Chipset, Up To 512K)	$41
TVGA-8900C 1MB Super VGA Card (Trident 8900C Chipset)	$70
PVGA-1C VGA Card w/256K (WD90C11 Chipset, Up To 512K)	$51
PVGA-1D Super VGA Card w/1MB (WD90C30 Chipset)	$88
PVGA-1DW Graphics Accelerator w/1MB & Hi-Color Chip (1280x1024)	$139
ATi VGA Wonder XL VGA Card (32,768 Colors, OEM Version)	$134
ATi VGA Wonder XL VGA Card w/Mouse (OEM Version)	$165
ATi Graphics Vantage 1MB VGA Card w/Mouse (OEM Package)-11 Times Faster Than Super VGA Cards, 1280x1024	$217
ATi Graphics Ultra 1MB (VRAM) VGA Card w/Mouse (OEM Package) -24 Times Faster Than Super VGA Cards, 1280x1024	$379
Diamond Speed Star-14F 1MB VGA Card (16 Million Colors)	$202
Diamond Stealth 1MB (VRAM) Window Accelerator w/Hi-Color Chip	$264
Orchid Pro-Designer IIs 1MB VGA Card w/Sierra RAMDAC (32,768 Colors)-70Hz Refresh Rate at 1024x768	$159
Orchid Pro-Designer IIs-E 1MB EISA VGA Card w/Sierra RAMDAC (32,768 Colors)-70Hz Refresh Rate at 1024x768	$192
Orchid Fahrenheit 1280 1MB (VRAM) Graphics Accelerator w/Sierra RAMDAC-32,768 Colors, 12 Times Faster Than Super VGA Cards, 1280x1024	$259
AT I/O (2Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game) Card	$14
Parallel(Printer)Card	$9
Game Card (Dual Ports)	$10
AT IDE Adapter (Dual Floppy & Hard Disk) w/Cable	$15
AT Super IDE IO Adapter (Dual Floppy & Hard Disk, 2S/1P/1G)	$23
UltraStor 12F-24 1:1 (24M Bit/s) ESDI Floppy/Hard Disk Controller	$159
UltraStor 12C ESDI Caching FD/HD Controller w/0MB (Up To 16MB)	$409
UltraStor 15C IDE Caching FD/HD Controller w/0MB (Up To 8MB)	$212
UltraStor 14F SCSI FD/HD Controller	$243
Future Domain 850 8-Bit SCSI Hard Disk Controller	$65
Future Domain 1670 16-Bit SCSI Floppy/Hard Disk Adapter Kit	$162
ADAPTEC AHA-1522BK SCSI Adapter Kit	$165
ADAPTEC AHA-1542B SCSI Floppy/Hard Disk Adapter(Card Only)	$238
ADAPTEC AHA-1542BK SCSI Bus Master Host Adapter Kit	$275
ADAPTEC AHA-1742BK EISA SCSI Bus Master Adapter Kit	$488

SYSTEM BOARDS

OPTI Baby 486DX-50MHz EISA M/B w/256K Cache	$1122
OPTI Baby 486DX-50MHz M/B w/256K Cache (Write-Back Cache)	$797
OPTI Baby 486DX2-50MHz M/B w/256K Cache (Write-Back Cache)	$725
OPTI Baby 486DX-33MHz EISA Local Bus M/B w/256K Cache	$849
OPTI Baby 486DX-33MHz Local Bus M/B w/64K Cache	$619
- w/Tseng Lab ET-4000 1MB Local Bus Card & IDE Multi I/O	+$167
- w/S3 1MB Local Bus Graphics Accelerator & IDE Multi I/O Card	+$277
OPTI Baby 486DX-33MHz M/B w/64K Cache (Write-Back Cache)	$605
OPTI Baby 386DX-40MHz M/B w/64K Cache(Write-Back Cache)	$231
OPTI Baby 386DX-33MHz M/B w/64K Cache	$221
OPTI Baby 386DX-25MHz M/B (w/Intel CPU)	$182
UMC Baby 486DX-50MHz M/B w/256K Cache (Write-Back Cache)	$802
UMC Baby 486DX2-50MHz M/B w/256K Cache (Write-Back Cache)	$704
UMC Baby 486DX-33MHz M/B w/64K Cache (Write-Back Cache)	$609
UMC Baby 386DX-40MHz M/B w/64K Cache (Write-Back Cache)	$236
UMC Baby 386DX-33MHz M/B w/64K Cache	$226
Orchid SuperBoard 486DX-50MHz M/B w/256K Cache (Local Bus)	$932
Orchid SuperBoard 486DX-33MHz M/B w/256K Cache (Local Bus)	$859
- w/Orchid ProDesigner IIs-D 1MB Local Bus Card	+$179
- w/Orchid Fahrenheit 1280-D 1MB Local Bus Card	+$242
VEGA Baby 486DX-50MHz EISA M/B w/256K Cache (USA Made)	$1172
VEGA Baby 486DX-33MHz EISA M/B w/256K Cache (USA Made)	$1019
VEGA Baby 486DX-50MHz M/B w/256K Cache (USA Made)	$862
VEGA Baby 486DX2-50MHz M/B w/256K Cache (USA Made)	$742
VEGA Baby 486DX-33MHz M/B w/64K Cache (USA Made)	$659
C&T Baby 386DX-33MHz M/B w/64K Cache (w/Intel CPU)	$244
***256K Cache Upgrade From 64K For All 486 And 386 M/B	$42
C&T Mini 386SX-25MHz M/B	$134
Headland Mini 386SX-25MHz M/B	$129

KEYBOARDS

Focus-2001 101 Keys Keyboard w/Hard Dustcover (Click)	$43
Focus-5001 130 Keys Keyboard (Dbl. Function Keys,Calculator, Etc.)	$59
Focus-6000 101 Keys Keyboard (Soft Click)	$37
Focus-7000 108 Keys Keyboard (Diagonal Arrow Keys, Soft Click)	$39
Focus-8000 111 Keys Keyboard (Calculator, Soft Click)	$45
Focus-9000 128 Keys Keyboard (Programmable, Same As 5001 K/B)	$71
Fujitsu-4700 101 Keys Keyboard	$46
Honeywell-101WN 101 Keys Keyboard (3 Yr. Warranty)	$39
KT-2000 101 Keys Keyboard(Keytronic Made)	$43
ABC 102 Keys Keyboard	$28

MONITORS

CTX5439A 14" Super VGA Color Monitor (1024x768, .39dp)	$248
CTX5468A 14" Super VGA (TriScan) Color Monitor (1024x768,.28dp)	$288
CTX5468NI 14" Non-Interlaced Color Monitor (1024x768,.28dp)	$323
CTX1760 17" Flat-Screen Multi-Freq. Monitor (1280x1024,.28dp)	$1033
ViewSonic 4E 14" Super VGA Color Monitor (1024x768,.28dp)	$316
ViewSonic 6 14" Non-Interlaced Color Monitor (1024x768,.28dp)	$357
ViewSonic 6E 14" Non-Interlaced Color Monitor (1024x768,.28dp)	$348
ViewSonic 5E 14" Non-Interlaced Color Monitor (1024x768,.28dp 72Hz Refresh Rate at 1024x768)	$418
ViewSonic 5+ 14" Non-Interlaced Color Monitor (1024x768,.25dpTrinitron Tube, 70Hz Refresh Rate at 1024x768)	$521
ViewSonic 6FS 15" Multi-Frequency Color Monitor (Flat-Screen, Low Radiation, 1280x1024,.28dp 72Hz Refresh Rate at 1024x768)	$620
ViewSonic 7 17" Multi-Frequency Color Monitor (Digital Auto-Tracking Flat-Screen, Low Radiation, 1280x1024,.28dp)	$1079
ViewSonic 8 20" Multi-Frequency Color Monitor (Digital Auto-Tracking Low Radiation, 1280x1024,.31dp)	$1643
Sony CPD-1304 14" MultiScan Monitor (Non-Interlaced, .25dp)	$596
Sony CPD-1604S 17" MultiScan Monitor (Non-Interlaced,.25dp)	$1118
NEC MultiSync 3FGx 15" Color Monitor (1024x768,.28dp)	$668
NEC MultiSync 4FG 15" Color Monitor (AccuColor & Digital Controls 1024x768,.28dp)	$778
NEC MultiSync 5FG 17" Color Monitor (AccuColor & Digital Controls 1280x1024,.28dp)	$1478
NEC MultiSync 6FG 21" Color Monitor (AccuColor & Digital Controls1280x1024,.28dp)	$2978
Suziba 12" Amber Monitor	$84
Suziba 14" Paper-White Monitor	$104
Suziba 14" Paper-White Mono VGA Monitor	$124
Suziba 14",VGA Color Monitor (640x480,.41dp)	$238

CHASIS

MCS 959 Baby AT w/230W UL Power Supply (3x5.25", 2x3.5" Digital)	$79
MCS D2 Baby AT w/230W Power Supply (3x5.25", 1x3.5")	$69
MCS M1 Mini-Tower w/230W Power Supply (2x5.25', 3x3.5' Digital)	$69
MCS M2 Mini-Tower w/230W Power Supply (2x5.25', 3x3.5")	$64
MCS 923 Mid-Tower w/230W Power Supply (2x5.25", 3x3.5" Digital)	$86
MCS 912 Full-Size Tower w/230W UL Power Supply (6FDD/HDD Digital)	$115
Diamond Series:(Black Color Model Available+$3.00)	
MCS -130 Full Vertical Case w/250W UL Power Supply (4x5.25', 2HD, Digital)	$156
MCS-230 Mid Vertical Case w/250W UL Power Supply (4x5.25", 2HD, Digital)	$146
MCS-330 Mini Vertical Case w/220W UL Power Supply (2x5.25", 3x3.5", Digital)	$90
MCS-530 Desktop Case w/250W UL Power Supply (2x5.25", 2x3.5", 2HD, Digital)	$103
MCS-730 Baby AT Case w/250W UL Power Supply (2x5.25",1x3.5",1HD, Digital)	$94
MCS-830 Slim Line Case w/220W UL Power Supply (1x5.25", 1x3.5", 1HD, Digital)	$90

MISCELLANEOUS

Sony Internal CD-ROM Drive w/Controller	$342
Sony External CD-ROM Drive w/Controller	$379
***CD Package-Illustrated Encyclopedia, National Geographics, Reference Library, US Atlas/World Atlas, CD Game Pack II	$144
Sound Blaster Pro	$202
Logitech Dexxa Mouse	$27
Logitech First Mouse	$41
Logitech Serial Mouse Man	$57
Logitech Bus Mouse Man	$69
Logitech ScanMan 32 (Hand-Held Scanner)	$147
Logitech ScanMan 256 (Grey Scale Scanner)	$264
Logitech ScanMan 256 w/Perceive Personal OCR Software	$309
MicroSoft Serial Mouse	$88
MicroSoft Bus Mouse	$90
Z-Nix Super Mouse	$18
Z-Nix Super Mouse w/MicroSoft Windows 3.1	$64
Smart-One Internal 2400 Baud Data Modem	$43
Smart-One External 2400 Baud Data Modem	$66
Smart-One Internal 9600/4800/2400 Send/Receive Fax/Data Modem	$79
U.S. Robotics Sportster 2400 PC Internal Data Modem	$122
U.S. Robotics Sportster 2400 External Data Modem	$141
U.S. Robotics Sportster 9600 External Modem (Thruput 38,400bps)	$340
Colorado Memory System DJ-10120MB Tape Backup System	$204
Colorado Memory System DJ-20250MB Tape Backup System	$259
Colorado Memory System AB-11 External Adapter Kit	$38
Colorado Memory System KE-09 External Drive Kit	$83
Colorado Memory System FC-10500Kb/s-1MB/s Adapter Kit	$88
Colorado Memory System TC-15 Data Compression Adapter Kit	$187
Cyrix 83X87-16/IIT 3C87SX-16 Math Coprocessor	$80
Cyrix 83X87-25/IIT 3C87SX-25 Math Coprocessor	$84
Cyrix 83D87-25/IIT 3C87DX-25 Math Coprocessor	$95
Cyrix 83D87-33/IIT 3C87DX-33 Math Coprocessor	$97
Cyrix 83D87-40/IIT 3C87DX-40 Math Coprocessor	$125

PRINTERS...AVAILABLE!

CALL FOR DEALER PRICES!

Terms & Conditions: All parts and systems carry a ONE YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY except monitors and printers which are warranty by manufacturers. All sales on Monitors, Printers and Hard Disk Drives are final. NO REFUND. All returns are subjected to our approval and must have prior authorization. Return items must be in their original condition, send shipping prepaid. All refunds or credits are less shipping and bank charges. All refund items must be returned within 14 days of invoice. There will be a 20% restocking fee after the 7 days period and within 30 days of invoice. Thereafter, only exchanges are available during the rest of the warranty period. Price, Specification & Availability subject to change without any notice. All prices subject to change without notice.

BUSINESS HOURS:
M-F 9am-6pm

MACRO Computer Systems
17712 Gothard Street, Suite A • Huntington Beach, CA 92647
TEL: (714)375•5530 • FAX: (714) 847•0201

MasterCard
VISA

Selcor Direct's PRODUCT SPOTLIGHT!

Selcor Direct Introduces Advanced Scientific Corporation

Selcor DIRECT
1900 S. Norfolk Suite 322
San Mateo, CA 94403
(800) 777-7058
(415) 578-1165 FAX

ASCO
Advanced Scientific Corp.
The criterion of quality

Southern California Dealers!

Pace Computer
6266 Peachtree Street
City of Commerce
(213) 721-6200

BayTek
900 Embarcerdo Del Mar
El Geleta
(805) 685-1759

BayTek
9480 La Jolla Farm
La Jolla
(619) 453-5917

Dealer Incentive Program!

By Becoming A Dealer Of ASCO Products Your Company Will Appear In Our MicroTimes Ad!

Our Ad Campaign Is Effective! Dealers Are Signing Up Now!

Call For More Details!

Toll Free! 800 777-7058 Dealer Info!

ASCO Corporation Announces Full Featured, Low Cost Notebook PC that Eliminates the External Power Brick!

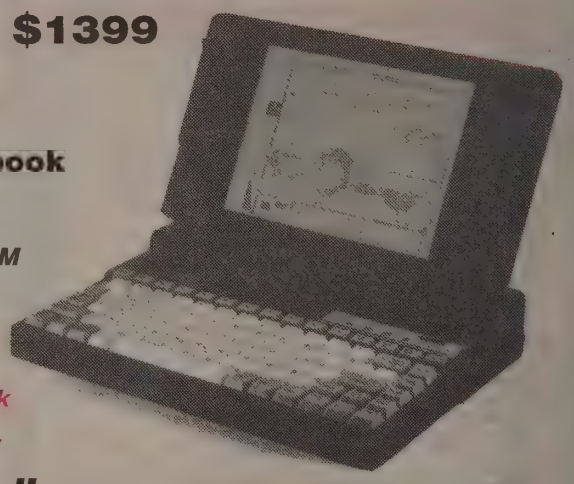
New Notebook PC hosts a list of Features including 386SXL 25Mhz, Extra Long Battery Life, and is the Only Notebook PC Available with a Built-In Power Brick. All these features for under $1399

NO BRICK!

$1370 60 MB HD
$1450 80 MB HD

ASCO Notebook

- *386SXL/25Mhz*
- *2 or 4 MB of RAM*
- *60 HD or 80 HD*
- *9.5 VGA LCD*
- *Built-in AC Brick*
- *1 Year Warranty*

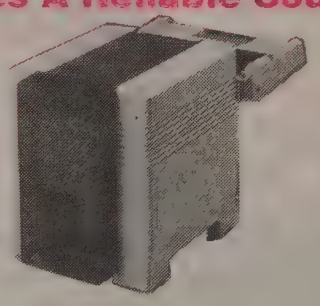


Dealer Inquiries Invited!

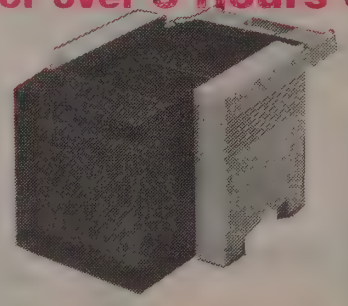
ASCO Corporation Introduces Line of Paper Trays that Eliminates Constant Changing.

New Laser Tray Holds 1500 Sheets!

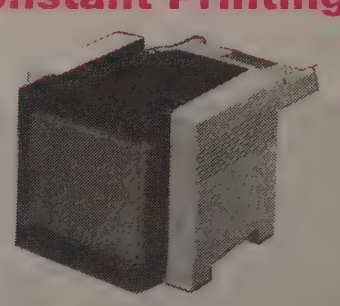
The ASCO 1599 Sheet High Capacity Paper Feeder working with your HEWLETT PACKARD LASER JET or your APPLE LASER WRITER will increase printer availability and provide additional time for productive work. Ideal for networked or multi-user printers, The ASCO HCF Provides A Reliable Source for over 3 Hours of Constant Printing!



$399 Model HCF -7025
250 Sheet (Envelope)



$399 Model HCF -7152
1500 Sheet (Legal)



$399 Model HCF -7151
1500 Sheet (Letter)

Tatung High Quality Monitors, You'll like what you see ...

TATUNG®

When Monitors Mean Business, Choose The Name You Know.

The **Tatung** name is practically synonymous with the word "monitor." That's because, as one of the five largest manufacturers, we have produced more monitors for more users than almost anyone, anywhere in the world.

You can depend on a **Tatung** monitor. You have our name on it.

Model	Size / Dot Pitch	Refresh Rate	Max. Resolution
MM-14SAE	14" Mono SVGA	31.5KHz/35K-38KHz	1024x768 (I.) VLMF+
CM-1492V	14" 0.39mm VGA	31.5KHz	640x480
CM-1496V	14" 0.31mm VGA	31.5KHz	640x480
CM-14SAM	14" 0.39mm SVGA	31.5KHz/35K-38KHz	1024x768 (I.)
CM-14SAS	14" 0.28mm SVGA	31.5KHz/35K-38KHz	1024x768 (I.)
CM-14SAE	14" 0.28mm SVGA	31.5KHz/35K-38KHz	1024x768 (I.) VLMF+
CM-1400	14" 0.25mm SVGA	31.5KHz/35K-38KHz	1024x768 (I.) *
CM-14UAS	14" 0.28mm UVGA	31.5/35.5/37.5/48 KHz	1024x768 (N.I.)
CM-14UAE	14" 0.28mm UVGA	31.5/35.5/37.5/48 KHz	1024x768 (N.I.) VLMF+
CM-17MBD	17" 0.28mm Hi-Res	29K-66KHz	1280x1024 (N.I.)
CM-2000	20" 0.31mm Hi-Res	21K-65KHz	1280x1024 (N.I.)

+ : Meets MPR II Low Radiation Standards * : Trinitron Tube

REYES ELECTRONICS

16815 Johnson Drive, City of Industry, CA 91745
Tel (818) 968-2222 • Fax (818) 968-1050

PRC

Hard Disk Drives

✦ Sales ✦ Sales ✦ Sales ✦ Sales ✦

- New, Used, and Refurbished
- Most models available
- AT/XT Kits Available
- Full One-Year Warranty on any drives above 80MB!
- Send in your dead drives for cash or trade-in credit!
- Visa/Mastercard Welcome
- Great Pricing-call around first and compare!

✦ Repairs ✦ Repairs ✦ Repairs ✦

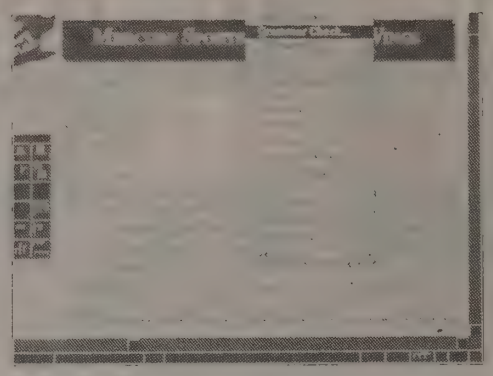
- 6-month Warranty on repairs
- 5-7 Days on most models
- ST506/ESDI/SCSI/IDE/IBM: We do them all!
- Class 100 Clean Room
- Data Recovery Services
- Manufacturer-Trained Techs
- Advance Exchanges Avail.
- Full Technical Support

PRC: The Disk Drive Experts

800-627-DISK

9233 Eton Ave, Chatsworth, CA 91311
Tech Support (818) 700-8482
Fax (818) 700-0533

PRODUCT SPOTLIGHT



The only problem I had was in loading Ami Pro 3.0. When I first loaded it, it could not find the Thesaurus. I tried three different times, with no luck. A call to Help in Atlanta also produced no results. I tried again, only this time I loaded the automatic tutorial. Guess what: then the Thesaurus appeared as required. Other than that, no problems, no crashes, only quick word processing, the way it was meant to be. (Lotus Word Processing, 1000 Abernathy Rd., N.E., Bldg. 400, Suite 1700, Atlanta, GA 30328. 1-800-831-9679)

TOP PRODUCER

Published By: Top Producer Systems
List Price: $49; multiagent system, $695
Reviewed By: Woody Liswood

Top Producer is designed to be the only program a real estate professional needs.

The built-in word processor has all the basics, such as word wrap and customizable margins, and uses proportional type to print, giving your letters a high-quality, professional appearance.

There is an integrated database. Form letters are as easy to send with Top Producer as with WordStar and its integrated word processing database features. Searching through the databases is also easy. You can find almost anything by name, description, key word, phone number, or company name.

In addition to dialing the phone as part of your prospecting and farming activities, Top Producer includes telecommunications software. Although there is no scripting capability for automating searches or other regularly scheduled activities on your MLS BBS, it is nice to have all this in a single program.

Set up as a PIM, Top Producer lets you look at your scheduled calls, see current listings, what listing activities you plan to complete that day, the follow-up letters you want to write, as well as important dates to remember.

Top Producer presents a screen with the current and future home for each client. It is somewhat simple, covering price range, house type, square feet, number of bedrooms, number of bathrooms, as well as special features. However, this is certainly enough information to let you search through your MLS database to find new listings as they become available. Also, you can add detailed information about the homes, and information abut investment properties already owned by your clients.

Income and expenses are carried as a single item and summarized in month-to-date and year-to-date formats. This should help you track mileage and other tax-deductible expenses.

Top Producer will make everything work better if you are a real estate professional. If you are new to the real estate field, this program contains many of the ideas that are taught at the top real estate firms. (Top Producer Systems, Inc., 110 S.W. 27th St., Renton, WA 98055. 1-800-444-8570)

continued

Crystal & Cyrix Solution

DIRECT FROM THE MANUFACTURER

Wholesalers & OEM Welcome!!

Made In U.S.A.

Crystal 486S-25 NOTEBOOK

Cyrix 486SLC-25 CPU
2MB Ram
80MB Hard Drive
Free Math Coprocessor
Low Power Management
64 Gray Scale VGA
Small Size, Long Battery Life
(Extra Battery Standard)
1 Parallel, 1 Serial Port
External VGA, KB Port

$1,745

Motherboard
486SLC-25MHz

Cyrix 486SLC-25 MHz CPU
Free Math Coprocessor
32KB Cache (up to 128KB)
OPTI 82c291 Chipset
AMI BIOS

CALL

Motherboard
486DLC-33MHz

Cyrix 486DLC-33 MHz CPU
Built-in Math Coprocessor
64KB Cache (Up to 256KB)
OPTI 391&392Chipset
AMI BIOS, Fully SMD

CALL

Attention Corporate Account Purchasers

Upgrade Your Old 386DX To Full Blown 486DX Performance Only **$245**

• 486 Clock Doubling Technology • Up To Twice The Performance Increase • Upgrades Any Existing 386DX System
• Quantity 10+ Free Install Service (Within CA Only) • Government, University, Corporate PO's Welcome • Call For Estimate

Crystal 486-25S

Cyrix 486-25 MHz CPU
Free Math Coprocessor
64KB Cache Std. (Up to 128KB) 1.2MB
& 1.44MB Floppy Drive
80MB IDE Hard Disk
Mini Tower or Desktop Case

$1,095

Crystal 486-33D

Cyrix 486DLC-33 MHz CPU
Built-in Math Coprocessor
64KB Std. Cache (Up to 256KB)
4MB RAM (Expandable to 64MB)
80MB Hard Disk
Mini Tower or Desktop Case

$1,355

Crystal 486EISA

Intel 486DX-50 CPU
4MB RAM Exp. to 64MB
256KB Cache
1.2 & 1.44 Floppy Drive
213MB Hard Disk
Full Tower Case

$2,295

All systems include SuperVGA w/1MB, SVGA Monitor, Keyboard, 2 Serial, 1 Parallel Port, and Free DOS 5.0. All options are available.

Crystal Computer Systems

10400-8 Pioneer Blvd. Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670
Tel: 1-310-946-1447 Fax: 1-310-903-0828

DISTRIBUTOR:
A+ Computer Systems
18300 Gridley Rd. # B Artesia, CA 90701
Tel: 1-800-4APLUS2 Fax: 1-310-403-3731
(427-5872)

TATUNG®

Innovation For Better Value...

TCS-9800T33 **$1,850**

Tatung 486DX33Mhz system
- 128K Cache, 4MB RAM
- 1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive (5 1/4")
- 1.44 MB Floppy Drive (3 1/2")
- 120MB IDE Hard Disk
- 2 Serial/1Parallel Port
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Color Graphics Adapter with 1MB Memory
- Tatung CM-14SBS .28mm SVGA Monitor
- MS Dos 5.0
- Microsoft Windows 3.1 & Mouse
- One year on-site service

TCS-9300S25 **$1,550**

Tatung 486SX25Mhz system
- 4MB RAM
- 1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive (5 1/4")
- 1.44 MB Floppy Drive (3 1/2")
- 120MB IDE Hard Disk
- 2 Serial/1Parallel Port
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Color Graphics Adapter with 512K Memory
- Tatung CM-14SBS .28mm SVGA Monitor
- MS Dos 5.0
- Microsoft Windows 3.1 & Mouse
- One year on-site service

TCS-8960S25 **$1,050**

Tatung 386SX25Mhz system
- 2MB RAM
- 1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive (5 1/4")
- 1.44 MB Floppy Drive (3 1/2")
- 80MB IDE Hard Disk
- 2 Serial/1Parallel Port
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Color Graphics Adapter with 512K Memory
- Tatung CM-1492V .39mm VGA Monitor
- MS Dos 5.0
- Microsoft Windows 3.1 & Mouse
- Microsoft Works for Windows
- One year on-site service

When you buy from CCS you have a wide variety of payment options. We accept Mastercard and VISA,or if you wish we can ship C.O.D.
We also have our own CCS credit card, the Bencharge Card. The Bencharge Card allows you to charge your CCS purchases just like a Mastercard or VISA. We can send you an application form or you can apply in our store. Your application can be processed in less than 30 minutes. No purchase necessary and no money down.

VISA

MasterCard

Financing Available

CALIFORNIA COMPUTER SYSTEMS

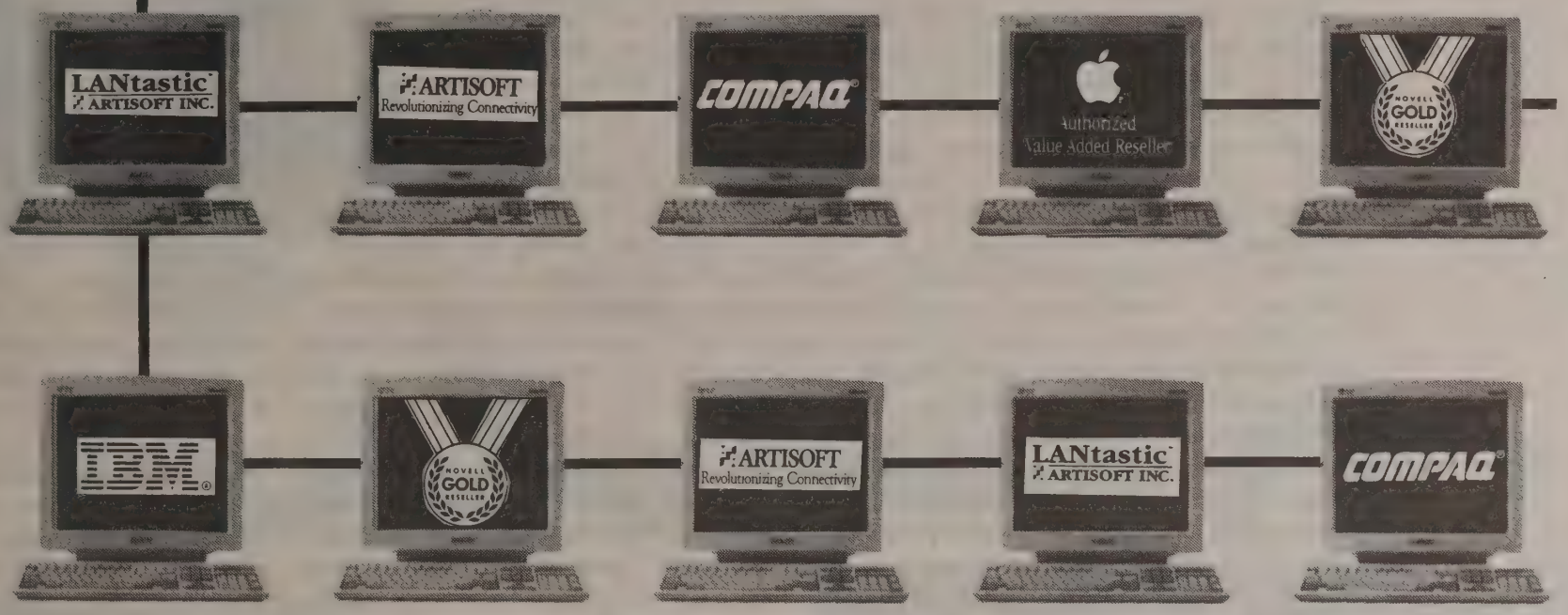
818-304-0882

FAX: 818-304-1154

950 E. Colorado Blvd. #102, Pasadena, CA 91106
Mon~Fri. 9:30AM~7:00PM
Sat. 10:00AM~6:00PM
Sun. 11:00AM~4:00PM

* Prices quoted based on Cash discount. Prices subject to change without notice.

AT UQM WE NETWORK YOU WITH THE BEST.



We provide our customers with proven reliability and support.

UQM Gives You This Through:

- Affordability
- Custom Configuration
- 4-8 Hours On-Site/Off-Site Service
- Maintenance Contracts
- Company Leasing Plans
- Authorized Dealer

NOVELL GOLD RESELLER

LAN PROFESSIONAL
ARCNET CARD
ISA and EISA Ethernet
ISA and PS/2 Token Ring
12-Port Concentrator
Token Ring MAU
Dealers Welcome

Novell Labs Tested & Approved

LANtastic v4.1 AI and Novell Lite V 1.0 starter kit: Software for 2PC's

• 8-bit Arcnet Starter Kit	$240
• 16-bit Archnet Starter Kit	292
• 8-bit Ethernet Starter Kit	336
• 16-bit Ethernet Starter Kit	368

• Prices subject to change w/out notice •

UQM COMPUTER

22395 S. Western Ave. Ste. 304 Torrance, CA 90501
(310) 782-1422 FAX (310) 782-1533

HOURS:
Mon-Fri 9:30-6:30
Sat 1:00-5:00

UQM HOTLINE!
1-800-300-1422

PRODUCT SPOTLIGHT

BECKER TOOLS 3

Published By: Abacus
List Price: $129.95; special introductory price through October, $59.95
Reviewed By: Woody Liswood

Becker Tools contains a variety of useful utility programs, all running under Windows, that will make your life easier, and perhaps become a lifesaver when a file is accidentally deleted.

This package contains an undelete utility, a file viewer for the popular file types, a text editor, a hex editor, a disk editor, a backup program, a file management shell, a floppy disk formatting and copying utility, a recovery/disk repair utility, and a screen saver with a few displays to keep you amused.

There are so many things that Becker Tools can accomplish; whenever I run Windows, Becker is there, ready to spring into action. The most important feature is undelete. At least once a month, I delete the wrong file, or a series of files. Becker is easy to use, and works as well as any of the DOS undelete programs you may be familiar with.

The recover part of Becker is similar to DOS chkdsk. It will search for unattached strings on your disk and convert them into a file for you to delete to recover space. It will also test your files for readability and physical errors, and attempt to repair any problems.

The Becker shell is more complete and easier to use than the Windows File Manager. Within the shell, you can search, select, and copy files with ease, as well as move and copy files and directories.

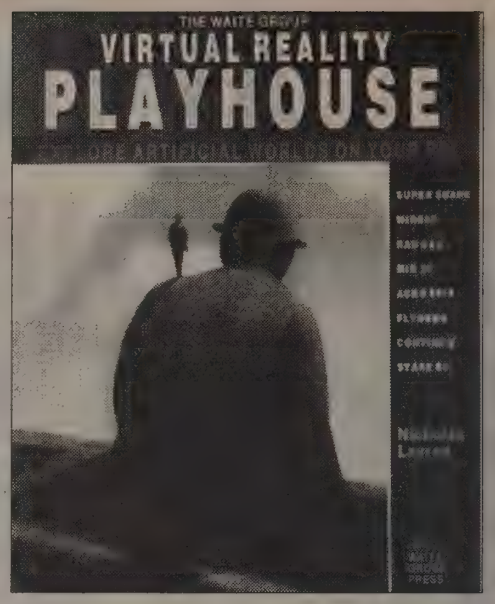
The Becker Backup program is competent. If you don't have a backup program, Becker works very well; it can format on the fly, has compression, password protection, and can back up or restore full or partial file lists.

Versions 1 and 2 of Becker tried to do everything on a single screen. With v3, you get a Becker program group and a series of icons to start up various parts of the programs. This is the way it should have always been. You can now find what you want, rather than try to understand a multiplicity of icons that you couldn't see in the older versions. (Abacus, Inc., 5370 52nd St. S.E., Grand Rapids, MI 49512. 1-800-451-4319)

BOOK REVIEW

VIRTUAL REALITY PLAYHOUSE: EXPLORING ARTIFICIAL WORLDS ON YOUR PC

Author: Nicholas Lavroff
Published By: Waite Group Press
List Price: $22.95



Reviewed By: The Normals

If you still don't know what virtual reality is, or you know just enough to be curious, the *Virtual Reality Playhouse* may be the book for you. The book is divided into two sections. The first section, about thirty-five pages, is an introduction to virtual reality (VR). It has a brief history of VR, a description of input and output devices used in VR systems, and examples of real-world applications. None of these chapters go very far in-depth but they do cover the basics. The second section, about one hundred pages, consists of sample programs and documentation.

A disk with nine programs, each demonstrating different aspects of VR, is included. These are primarily demo programs from different software packages. You can fly in a MiG-29 flight simulator, play a 3-D game with bouncing geometric shapes and definable camera angles, and wander around in sample virtual environments created with the Superscape Visualizer and the Virtual Reality Studio. There are also several different wire frame rotating and creation programs, including one that uses red-blue glasses (also packaged with the book).

For people who like to tinker, there are even instructions on modifying the Nintendo power glove and the Sega 3D LCD shutter glasses for use on an IBM-compatible computer. All of the information and even the software is readily available from other sources, but the VR novice would have a hard time locating it. The book never claims to be the complete guide to Virtual Reality, though—it's a playhouse, and at $22.95 it's a bargain. (Waite Group Press, 200 Tamal Plaza, Corte Madera, CA 94926. 415/924-2575)

THE CUCKOO'S EGG: AUDIO TAPE CASSETTE

Written And Narrated By: Cliff Stoll
Published By: Bantam Audio
List Price: $15.95
Reviewed By: Woody Liswood

The Cuckoo's Egg, by Clifford Stoll, has been reviewed by many publications. It is the story of how an astronomer, assigned to a UNIX

continued

SYSTEMS

386DX-40 W/64K $1279
486DX-33 W/250K $1545
486DX-50 W/250K $1825

AMI BIOS
4MB RAM EXP. TO 32
130MB MAXTOR HD
TEAC 1.2 & 1.44 MB DRIVES
16 BIT SVGA CARD W/1MB
14" SVGA COLOR MONITOR
FOCUS 7000 KEYBOARD
2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL, 1 GAME
MINI TOWER CASE W/LED

LASER SUPPLIES

HPII LJ PRINTER	$1439
256K f/ DESKJET	$139
SUPERFONT f/ DESKJET	$125
POSTSCRIPT f/HP	$269
TAX FONT f/HP	$169
SUPER FONT 150 IN 1 f/HP	$169
EUROPEAN FONTS f/HP	$195
TONER f/HP SERIES 1,2,3	$39
MEMORY UPGRADES	CALL
PAPER TRAY (LTR)	$75
PAPER TRAY (LGL)	$75
PAPER TRAY (ENVELOPE)	$90
IBM 4029 6/10	$1489/1649
TAX FONT	$199
209 FONT CARD f/IBM	$239

COMPAQ & MAC

COMPAQ

PROLINEA 3-25s	$789
CONTURA 3-20	$1850
DP 486/16M	$2499
DP 3-25i	$1799
PORT. 486C-120	$7795
PORT. 486-120	$5660
LTE LITE/20	$2399

MAC

MAC CLASSIC II	$1650
POWERBOOK	$1650
QUADRA 700	$5859
QUADRA 950	$7399
MAC IIsi	$2499
MAC IIci	$3299

PACKARD BELL & AST P/S ALSO AVAILABLE

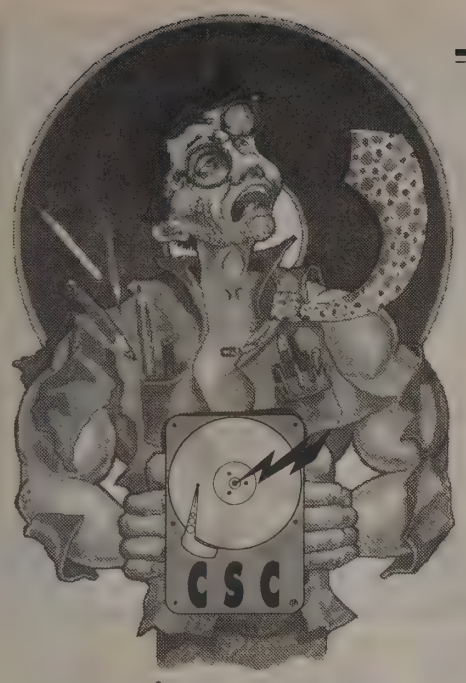
TOSHIBA

2000SX - 60MB	$1750
2200SX - 60MB	$1949
3100SX - 40MB	$1499
3300SL - 120MB	$2700
5200 - 40MB	$2449
5200C - 200MB	$3649
4400SXC	$5299

WE ACCEPT P.O.'S
EDUCATION, GOVERNMENT & INTERNATIONAL SALES
LOWEST PRICES ON SPARE PARTS & ACCESSORIES
CALL FOR LOWEST QUOTES

NUCOM
(818) 992-1092
8040 Deering Ave., Unit 2, Canoga Park, CA 91304
FAX (818) 887-4938

TRY US... BEST SERVICE, LOWEST PRICES



How To Avoid Becoming A Frustrated Power Nerd

Were Windows, OS/2, and Novell written to hog disk space? Do you have more room left in your pocket protector than your hard disk?

Don't run out of disk space and become a frustrated power nerd. CSC has the cost effective solution. A powerful Toshiba disk system with room to expand.

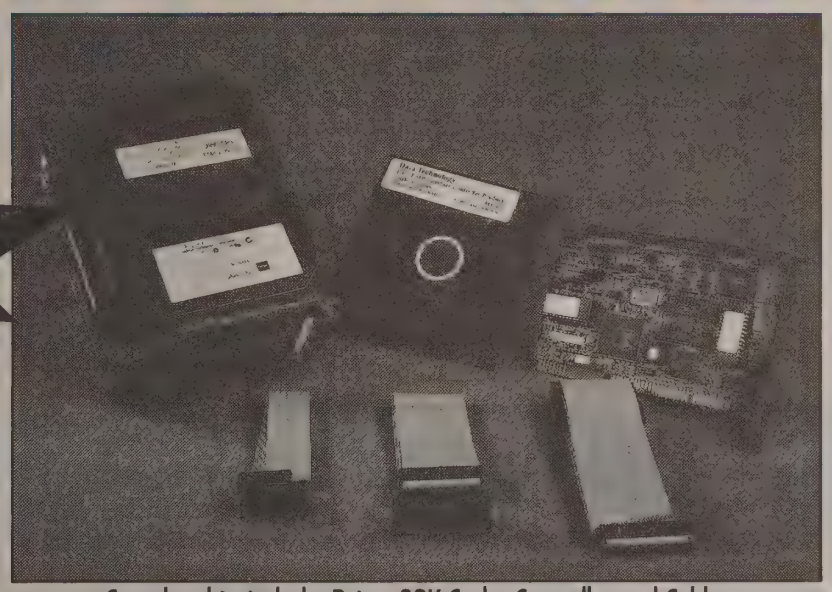
These big brutes scream through spreadsheets and supercharge Windows with the speed of a Ferrari. Enough raw speed to make your power user friends drool with envy.

If you're serious about PC computing, this is your new drive. The 32K cache will unleash the power of your 386 or 486 machine. 650 Megs of capacity leaves room for the good stuff like the new 32-bit Windows NT and OS/2.

Toshiba Drive Kits

- **Formatted Capacity** 650MB*
- **Average Access** 16ms
- **High Performance** 16 Heads
- **Incredible ESDI Transfer Rate** 15MBits

$1095



Complete kits include: Drive, 32K Cache Controller and Cables

Controller Included!

Most dealers charge an extra $150 for a K-Mart controller that would strangle the performance of this drive. The matching DTC controller CSC offers has a 24Mbit transfer rate and is tuned to complement this high performance drive. It is included free.

Plug 'n Play

To avoid becoming a frustrated power nerd, let the nerds at CSC go to work for you. Just tell us which operating system you're using and we'll rush you a preformatted kit, ready to plug in and play.

A note about disk capacities:

Many manufacturers and dealers advertise "unformatted" storage capacities. The true formatted capacity is always less. This Toshiba drive stores over 760MB "unformatted" The honest formatted capacity is 650MB.

Brand New!

- One Year Factory Warranty
- 5 Year Extended Warranty Available

No Drivers Required for DOS...Windows 3.1 ...OS/2 ...UNIX...Novell...Windows NT

CORPORATE SYSTEMS CENTER

All drives meet or exceed all factory specifications. Although you won't be needing it, every drive includes CSC's fast turnaround 90 day warranty and tech support. CSC also carries a complete line of new and refurbished large capacity drives and controller cards. Call for more information.

VISA MasterCard

730 North Pastoria Avenue
Sunnyvale California 94086

Tel (408) 737–7312
FAX (408) 737–1017

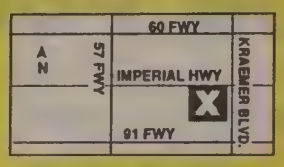
US MACH = Best Price, Service & Quality
NOW with 7 Convenient Locations

US MACH
Incorporated 1983

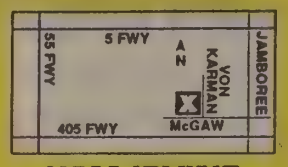
VISA MasterCard

HOURS: M-F 9-6 • Sat 10-5

Price and availability subject to change.
No surcharge for credit cards.



USM BREA
2500 Imperial Hwy., Unit 132
Brea, CA 92621
714/255-0113 • 213/691-7667
FAX: 714/255-0115



USM IRVINE
17145 Von Karman Ave., Ste. 109
Irvine, CA 92714
714/252-8335
FAX: 714/252-8354

Our No. California Locations:
USM Sunnyvale
408/738-8291 FAX: 408/738-8299
USM Palo Alto
415/325-0651 FAX: 415/325-2459
USM Fremont
510/623-9040 FAX: 510/623-7592
USM So. San Francisco
415/952-5885 FAX: 415/266-9134
USM Santa Clara
408/980-0602 FAX: 408/980-0604

USM Emerald SYSTEM SPECIALS

386DX-40 64k cache

- 4 Meg, 70ns RAM
- 80 Meg Hard Disk
- 2 Floppies—1.2MB & 1.44MB
- SVGA Monitor 1024x768 .28 dp
- SVGA Card w/1MB
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game port
- Enhanced Case, Minitower/Desktop

$995

FREE
Serial Mouse
w/ complete system purchase

486DX-50 64k cache

- 4 Meg, 70ns RAM
- 80 Meg Hard Disk
- 2 Floppies—1.2MB & 1.44MB
- SVGA Monitor 1024x768 .28 dp
- SVGA Card w/1MB
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game port
- Enhanced Case, Minitower/Desktop

$1545

OPTIONS:
120/130MB HD .....Add **$80**
Non-Interlaced Monitor ....Add **$50**
213MB HD .....Add **$200**
256K Cache for 486 .....Add **$50**
UPGRADE OPTIONS AVAILABLE

486DX-33/64K ..**$1345**

MOTHERBOARDS
SUPER BLOWOUT SALE!!

Upgrade your computers now – Lowest Prices Ever

OCTOBER SPECIAL
$20 Labor for Installation
• That's It!! •

486-50, 256K Cache	$750
486-33, 256K Cache	$CALL
486SX-25	$295
386-40, 64K Cache	$175
386-33, 64K Cache	$175
386-25	$155
386SX-33	$140

Name Brand Specials
Call USM for Lowest Prices

Maxtor®

Hard Drive
LIMITED SALE!!
213MB, 15ms
$399

FUJITSU 520MB **$949**

OTHER HARD DRIVES
Conner/Maxtor/WD
40MB $175
85MB $225
105MB $260
120MB $290
Memory 1x3x70ns **$29/MB**
TEAC FD 1.2/1.44 ...**$54/$49**

HEWLETT PACKARD
Laser Printers
HP IIP • HP IIIP • HP III
Deskjet 500/500C
DeskWrite 500/500C **CALL**

MEMORY FOR HP LASERS
4MB Upgrade for HP LaserPrinter **$199**

Other Items
Trident 1MB SVGA **$50**
Paperwhite VGA **$115**
SVGA Monitor .39dp **$230**
SVGA Monitor .28dp **$260**
101 Enh. Keyboard **$24**
Mini-Tow. case w/200w...**$60**
Desktop case w/200w **$60**
Mid-Tow. case w/200w ...**$85**

New! **DFI PARADISE**
Windows Accelerator- 1MB **$145**

US MACH DIAMOND SERIES

16.8M TRUE COLORS SVGA System

24 Bit

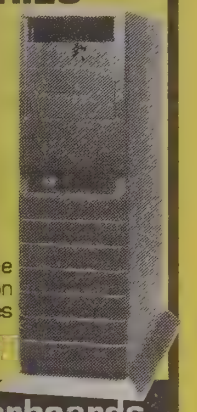
FREE MS Windows 3.1 or Fax Modem 96/24 and Serial Mouse w/ Diamond Series System Purchase

- **8MB, 70ns RAM**
- 213MB, 15ms Hard Disk
- True Color SVGA 1MB
- SVGA Monitor 1024x768 .28dp
- 2 Floppies - Teac 1.2MB & 1.44MB
- KEYTRONICS Maxiswitch Keyboard or Black Keybd
- DIAMOND Series Minitower/Desktop Case
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port

Available in Black or White Cases

USM
US MACH

BLACK PEARL SERIES



Same configuration & prices

Now Featuring USA Made Motherboards

USM DIAMOND 486-33 256k C	$1990
USM DIAMOND 486-50 256k C	$2290
USM DIAMOND EISA 486-33/256k C	$2490
USM DIAMOND EISA 486-50/256k C	$2790

Factory Authorized Distributor with the Area's Largest Selection of USA Made Motherboards

AMI

High Performance Motherboards

The Best EISA Solution from AMI

- AMI Enterprise II EISA 486-33/50/66
- AMI FastDisk EISA SCSI Cache Adapter
- AMI EISA Fast View SVGA Card

NEW! Lowest Prices Ever From AMI!!

Also Available
The AMI Super Voyager 486-33/50/66

FAX-MODEM 96/24 USA Made 5 Yr. Manufacturer Warranty **$79**

Fax Modem 96/24 w/Windowfax Software **$99**

MICRONICS

- 386SX-25 • 386-25 BMP
- 386-33 GCP 256K Cache
- 486-33/50DX GCP 256K Cache
- 486-50/66DX2 GCP 256K Cache
- 486-33/50 EISA 256K Cache
- New VL-Bus 486-33/50/66

New Lower Pricing

ELISA TECHNOLOGY

ELISA 486-33/50 EISA (Modular Design)
ELISA Local Bus SVGA
ELISA EISA ETHERNET ADAPTER

Made in USA Mother boards

Quantum – Prima Computer, Inc.
International Computers
InterComp, Inc
486-50
486-33/50 EISA EISA

Notebook Computer on Sale at USM SUNNYVALE STORE!!

ORCHID New! Super Board 486-50MHz
Local Bus—Fahrenheit 1280D

Pro II - 1MB	$BEST
Pro IIS/Sierra	$BEST
Fahrenheit 1280	$BEST
Local Bus 1280D	$BEST

CALL

16.8M True Colors SVGA

Pixel Turbo True Color SVGA - 1MB

Pixel Turbo Hi Color w/1MB	$135
Pixel WinPrime 1280 2MB	$195
S3 Windows Accelerator	$195

$125

SCO THE SANTA CRUZ OPERATION
NOVELL.

Networking • Multimedia • Special Applications •
3Com® Call USM 408/738-8291

UPGRADABLE MOTHERBOARDS

QUICKPATH

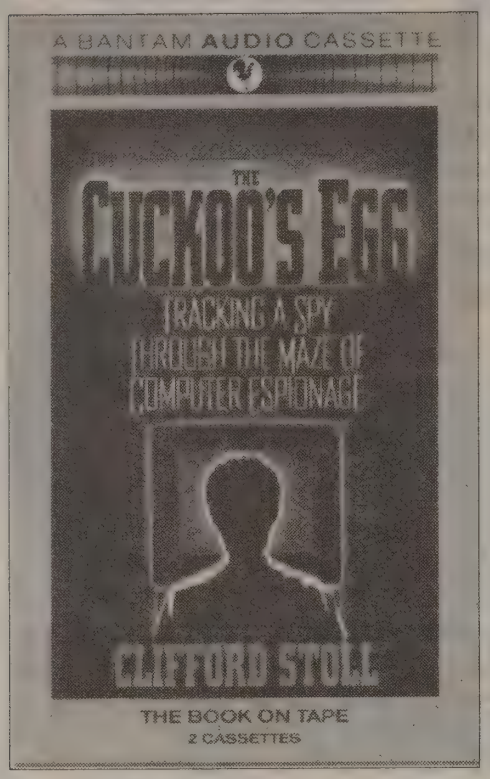
EVOLUTION SPECIALS

486 w/o CPU	$290
486SX-20 w/CPU	$390
486SX-25 w/CPU	$420
486DX-33 w/CPU	$750
486DX-50 w/CPU	$950
486DX2-50 w/CPU	$850
486DX2-66 w/CPU	$1350
Port•Folio w/4 ser., 2 par., 4 FD, 2 IDE HD	$85

QUICKPATH SUPER SYSTEM

- QUICKPATH 486-50/64K
- QUICKPATH Port • Folio IDE/IO
- QUICKPATH XGI Accelerator SVGA - 1MB
- 8MB RAM, 70ns
- 2 Floppies - 1.2MB & 1.44MB
- 213MB Hard Disk, 15ms
- SVGA monitor NI (.28)
- 101 keyboard, Mouse • MS DOS & Windows 3.1

$2495



network, tracked down an extensive electronic spy network, mostly by himself, with some help from various individuals.

Recently, I had to drive a U-HAUL trailer from New Jersey to Colorado. A friend of mine, the new vice president of human resources at Bantam, gave me a handful of audio tapes to listen to as I drove across the country. I was doubtful that I would enjoy or even listen to these tapes. My earlier experiences with audio tapes ultimately resulted in boredom.

However, pulling three tons of furnishings and assorted belongings is a tiring venture, and the stories kept me from dozing at the wheel.

The Cuckoo's Egg was the most engrossing of the lot, especially since it was narrated by the author.

If you would like insight into UNIX systems, stubborn-minded perseverance, and the thought processes of a UNIX guru (or should I say nerd), get the book or listen to the tape.

If you are in any way involved in microcomputers, this should be required listening. (Bantam Audio, 666 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10103. 212/765-6500)

PC HARDWARE

PANPACIFIC COMPUTERS: 486 SYSTEMS

Manufactured By: PanPacific Computer Corp.
Reviewed By: Lenny Bailes

PanPacific Computer has been quietly manufacturing and distributing high-quality motherboards and computer systems for the past three years. Its current crop of 486 systems delivers reliable performance at a low, competitive price. In addition to acting as a distributor for 386 systems, parts, and peripherals, PanPacific manufactures its own 486 machines. Currently, it offers both 33MHz and 50MHz 486 systems, as well as a 25/50MHz 486DX2 system. The systems include the basics offered by most clone vendors, plus VGA video card, mouse, SuperVGA monitor, and 120MB Connor IDE hard drive. All PanPacific systems utilize the leading edge MR BIOS (reviewed in issue #97N). MR BIOS provides virus protection, password protection, and support for 2.88MB floppy drives.

I've tested three generations of PanPacific motherboards, and never encountered a serious compatibility problem. 386 memory managers, Microsoft Windows, and OS/2 work without a hitch right out of the box. The PanPacific motherboards are made in California and include documentation for all hardware features. A separate booklet enumerates the various fine tuning parameters of MR BIOS. (If your video card permits, you can speed up the performance of graphic programs like Windows by choosing a higher bus speed and low wait-state DMA access.) The basic PanPacific 486 systems ship with a 64K static RAM cache, which can be expanded up to 512K. You can also substitute a name brand video card or monitor for the bundled generic ones. (The generic video peripherals should be quite adequate for everyday use: the monitor has a .28 dot pitch, and PanPacific offers three generic video adapters corresponding to the Trident, Paradise, and TSENG 4000 chipsets.)

The systems include unlimited lifetime technical support and a one-year parts and labor warranty. (PanPacific Computer Corp., 165 San Gabriel Dr., Sunnyvale, CA 94086. 408/720-1315)

NEW PRODUCTS

TRAINING

LEARN PC VIDEO SERIES

The Learn PC Video Series is a comprehensive, self-paced training system that combines videotapes, guidebooks, and an exercise disk to teach students how to use a variety of software applications. The Video Series currently includes training for Computer Literacy, DOS, WordPerfect, Lotus 1-2-3, dBASE, and most of the popular Windows applications. Targeted to high schools, career schools, and colleges, the Learn PC Video Series offers instructors a cost-effective, multimedia teaching methodology. Simon & Schuster, Inc., 1230 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10020. (212)698-7000.

HOW TO USE LOTUS 1-2-3, RELEASE 2.4

How to Use Lotus 1-2-3, Release 2.4 is an interactive audio course designed to help both novice and experienced users make the most of Lotus 1-2-3's new graphical user interface. Users are introduced to the world of SmartIcons, WYSIWYG, and mouse control in working with 1-2-3 spreadsheets. The course is presented on four

Where Adults Come To Play!

America's HOTTEST Online Computer Service!

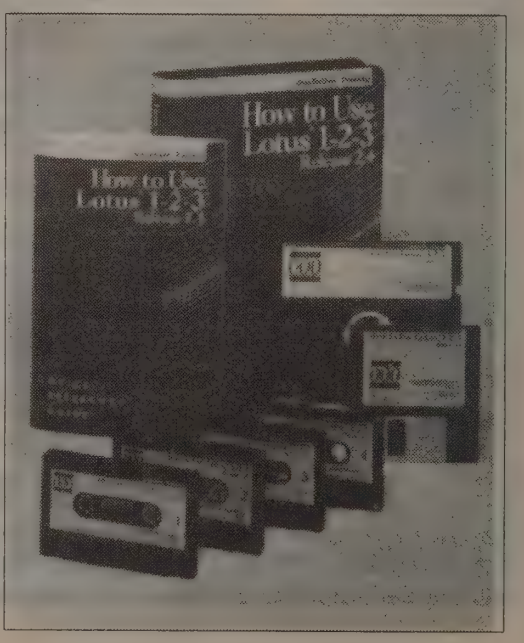
■ Local Numbers Covering 850 Cities in the U.S., Canada, and Internationally! ■ Live CB-Style Group and Private Chat! ■ Thousands of Shareware Programs and GIF Files! ■ Interactive Multiplayer Games! ■ National Gaming Tournaments! ■ Matchmaker Dating Database! ■ Giant Technical, Leisure, and Exotic Message Bases! ■ Online Travel and Reservations! ■ Discount Shopping With Over 60,000 Products! ■ Plus Much Much Much More!

ODYSSEY ONLINE

FOR SIGNUP, MORE INFO, OR A LOCAL NUMBER NEAR YOU CALL BY MODEM:

818 358-6968

3/12/2400 BAUD 8/N/1 Must Be Over 18



Whether your office has one computer or one hundred....

We keep you working

AUTHORIZED TECHNICAL SERVICES has the experience *and* the expertise to handle your equipment service needs. Whether you're running one small office with one micro computer, or a statewide network of offices with a complex inventory of computers, video display terminals, printers and data communications devices—you simply cannot afford "down time". Call **ATS** today to find out just how easy it is to stay productive

ATS
AUTHORIZED TECHNICAL SERVICES
1-800-451-4057

HERE'S A PARTIAL LIST OF EQUIPMENT WE SERVICE:
MICROCOMPUTERS: Dell, Epson, Advance Logic (ALR), AT&T, Everex, Leading Edge, AST Research, Compaq, IBM. **LOCAL AREA NETWORKS:** 3Com, Novell. **STORAGE DEVICES:** IOmega (Bernoulli). **DOT MATRIX PRINTERS:** Alps, Datasouth Epson, NEC, Panasonic, Citizen, Texas Instruments, C. Itoh, Digital Equipment (DEC), IBM, Okidata, Printek, Toshiba. **PLOTTERS:** Hewlett-Packard, IBM. **THERMAL PRINTERS:** IBM, Texas Instruments, Panasonic. **LINE PRINTERS:** Data Products, Printronix. **LETTER QUALITY PRINTERS:** C. Itoh, Diablo, NEC Spinwriters. **LASER PRINTERS:** Canon, Epson, IBM, AST, TI, Hewlett-Packard. **VIDEO DISPLAY TERMINALS:** Digital Equipment (DEC), Link, Qume, Tab, Televideo, Wyse. **DATA COMMUNICATIONS:** Hayes.

ATS SERVICE CENTERS:
Los Angeles (310) 839-0020
Orange County (714) 937-0332
Oakland (510) 638-4449
Sacramento (916) 923-2944
San Jose (408) 970-9860

the world of SmartIcons, WYSIWYG, and mouse control in working with 1-2-3 spreadsheets. The course is presented on four audiocassettes using FlipTrack's patented format. At selected points in each lesson, users can branch to optional topics or get extra practice by flipping the tape. Also included is a comprehensive Quick

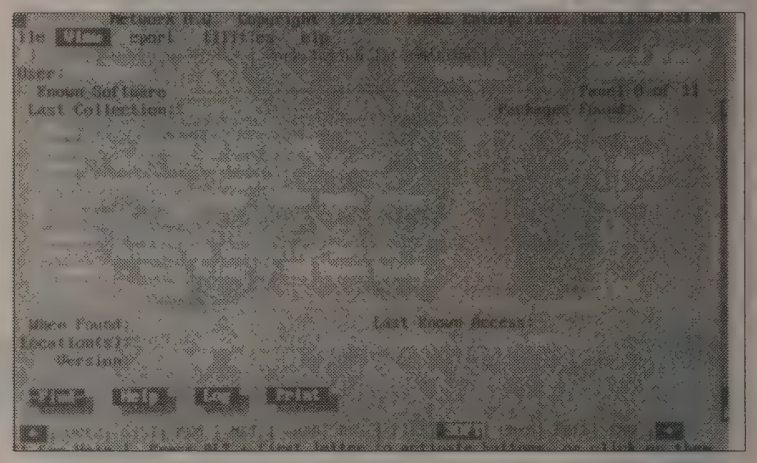
NETWORKING SOFTWARE

SILVERNET 2.1 PEER-TO-PEER NETWORK

The SilverNet 2.1 Peer-to-Peer Network Operating System for IBM PCs and compatibles features SilverEMAIL, SilverCHAT, Interoperable SilverMESSAGE, and improved performance while maintaining its low memory overhead. In addition, SilverNet is compatible with Windows 3.1 and all versions of DOS—MS-DOS, PC DOS, and DR DOS. SilverEMAIL allows users to quickly send and receive email over the network. Mail is read directly from the DOS Net Menu program or through the Windows User Interface which is included with all SilverNet products. SilverCHAT is a messaging interface that communicates in real time. SilverMESSAGE allows pop-up messages to be sent to all users with a general broadcast or targeted to a specific user. ($99 per node. Free upgrades are available for users who purchased SilverNet after January 1992. Products purchased prior to January 1992 can be upgraded for $50 per network) Net-Source, Inc., 1265 El Camino Real, Suite 101, Santa Clara, CA 95050. (408)246-6679.

NETWORK H.Q. 2.5

Network H.Q. is designed to automatically inventory LAN workstation configurations. Previous versions have been NetWare specific, but v2.5 will operate on NetWare, LAN Manager, VINES, and most NetBIOS-, NDIS-, or ODI-compatible networks. The new version includes such information as CPU clock speed and MCA and



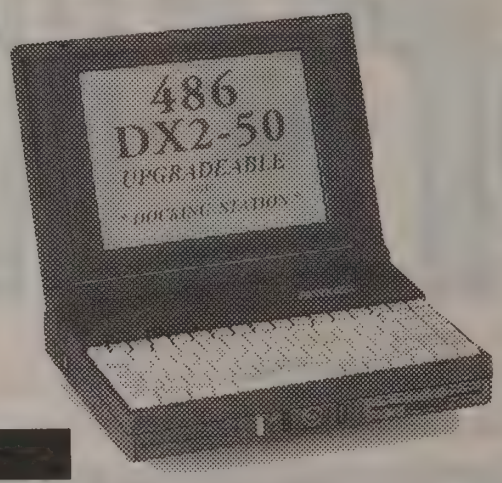
EISA adapter card information. It will report workstation environments such as Windows, DESQview, OS/2, ROM BIOS manufacturer and version, and NETBIOS version and Bus type. Further, Network H.Q. will report the specific model of 163 of the most popular personal computers. It will also track Macintosh computers connected to a network. (100-pack server license, $395) Magee Enterprises, Inc., 2909 Langford Rd., Suite A600, Norcross, GA 30071-1506. (404)446-6611. MCI: MAGEE.

AMREL 486 UPGRADEABLE NOTEBOOKS

Quality, Savings, Service.... Directly from Manufacturer

Starting as low as...

$1995



ADD IT ALL UP...
- 30-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE
- IMMEDIATE SHIPPING
- ONE FULL YEAR PARTS & LABOR WARRANTY
- 48-HOUR SERVICE TURN AROUND TIME
- TOLL FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT

AMREL CPU Modules

AMREL MLT486 Notebook computers feature state-of-the-art plug in CPU Modules for fast and economical proccessor upgrades. Increase your computing power by simply replacing the AMREL CPU Modules. CPU Options include 386DXL33, 486DX-33, 486SX-25, 486DX2-50 MHz.

AMREL Docking Station

AMREL Docking Station delivers the power and expandability of desktop PCs to your MLT486. Features include two 16-bit ISA slots, internal Fax/Modem, RS232 port, parallel port, SVGA, external keyboard port and room for a 5 1/4" drive.

AMREL Trackball

Convenient built-in trackball eliminates the need for ackward add-on devices.

- 4MB upgradeable to 16MB RAM
- 80MB, 120MB, 180MB, Hard Drive
- 1.44MB 3 1/2" Floppy Drive
- 10" VGA LCD with 64 gray shades
- Simultaneous external SVGA color display
- Inverted T cursor, dedicated Page keys
- 150 pin Docking Station Interface
- Serial, Parallel, Keyboard ports
- 2.5+ hours battery operation
- Suspend/Resume mode, Intelligent power saving
- MS DOS 5.0 & Windows 3.1
- Deluxe leather carrying case
- Internal Fax/Modem Option (MNP5, 9600/2400)

Fax: (818) 575-0801 • 1-800-882-6735 VISA MasterCard

AMREL TECHNOLOGY INC.
9952 E. Baldwin Place, El Monte, CA 91731

Quality You Can Count On!!!

intel inside

BOLD

DATA TECHNOLOGY. INC.
Computer Systems
Components
Peripherals

BDT-386DX-33Mhz — $999
- BDT Basic Package
- BDT 386DX-33 MotherBoard
- Intel 386DX-33 CPU on Board
- AMI Bois
- Baby AT DeskTop or Mini Tower Case With 230W Power Supply

BDT-386SX-25Mhz — $1029
- BDT Basic Package
- BDT 486SX-25 MotherBoard
- Intel 486DX-25 CPU on Board
- AMI Bois
- Baby AT DeskTop or Mini Tower Case With 230W Power Supply

BDT-486DX-33Mhz — $1339
- BDT Basic Package
- BDT 486DX-33 MotherBoard
- Intel 486DX-33 CPU on Board
- 64K Write Back Cache
- AMI Bois
- Mini or Medium Tower Case With 230W Power Supply

BDT-486DX-50Mhz — $1459
- BDT Basic Package
- BDT 486DX-50 MotherBoard
- Inte CPU on Board
- 256K Write Back Cache
- AMI Bois
- Tower Case With 250W Power Supply

All Basic Systems Include:
- 4MB of 70ns RAM
- 1.2 and 1.44 Floppy Disk Drive
- 80MB IDE Hard Disk Drive
- 2 FDD and 2 HDD 1:1 IDE Controller
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel and 1 Game Port
- VGA Card with 512K on Board
- 14" VGA Monitor
- 101 Key Enhanced KeyBoard

Upgrade Options:

– 14" Super VGA Monitor with 1MB SVGA Card	+$90
– 14" Super VGA Monitor with Window Accelerator Card	+$175
– 120MB IDE Hard Disk Drive	+$60
– 200MB IDE Hard Disk Drive	+$240

The Intel Inside Logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation

920 Auburn Ct.
Fremont, CA 94538
Tel: (510) 490-8296
Fax: (510) 490-9428

13200 Brooks Dr. Suite H
Baldwin Park, CA 91706
Tel: (818) 338-2878
Fax: (818) 338-1178

The Reviewers Agree...

PC Sources

"...a formidable amount of computing power for the price."

"...a steady performer–no operational difficulties."

"In every case the Royal has accepted whatever hardware and software I installed without a whimper."

I was so excited with the quality that I loaded half the family picture album...the Royal displayed each and every image in a crisp, sharp manner."

286 20 MHz	$72
386SX 25MHz	110
386DX 25MHz	150
386DX 33MHz 64K w/CPU	160
386DX 40MHz 64K w/CPU	170
486SX 20MHz 64K w/CPU	210
486SX 25MHz 64K w/CPU	230
486DX 33MHz 64K w/CPU	610
486DX2 50MHz 64K w/CPU	670
486DX 50MHz 64K w/CPU	740
EISA 486DX 33MHz 64K w/CPU	890
EISA 486DX2 50MHz 64K w/CPU	950
EISA 486DX 50MHz 64K w/CPU	1010

Teac 1.2MB	$56
Teac 1.44MB	54
Teac 2.88MB	130
Teac 1.2MB/1.44MB on One	185
42MB IDE Drive	190
85MB IDE Drive 64K	240
125MB IDE Drive 64K	315
210MB IDE Drive 64K	410
245MB IDE Drive 128K	560
340MB IDE Drive 64K	760
510MB IDE Drive 64K	980
210MB SCSI Drive 15MS	520
340MB SCSI Drive 15MS	810
540MB SCSI Drive 15MS	1040
1.2GB SCSI Drive 15MS	1685

IDE 2FD/2HD	$18
IDE 4FD/2HD	35
IDE W I/O	25
IDE 2FD/2HD W/2MB CACHE	160
MFM for XT	48
MFM 2FD/2HD(AT)	50
MFM 2FD/2HD(AT)	55
RLLfor XT	53
RLL 2FD/2HD(AT)	60
RLL 4FD/2HD(AT)	65
SCSI UltraStore W 32K	189
EISA UltraStore 32 Bit	450
EISA IDE DTC	130
EISA SCSI DTC w/2MB	480
EISA IDE w/2MB	330

AT I/O (2S, 1P, 1G)	$18
RS 235 Single	12
RS 2232 Dual	15
Second Parallel Port	12
Game Ports	12
Clock Card	12
Multi I/O for XT	35

Lite 101 Key	$35
Generic 101 Key	25
Focus 2001	43
Focus 5001	59
Focus 9000 Programmable	75
Keytronic 101 Key	45
Fujitsu 101 Key	45
Chicony 101 Key	40
124 Key Programmable	99
Northgate 101 Key	55
Mitsumi 101 Key	35
Northgate Omni Ultra 130 Key	95

SVGA 1024x768 .39 Dot	$245
SVGA 1024 X 768 .28 Dot	275
SVGA 1024 x 768 .28 Dot Non Int	320
Mono VGA Monitor	130
Mono 14" Monitor	105
View Sonic 6E	330
View Sonic 6FS	610
View Sonic 5E	430
View Sonic 7	1100
View Sonic 8	1780
MX15F Mag Monitor	605
MX17F Mag Monitor	1175
IDK 5117 50 KHz	890
IDK 5217 57 KHz	950
IDK 5317 65 KHz	1150
IDE 5221A 80 KHz	2095
IDE 5321A 80 KHz	2265
IDE 5421A 80 KHz	2495

MGP	$18
CGA	23
SVGA 256K 16 Bit	38
SVGA 512K 16 Bit	53
SVGA 1MB 16 Bit	68
SVGA 1MB 16 Million Colors	99
Tseng Lab SVGA 1MB	99
Tseng Lab SVGA 1MB Hi Color	129
32 Bit Local Bus SVGA	145
Orchid ProDesigner IIs 1MB	180
Orchid Fahrenheit 1MB	245
Orchid Fahrenheit w/16 Mill Colors	275
Diamond Speed Star Hi Color 1MB	145
Diamond Speed Star 24 Bit Hi Color	175
Diamond Speed Star 24x Bit	195
Diamond Stealth Hi Color 1MB	245
EISA 32 Bit Video 1MB	275
ATI Graphix Vantage 1MB	275
ATI Graphix Ultra 1MB	395

2400B Internal W/ WinFax	$50
2400B External Modem	65
96/24 Internal W/ WinFax	95
96/24 External Fax Modem	125
9600B Internal Modem	225
9600B External Modem	265
96/96 Internal Fax Modem	360
96/96 External Fax Modem	390
1.44/1.44 Int. Fax Modem	410
1.44/1.44 Ext. Fax Modem	450
200 Watt UPS	220
600 Watt UPS	480
900 Watt UPS	680
Printer Cable	Call
Sound Blaster	115
Sound Blaster Pro	215
CD ROM Mitsumi	230
CD ROM Sony	350
Multimedia Package w/Sound Card	650
Tape Backup 120MB	195
Tape Backup 250MB	280

Ethernet 16 Bit Genesis	$110
Ethernet 16 Bit Novell	179
Ethernet 32 Bit Mylex	350
Ethernet 32 Bit Novell	689
Artisoft AE-2 Starter Kit	489
Artisoft AE-2 Adapter	220

Join 1000s of satisfied customers - Like: S.C.E. • Alaska Animal Controls • Bear Medical • USC Medical Center • UCLA Engineering Department • GTE • US Air Force AFFTC • Unisys • County of Los Angeles • California Polytechnical • City of Asuza & More...

Networking

We Support Lantastic and Novell Network Installation

FAST! 32 Bit S3RAM & 32 Bit Controller

NEW 66 MHz SYSTEM

SPECIAL CALL

486/33 MHz $2150
386/33 MHz $1920
386SX/25 MHz $1810

Notebook

- 4 MB
- 8K Cache Memory (486/33)
- 32K Cache Memory (386/33)
- 1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 120 MB 28ms IDE Drive
- Chargeable Ni-Cad Battery
- 81-Key Keyboard
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel Ports
- VGA Port for External Color
- LCD 640x480 Backlit VGA
- Carrying Bag & AC Adapter

Add $150 for Fax Modem
$115 for 2400 Modem
$95 Ext Battery
$45 Ext Adapter
$45 per MB
$210 for Docking station

486/50 MHz	**$2280**
486/50 MHz DX2	**$2180**
486/33 MHz	**$2080**

EISA Station

- 64K Cache RAM
- 8 MB Ram (70ns)
- 1.2 MB 5.25" Floppy Drive
- 1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 210 MB 15ms IDE Drive
- 32 Bit IDE Controller
- Super VGA 1MB Video Card
- 14" Color SVGA Monitor
- 2 Ser, 1 par & 1 Game Port
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- Desktop or Vertical Case

Add $320 for 12"x12" Digitizer with 16 Button & Driver
$250 for 32 Bit w/2MB Ctr
$250 for 32 Bit VGA Card
$500 for 66 MHz from DX50

486/50 MHz	**$1650**
486/50 MHz DX2	**$1560**
486/33 MHz	**$1520**
486/25 MHz SX	**$1150**

- 64K Cache RAM
- 4 MB Ram (70ns)
- 1.2 MB 5.25" Floppy Drive
- 1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 130 MB 15ms IDE Disk
- Super VGA 1MB Video Card
- 14" Color SVGA Monitor
- 2 Ser, 1 Par, 1 Game Port
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- Desktop or Vertical Case

Add $160 for 210 MB HD
$500 for 66 MHz from DX50

486/50 MHz	**$1760**
486/50 MHz DX2	**$1690**
486/33 MHz	**$1610**

Local Bus Station

- 64K Cache RAM
- 4 MB Ram (70ns)
- 1.2 MB 5.25" Floppy Drive
- 1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 130 MB 15ms IDE Drive
- 32 Bit Super VGA 1MB Video Card (25x faster than Standard SVGA Card)
- 14" Color SVGA Monitor
- 2 Ser, 1 par & 1 Game Port
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- Desktop or Vertical Case

Add $330 for 15" Monitor
$160 for 210 MB HD
$100 for 32 Bit Contr (25 x faster than stand.)
$100 SE32 Bit Video

486/20 MHz SX	**$1070**
386/40 MHz	**$1040**
386/33 MHz	**$1010**
386/25 MHz SX	**$940**

- 64K Cache RAM
- 4 MB Ram (70ns)
- 1.2 MB 5.25" Floppy Drive
- 1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 85 MB 18ms IDE Drive
- Super VGA 1MB Video Card
- 14" Color SVGA Monitor
- 2 Ser, 1 par & 1 Game Port
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- Desktop or Vertical Case

Add $60 for 130 MB HD
$220 for 210 MB HD

NEC ORCHID NANAO NOVELL SONY Diamond ARTISOFT

- **All Systems Carry a One Year Parts & Labor Warranty**
- **14 Day Money back Guarantee**
- **72 Hour Burn-in Time Before Shipping**
- **Leasing and Financing Available**
- **Prices Subject to Change Without Notice**

Quality Computers, Inc.
13001 Ramona Blvd., #C
Irwindale, CA 91706
(818) 960-1933

Business Hours
Monday-Friday 9:00-6:00
Saturday 10:00 4:00

NOVELL CALL (818) 960-1933

Royal Computer
1201 John Reed Ct.
City of Industry, CA 91745
Sales (818) 333-7628
Tech Support (818) 333-2566

Business Hours
Monday-Friday 7:30-6:00
Saturday 7:30-5:00

Terms and Conditions: Personal and Company checks allow two weeks to clear. All UPS shipping charges are not refundable.

LaserMaster

KICK OFF SPECIAL

LaserMaster WinPrinter 800

4-PPM LASER PRINTER 800-DPI

$1,350

- Top-Rated Speed
- 800 Dots Per Inch
- 50 PostScript Fonts
- Great Halftones
- Sharp Line Art
- 3 Printers in 1
  - PostScript
  - GDI Direct
  - HP PCL

or

UPGRADE YOUR HP LASER TO 800 DPI With WinJet 800

$670

ORDER NOW!

UPGRADE YOUR 386DX TO 486DX NOW!

FREE INSTALLATION

$245

LA: 5414 WILSHIRE BLVD. (213) 954-0011

VALLEY: 7008 VAN NUYS BLVD. (818) 786-3700

COMPUTER HOUSE

LaserMaster Laser

Cyrix Cyrix

continued from page 92

plicated. Apple's LaserWriter (for example) was a printer that contained its own powerful computer with a large amount of memory. The LaserWriter was based on the PostScript page description language developed by Adobe Systems Inc. It would take a book to tell you all about how PostScript enables a printer to do all kinds of beautiful and precise things on paper, but for our purposes it will be enough to briefly describe how PostScript fonts work.

PostScript fonts are not sets of little pictures—they are sets of equations that describe the outline of each letter or symbol in terms of Bezier splines, a type of curve that draftsmen love because it is easy to blend one Bezier smoothly into another. Consider the lowercase letter "o". In a modern, geometrical font, this donut-shaped letter could be completely described by two concentric circles, plus the instruction to black-in the space between the circles. In a more traditional font, the circles might become eccentric ellipses, allowing for variation in the thick and thin parts of the letter. But whether you need a tiny 4-point "o" or a monster 144-point "o," it's a simple matter (for a computer) to transform the same basic equations.

Well, it's not actually that simple. Centuries ago, printers learned that small letters need to be scaled and drawn differently from large letters of the same font, to preserve a harmonious visual pattern on the page. Some features of small letters need to be exaggerated to keep them legible. PostScript fonts incorporate "hints" that tell the computer inside the printer how to do this mathematically. PostScript fonts are called "scalable" fonts because they allow letters to be printed at any size from the same basic font information.

There are many other ways to implement scalable fonts. Hewlett-Packard, for example, has its own font architecture, and the HP LaserJet includes two built-in families of scalable fonts: CG Times and Univers (additional font cartridges can be plugged into the printer).

It would be ideal if the same PostScript code that drives the printer could also be used to drive the computer's screen display. Steve Jobs' widely admired NeXT computer does exactly this, using its massive computing power to implement something called Display PostScript. But the Macintosh system architecture was already locked into its own display software, called QuickDraw. QuickDraw insists on having bitmaps to represent text characters, so when you "installed" PostScript fonts on your Mac, you had to include screen (bitmap) fonts, so the computer will have something to put on the screen when you pound the keyboard.

To help meet users' incessant demand for a screen display that would more closely match the printed output, Adobe devised a little startup program for the Mac called Adobe Type Manager (ATM) to provide a sort of simulated Display PostScript. ATM, which is also available in a version for Windows on MS-DOS computers, generates screen fonts from outline fonts "on the fly." It works pretty well.

Reluctant to have such an important part of the Mac's text display and printing capability left in the hands of Adobe Systems, Apple began several years ago to develop an entirely new scalable font architecture of its own called TrueType. TrueType fonts use a cubic splines, a slightly more complex type of curve than the Bezier splines that make up the outlines of PostScript characters. TrueType fonts generate the screen bitmaps and the printer output from the same concise data files. TrueType fonts require a lot more work from the computer, but are designed to work well on "dumb" dot matrix printers as well as "smart" PostScript printers. Perhaps for this reason, Microsoft licensed Apple's TrueType font technology for inclusion in Windows 3.1. For various technical reasons, you can't actually share TrueType fonts between a Mac and a PC running Windows, but the convergence toward a common, universal standard seems to be gathering steam.■

M.B.A.
Ph.D.
C.N.E.

We'll give you the third degree.

Just as some degrees help you in business and science, becoming a CNE makes you more valuable, too. When you're a CNE, it means you're a NetWare expert. So you receive job opportunities, and can command a higher salary. Plus, you receive other advantages that will help you manage networks more effectively.

Becoming one is easy. Simply register at your Novell Authorized Education Center by calling 1-800-LAN-STUDY (800-526-7883), and experience a whole new degree of success.

Certified Network Educators

Call Now To Reserve Your Place!
1-800-Lan Study
1-800-526-7883
21241 Ventura Blvd. Suite 266, Woodland Hills, CA

NOVELL®

...NOTICE...
ACP's 52nd GIANT
COMPUTER
SWAP MEET
Sunday
Nov. 29th, 8-2
Orange County's Original!
FREE Admission and Parking
100's of Sellers 'n Deals
in the Huge Parking Lot
Advanced Computer Products, Inc.
ACP SUPER STORE
Since 1976
1310 E. Edinger
Santa Ana • 714-558-8813
Some Dealer Space Still Available...Call Mary

FREE
GIFT CERTIFICATE—
LAS VEGAS
CALL FOR DETAILS!!

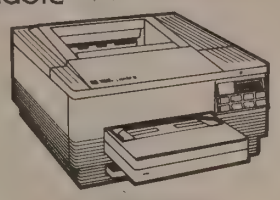
Super Discount Computer Store

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP LASER JET III
W/Toner & Cable
HEWLETT PACKARD
$1399

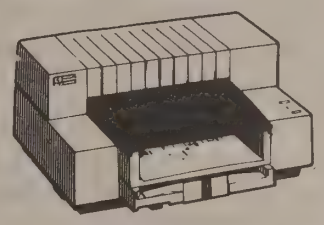
HP LASER JET IIP PLUS **$739**
W/Toner & Cable
HEWLETT PACKARD

HP LASER JET IIIP
W/Toner & Cable
HEWLETT PACKARD



$959

DESK JET 500
W/Cable
HEWLETT PACKARD



$359

ACCESSORIES & MEMORY UPGRADES

II,IID,III, IIIP, D, IIP
1MB/2MB $75/108
3MB/4MB 150/199
IIP, IIP Lower Tray 139
Laser IIIP Toner 66
Pacific Page Postscript PE 369

DTK BRAND NAME PRODUCT AVAILABLE FOR ONLY $150 MORE

386SX 25MHz
- 40MB Hard Disk
- 5 1/4 Floppy
- Mono & Monitor
- 1MB RAM
- 101 Keyboard
- Mouse

$645

386 40MHz
- 125 MB Hard Disk
- 5 1/4 & 3 1/2 Floppy
- Trident SVGA Card
- SVGA Color Monitor
- 4MB RAM
- 101 Keyboard
- Mouse
- 64K Cache

Call For Lowest Price

$1195

486 33MHz
- 125MB Hard Disk
- 5 1/4 & 3 1/2 Floppy
- Trident SVGA Card
- SVGA Color Monitor
- 4MB RAM
- 101 Keyboard
- Mouse
- 256K Cache

$1495

486 50MHz
- 125MB Hard Disk
- 5 1/4 & 3 1/2 Floppy
- Trident SVGA Card
- SVGA Color Monitor
- 4MB RAM
- 101 Keyboard
- Mouse
- 256K Cache

$1695

NOVELL
Authorized Dealer
- Networking
- Consulting
- Support

PACIFICO COMPUTERS

WEST L.A.
11540 Santa Monica Blvd.
VALLEY
13907 Ventura Blvd. #103
OPEN 10–6 MON. THRU SAT.

310/478-2522
818/788-4193

Prices subject to change without notice

486 - 50 MHz Local Bus

8 MB RAM
256 KB Cache
1.2 & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
2S / 1P / 1G
Ultra Stor Cache Controller
210 MB IDE Hard Drive
Enhanced Key Board
Full Size Vertical Case
32 Bit Local Bus S-3 VGA
MAG 15" N-I Monitor
Serial Mouse

$2795

$87.18 / Month

486 - 50 MHz CAD Stations

8 MB RAM
256 KB Cache
1.2 & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
2S / 1P / 1G
Ultra Stor Cache Controller
210 MB IDE Hard Drive
Enhanced Key Board
Full Size Vertical Case
Stealth VRAM SVGA
MAG 15" N-I Monitor
Serial Mouse

$2699

$84.18 / Month

486 - 50 MHz SPECIALS

4 MB RAM
256 KB Cache
1.2 & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
2S / 1P / 1G
210 MB IDE Hard Drive
Enhanced Key Board
Full Size Vertical Case
SVGA (1 MB)
SVGA N-I Monitor
Serial Mouse

$1895

$80.42 / Month

486 - 50 MHz DX2 SPECIALS

4 MB RAM
256 KB Cache
1.2 & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
2S / 1P / 1G
120 MB IDE Hard Drive
Enhanced Key Board
Medium Size Vertical Case
SVGA Card (1MB)
SVGA N-I Monitor
Serial Mouse

$1605

$68.12 / Month

486 - 33 MHz SPECIALS

4 MB RAM
256 KB Cache
1.2 & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
2S / 1P / 1G
120 MB IDE Hard Drive
Enhanced Key Board
Medium Size Vertical Case
SVGA Card (1MB)
SVGA N-I Monitor
Serial Mouse

$1495

$63.45 / Month

386 - 40 MHz Super VGA

4 MB RAM
128 KB Cache
1.2 & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
2S / 1P / 1G
120 MB IDE Hard Drive
Enhanced Key Board
Mini Vert. or Desktop Case
SVGA Card (1 MB)
SVGA 1024 X 768 Monitor
Serial Mouse

$1125

$47.75 / Month

MISC.

MAG MX15F Monitor (15" - 0.28mm Dot Pitch)	$585
MAG MX17F Monitor (17" - 0.28mm Dot Pitch - 1280 X 1024)	$1100
NEC 4FG Monitor (15" - 0.26mm Dot Pitch)	$735
IDEK 5217 Monitor (17" - 0.28mm Dot Pitch)	$925
Arcus CM1448 Monitor (14" - 0.28 mm Dot Pitch, Non-Interlaced)	$290
Arcus CM1402 Monitor (14" - 0.28 mm Dot Pitch, Interlaced)	$250
Orchit Fahrenheit 1280 24 Bit Super VGA Card (1 MB)	$249
DPT SCSI Controller (ISA)	$325
DPT SCSI Controller (EISA)	$625
PRO SPECTRUM 16 Bit Stereo Sound Board	$190
ATI Graphic Ultra	$310
ATI Graphic Pro (2 mb)	$549
SpeedStar 24 Bit Hi-Color Super VGA Card (1 MB)	$160
SpeedStar Stealth Super VGA Card (1 MB)	$235
MicroSolution Tape Backup 80 MB (External - Plug into Parallel Port)	$425

386SX - 33 MHz Super VGA

2 MB RAM
1.2 & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
2S / 1P / 1G
80 MB IDE Hard Drive
Enhanced Key Board
Mini Vertical Case
SVGA Card (512 KB)
SVGA 1024 X 768 Monitor
Serial Mouse

$895

LASERFICHE LAN

Document Imaging Software for Novell Networks.

If your documents represent value, ***and***

If losing your documents will cause irrevocable damage to your business,

We offer an ***inexpensive*** *solutions to your company.* ***Easy input*** *and* ***Output*** *via computer.*

Laserfiche Lan is a trademark of Compulinks Management.

486 - 50 MHz EISA

AIR 486 - 50 EISA Mother Board
(Made in U.S.A.)
8 MB RAM
256 KB Cache
1.2 & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
2S / 1P / 1G
Maxtor 340 MB SCSI Hard Drive
Mylex EISA SCSI Cache Controller
(2 MB Cache RAM)
Vertical Case (300 W. P/S)
ATI Graphic Ultra
MAG MX15F 15" N-I Monitor
Focus 5001 Key Board

$4099

NETWORK PRODUCTS

8 Bit Ethernet Card	$79
16 Bit Ethernet Card	$105
8 Bit Arcnet Card	$55
16 Bit Arcnet Card	$75
Arcnet Active Hub (8 Ports)	$125
NOVELL Netware V. 2.2 (5 Users)	$505
NOVELL Netware V. 2.2 (10 Users)	$1035
NOVELL Netware V. 3.11 (10 Users)	$1350
NOVELL Netware V. 3.11 (20 Users)	$1900
SCO UNIX Sys. V (Unlimited Users)	$1025
SCO Multiview Window Environment	$280
Digiboard	Call

Our Satisfied Customer List

ADRAY Mart Inc.
CAL STATE Of POMONA
CAL STATE Of LONG BEACH
LOMA LINDA University Nuerology Department
USC Medical School

- Two Years Labor And One Year Parts Warranty
- System & Components All Setup For Your Convinience
- Please Call For Price & Configuration not Listed
- We Accept Corporation, University And Government's Purchase Order

Computer Technology A-1 1987 - 1992

9690 Telstar Ave. Suite 202
El Monte, CA 91731
Tel: (818) 575-2882 Fax: (818) 575-8058

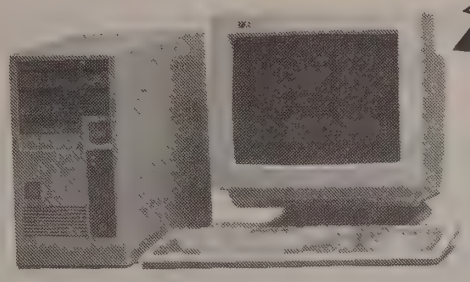
GET A DYNAMITE DEAL!

30-Day Money Back Guarantee!

Lifetime Tech Support!

32-Bit Local Bus

486DX-33	$1499
486DX/2-50	$1599
486DX-50	$1699

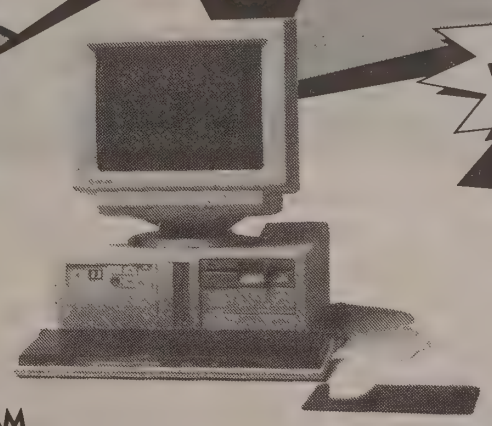


★ 64K Fast Cache
★ 125MB 15ms Hard Drive
★ 32-Bit SVGA Card, 32, 768 Colors
★ 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game
★ 4MB RAM
★ 1.2MB & 1.44MB Floppy
★ 1024 x 768 SVGA Monitor
★ 101 Enhanced Keyboard

We'll Beat Any Price!

1 Year Warranty!

486DX-50	$1599
486DX/2-50	$1499
486DX-33	$1399
386DX-40	$1079
386DX-33	$1059



★ 64K Fast Cache
★ 125MB 15ms Hard Drive
★ 1024 x 768 SVGA Card w/1MB
★ 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game
★ 4MB RAM
★ 1.2MB & 1.44MB Floppy
★ 1024 x 768 SVGA Monitor
★ 101 Enhanced Keyboard

386SX-25	$699
286-20	$669

★ 1MB RAM
★ 1.2MB or 1.44MB Floppy
★ 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game
★ 42MB 28ms Hard Drive
★ 640 x 480 VGA Monitor
★ 101 Enhanced Keyboard

System Dynamic Group, Inc.

Tel: (818) 333-6467 ★ Fax: (818) 330-1592 Mon.–Fri. 9:00–5:00pm
15356-B East Valley Blvd., Industry, CA 91746 Sat. 10:00–4:00pm

MasterCard VISA

continued from page 84

OTHER PRODUCT ANNOUNCEMENTS

The much awaited A570 also debuted at the show. This turns an A500 into a CDTV unit capable of playing all CDTV titles, audio CDs, CD+G, and CD+MIDI discs. It also has room for 2MB of expansion RAM and provides a rear expansion slot for plug-in cartridges.

Commodore also showed the new A600 computer, a slimmed-down version of the A500, sans expansion slot, aimed directly at the home entertainment market. The A600 features a PCMCIA industry standard expansion connector. With its composite video port, it can be connected directly to a television. Initially, it will be bundled with a host of games. A hard drive version is also available, but will be bundled with more serious software, including a word processor.

Incidentally, Jim Dionne indicated that a CD-ROM drive for the A600 is under development. Also, David Archambault, director of business markets at Commodore USA, stated that while PCMCIA is not initially in the A4000, "the company has a commitment to putting PCMCIA in all of its products."

CDTV units were everywhere in the Commodore booth. Some were showing off the CDXL technology along with the new AVM display adapter, which combine to provide full-color, full-motion, quarter-screen animation straight from the CD. This is quite an achievement considering the notoriously slow transfer rates of CDs. On other PC platforms, people think it's great to achieve lesser performance using a hard drive. Kodak Photo CD compatibility is still in the negotiation phase; however, the software and hardware are ready. Incidentally, current Amiga owners can purchase a CDTV with an Amiga interface for $599.

ABC Computer Network

Super IDE Disk Caching Controller (0.3 ms)

- DC-99M w/512KB Memory and up to 8.5 MB $ 139
- DC-2031 512KB up to 16MB Memory On Board $ 159
- DC-2032 w/ 2S,1P, 4/HardDisks & Floppies Support up to 16 MB $ 169
- DC-2040 SCSI Caching Controller on Board Memory Up to 16MB $ 249

ABC 486 Notebook $ 2099 SCSI Ready

- Cyrix 486DLC-25 MHz w 64KB external cache (up to 256KB)
- 4MB memory on-board (expandable up to 8MB or 20MB)
- 3.5" 1.44MB FD & 130MB HD (up to 200MB)
- One SCSI-2 16 bit (adaptec) control CD-ROM, Hard Disk, or any SCSI device
- Built-in 96/48/24 Fax/Modem and hand hold 256 gray scales scanner port
- 9" LCD w/ 640*480 VGA resolution and 64 gray scales (800*600 for ext. VGA)
- PS/2 mouse port, PS/2 keyboard port, parallel, serial, one VGA monitor port
- Use standard C-size re-charge battery, power meter, & 70 minute turbo-charge
- AC/DC adapter & Car adapter re-charge cable w/ carrying case

Come to our ShowRoom to see Full Demo of Multimedia System

- Sound Blaster Pro $ 189
- Sound Blaster Pro MPC Upgrade Kit $ 569
- Pro Audio Spectrum 16 $ 219
- Pro Audio 16 Multimedia System $ 979
- **CD-ROM Drive Fall Special**, from lowest $ 299 to $700, we have Sony, Panasonic, NEC, Mitsumi, Toshiba, GenStar, and more! Call for the MPC Compliant Spec., and Price
- Roland SCC-1 super Midi Sound Card $ 399
- **If you never hear the sound of Roland SCC-1 before, you are not playing the POWER of Multimedia, Call us so we can play the sound through the Phone, HEAR IT TO BELIEVE IT!!!**

Monthly Special!

- **386 Notebook $ 1499**
  2MB RAM (up to 8MB)
  85MB HD (up to 130MB)
  SCSI Ready, I/O, VGA Ports
- **IDE 99M w/ 512 K on Board w/ Conner 170MB HD $ 479**
- **Colorado Tape Backup $199**
- **Mitsumi CD-ROM $ 250**
- **MAX Fax Modem 9600/9600 send/ receive, 2400data, 5 years limited warranty $ 69**
- **Genius Hi Point portable smart trackball for NB $ 59**
- **Free Mouse for Notebook**

ABC Computer Network Tel: 714 891-0447 Fax: 714 891-4563
12391 Valley View St. Garden Grove, CA 92645 (Hwy 405 & 22)

COMMODORE'S AGGRESSIVE MARKETING

Commodore is serious about promoting the Amiga and has launched a major print ad campaign targeted at four key professional markets: videography, computer-based training, point-of-information kiosks, and dynamic presentation systems. This includes ads in traditional PC magazines like *BYTE* and *PC World*. One such ad, aimed at the MS-DOS multimedia platform, starts off with: "The MPC version of multimedia may cost more than ours. But it's harder to use and requires more equipment." Commodore knows that the Amiga does multimedia better than MPC, and they want to get the word out.

Commodore is also aggressively trying to increase the Amiga's availability. Jim Dionne revealed that the company is currently negotiating a couple of deals with national reseller chains. Apparently, resellers are interested in the Amiga's profit margin, which has been squeezed to almost nothing for MS-DOS machines.

DIGITAL MICRONICS

I have to mention Digital Micronics' new product, Digital EditMaster. This system provides full-motion JPEG technology, 30-frames-per-second video capture, real-time video display and recording, frame-by-frame recording, full-screen non-linear editing, and SMPTE time code support. Full support for the SunRize audio boards is also featured. JPEG compression is available in rates ranging from 15:1 to 70:1. Digital Micronics' demonstration had an Amiga 3000 grabbing and compressing frames from a video disk to a hard drive, decompressing the files, and then displaying the images on a big-screen TV—all of this on the fly and in real time!

DMI also showed its Vivid 24 graphics coprocessor board. This board, equipped with up to four coprocessors is capable of dramatically reducing things like 3-D rendering for programs written to support it.■

WE WILL BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE

486-50 EISA — MADE IN AMERICA

- 486-50 Motherboard w/256K Cache
- 8 MB RAM Exp. To 64 MB
- 1.2 & 1.44 Floppy Drives
- 210 MB Hard Drive
- 2S/1P/1 Game Port
- Super VGA Monitor (1024x768)
- Super VGA (1 MB) Card
- Tower Case w/230W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$2395

486-50 LOCAL BUS — MADE IN AMERICA

- 486-50 Motherboard w/256K Cache
- 8 MB RAM Exp. To 64 MB
- 1.2 & 1.44 Floppy Drives
- 210 MB Hard Drive
- 2S/1P/1 Game Port
- Super VGA Monitor (1024x768)
- Super VGA (1 MB) Card
- Tower Case w/230W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$2295

486-50DX — MADE IN AMERICA

- 486-50 Motherboard w/256K Cache
- 4 MB RAM Exp. To 64 MB
- 1.2 & 1.44 Floppy Drives
- 130 MB Hard Drive
- 2S/1P/1 Game Port
- Super VGA Monitor (1024x768)
- Super VGA (1 MB) Card
- Tower Case w/230W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$1795

486-33 — MADE IN AMERICA

- 486-33 Motherboard w/256K Cache, AMI Bios
- 4 MB RAM Exp. To 32 MB
- 1.2 & 1.44 Floppy Drives
- 130 MB Hard Drive
- 2S/1P/1 Game Port
- Super VGA Monitor (1024x768)
- Super VGA (1 MB) Card
- Tower Case w/230W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$1549

386-40 — MADE IN AMERICA

- 386-40 Motherboard w/64K Cache, AMI Bios
- 4 MB RAM Exp. To 32 MB
- 1.2 & 1.44 Floppy Drives
- 130 MB Hard Drive
- 2S/1P/1 Game Port
- Super VGA Monitor (1024x768)
- Super VGA (1 MB) Card
- Tower Case w/200W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$1195

386SX-33 — MADE IN AMERICA

- 386SX-25 Motherboard, AMI Bios
- 2 MB RAM
- 1.2 & 1.44 Floppy Drives
- 85 MB Hard Drive
- 2S/1P/1 Game Port
- Super VGA Monitor (1024x768)
- Super VGA Card
- Tower Case w/200W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$989

THE ULTIMATE SOURCE

GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICE!

NOTEBOOK COMPUTERS

386DX-33, 4 MB RAM		486DX-33, 4 MB RAM	
80 MB	$1799	80 MB	$2195
120 MB	1898	120 MB	2298
170 MB	1949	170 MB	2395
240 MB	2099	240 MB	2598
386SX-20, 2 MB RAM		**386SX-25, 2 MB RAM**	
60 MB	$1395	60 MB	$1449
80 MB	1469	80 MB	1523
120 MB	1589	120 MB	1643

DATA CARTRIDGES

DC2000 Data Cartridge (40 MB)	$14
DC2120 Data Cartridge (120 MB)	20
DC6150 Data Cartridge (150 MB)	23.25
DC6250 Data Cartridge (250 MB)	26

MOTHERBOARDS

(All Boards Include CPU, BIOS & Manuals)

286-16 (AMI BIOS)	$67
286-20 (AMI BIOS)	79
386SX-16 (AMI BIOS)	115
386SX-25 (AMI BIOS)	129
386-25 (AMI BIOS)	189
386-33 w/64K Cache (AMI BIOS)	239
386-40 w/64K Cache (AMI BIOS)	249
486-33 w/256K Cache (AMI BIOS)	CALL
486-50 w/256K Cache (AMI BIOS)	CALL

TAPE BACK-UPS

Cable For 3rd Drive	$4
Colorado 120 MB (DJ-10)	187
Colorado 250 MB (DJ-20)	245
Dedicated Controller For DJ-20	79
A6-11 Controller	39
KE-09 External Kit	74

VIDEO CARDS

Monochrome Graphics Card	$15
Color Graphics Card	20
16-Bit VGA Card (256K) On Board	37
16-Bit VGA Card (512K) On Board	48
16-Bit VGA Card (1 MB) On Board	69
Orchid Fahrenheit 1280	$249
Diamond Stealth (1 MB)	$249

HARD DRIVES

Seagate ST-351AX 40 MB 28MS (IDE)	$170
Seagate ST-3120A 105 MB (IDE)	279
Maxtor 7120A 130MB 15MS (IDE)	285
Maxtor.7213A 213MB 15MS (IDE)	429
Quantum 52MB (IDE) 9MS	210
Quantum 120 256K Cache (IDE) 9 MS	349
Quantum 240 256K Cache (IDE) 9 MB	599

MONITORS

14" Amber Mono (720x350)	$85
14" Paper White Mono (720x350)	85
14" Paper White VGA	120
14" VGA (1024x768 .39mm DP)	220
14" VGA (1024x768 .39mm DP)	259
14" Super VGA Color Monitor (1024x768, .28mm Dot Pitch)	280
14" Super VGA Non-Interlaced (1024x768, .28mm Dot Pitch)	320
MAG MX15F 15" 1280x1024, .28mm DP	629
MAG MX17F 17" 1280x1024, .26mm DP	1129

SCANNERS

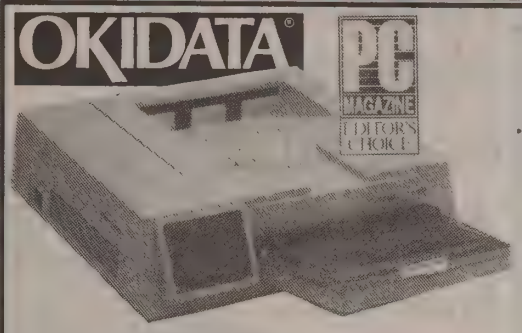
Logitech 256K w/OCR	$315

FULL PAGE SCANNERS

Microtek Gray 600DPI Scale (Flatbed)	$795
Microtek Color 600DPI (Flatbed)	1295
ProScan Feed Scanner (Color)	795
HP Scanjet IIC	1359

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOMES!

OKIDATA



OKIDATA OL400 — $585
- 4 PPM, 17 Fonts, Includes Toner

OKIDATA OL810 — $1095
- 8 PPM, 300x1200 DPI, PCL5

PRINTERS

PORTABLE PRINTERS

Mannesmann-Tally
MT735 Portable Laser
- 6 PPM, 300 DPI — $749

Kodak 180Si
- 180 CPS, LED Control Panel, Tractor Feed — $529

Kodak Diconix 701
- 3 PPM, 300 DPI — $429

Kodak Diconix Color 4
- 125 CPS, Full Page Color Graphics — $629

NEC
NEC Model 95
- Postscript Level II, PCL-5, RISC Processing, 2 MB RAM — CALL

PANASONIC
KXP-4410
- 5 PPM, 28 Fonts, 512 KB, 4 MB RAM — $639

MACINTOSH

GCC-PLP II
- 4 PPM, Adobe Type 1 Fonts, 200 Sheet Paper Tray, SCSI Port, 1 MB/2.5 MB RAM — $949

GCC-BLP ELITE
- 4 PPM, Postscript Fonts, Appletalk, 2MB/4MB RAM — $1549

GCC WriteMove
- Inkjet 192 DPI — $389

HEWLETT PACKARD — CALL
800 DPI
- Laser Master WinJet 800 DPI — $695
- Laser Master WinPrinter 800 DPI — $1395

LASER PRINTER MEMORY

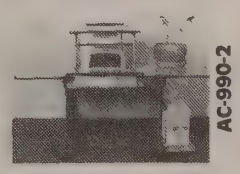
MAKE	MODEL	1 MB	2 MB	4 MB
EPSON	EPL-6000		$130	$210
	EPL-7000	$114	$133	
	Action Laser II	$114		
HP	III-IIID, IIIP, IIp/IIp+	$90	$125	$190
	II/IID (1,2,4MB)	$95	$140	$214
	DeskJet-500, 500c	$110 (256K)		
	IIISi	$100		
IBM	4019/E, 4019	$121	$130	$175
	4029	$90	$114	$180
OKIDATA	400	$95	$114	
	800	$95	$155	$214
	830		$164	
PANASONIC	4410, 4430	$120	$160	$214
	4420, 4450l	$110	$130	$200
	4450	$123		
	4455		$150	

CALL FOR ANY OTHER LASER MEMORY!

COMPUTER FURNITURE WORKSTATIONS

AC-300 Astron Corner Unit (34")	$162
AC-500 Astron Desk	348
AC-990 Astron Comdesk	293

WE CARRY A FULL LINE OF COMPLETE COMPUTER FURNITURE WORKSTATIONS PLEASE CALL FOR MORE OPTIONS



FLOPPY DRIVES

Teac 1.2 MB 5.25"	$58
Teac 1.44 MB 3.5" w/Mounting Kit	56

CD ROMS

Sony CD-535i Internal Kit	$439
Sony CD-535e External Kit	499

CD-ROM KITS INCLUDE: Interface Card, Drive, CD Caddy, Interface Card, Cables, Illustrated Encyclopedia, Reference Library, World Atlas, US Atlas, CD Game Pack 1

MODEMS

2400 Baud Internal w/Software	$42
2400 Baud External w/Software	59
9600 Baud Send/Rec Fax/ 2400B Modem	89

BLUE CHIP AUTOMATION

CALL US TOLL FREE! (800) 800-1952

9193 VALLEY VIEW
CYPRESS, CA 90630
FAX: (714) 995-7090

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME
FINANCING AVAILABLE!

VISA MasterCard

MAGICTEK

Highest Quality Systems & Service, At The Lowest Prices!

BBS: (714) 939-9219

TEL:

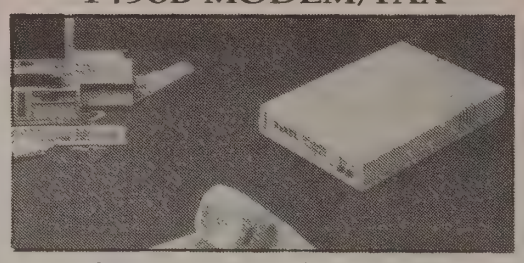
FINANCING AVAILABLE

FREE MOUSE PAD W/SYSTEM PURCHASE!

DEALERS/ CONSULTANTS CASES AVAILABLE CALL FOR PRICING!!

THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL

ZyXEL v.32 bis 14,400bps 1496B MODEM/FAX



ONLY $325

(w/Purchase of 486-33MHz System)

486-33MHz 256K CACHE

- 486-33MHz CPU
- 256K External Cache
- Built-In Math Co-Processor & 8K RAM Cache
- 4 Meg Installed Expandable To 32 Meg On Board
- 340MB IDE 15ms
- IDE Controller
- 1.2 & 1.44 Floppy Drive
- AT I/O, 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Ports
- Super VGA Card w/1024K (32K Colors)
- Super VGA Monitor Non-Interlace (.28MM)
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Full Size Tower Case & 250W (UL) Power Supply
- DOS 5.0

$2259

50 MHz Available . . . . . .CALL
Local Bus Available . . . . . .CALL

386-40MHz 128K CACHE

- 386-40MHz CPU
- 128K External Cache
- 4 Meg Installed
- 80387 Math Co-Processor Socket
- 120MB Hard Drive
- IDE Controller
- 1.2 & 1.44 Floppy Drive
- AT I/O, 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Ports
- Super VGA Card w/1024K
- Super VGA Monitor (1024x768, .28mm)
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- AT Digital Tower Case & 230W Power Supply
- DOS 5.0

$1249

1 Year Parts & Labor Warranty For Systems

386-25MHz

- 386-25MHz CPU
- 80387 Math Co-Processor Socket
- 100MB Hard Disk 18ms
- VGA 256K
- AT Digital Tower Case & 230W Power Supply

$925

386SX-25MHz

- 386SX-25MHz CPU
- 80387 Math Co-Processor Socket
- 40MB Hard Disk 28ms
- VGA Card 16 Bit
- Mini Tower Case & 200W Power Supply

$809

33MHz . . . . . .Add $20

SYSTEMS ABOVE INCLUDE:

- 1024K Installed
- 16 Bit 1:1 H&F Controller (IDE)
- 1.2 Floppy Drive
- AT I/O, 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Ports
- VGA Monitor (Viewsonic 1)
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- DOS 5.0

NOTEBOOK

- 486SX-25MHz
- 4MB RAM
- 1.44MB Drive
- 120MB Hard Disk
- VGA Screen
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel
- Carrying Bag

$1795

486DX-33MHz . . . .CALL

COLORADO TAPE DRIVES:

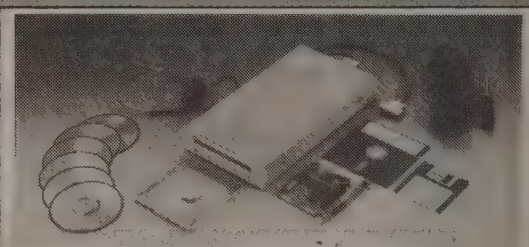
120MB	$185
250MB	$245
DC 2120 Tape	$20

CASES:

Slim Case	$79
Mini Tower w/Digital	$69
Mid Tower w/Digital	$85
Big Tower w/Digital, 230W	$125
Big Tower w/Digital, 250UL	$145

KEYBOARDS:

Maxi-Switch	$34
Fujitsu 4700-601KB	$38
Focus 2001	$38
Focus 5001	$58
BTC 53309SX	$27
Keytronic BE (Big Enter)	$40
Keytronic SE (Small Enter)	$40



SONY CD-ROM DRIVES!

External $525 Internal $425

SOUND CARDS

Sound Blaster Pro	$189
Pro Audio 16	240
ATI Sound Card w/Speakers	119

VIDEO CARDS

Trident 1 MG	$59
Orchid Fahrenheit 1280	225
Diamond Stealth VRAM	225
Video Blaster	379

MONITORS

ViewSonic 1	$225
ViewSonic 4E	285
ViewSonic 5+	509
ViewSonic 5E	405
ViewSonic 6	329
ViewSonic 6FS	595
ViewSonic 7	1050
ViewSonic 8	1595
MAG 15"	595
MAG 17"	1125

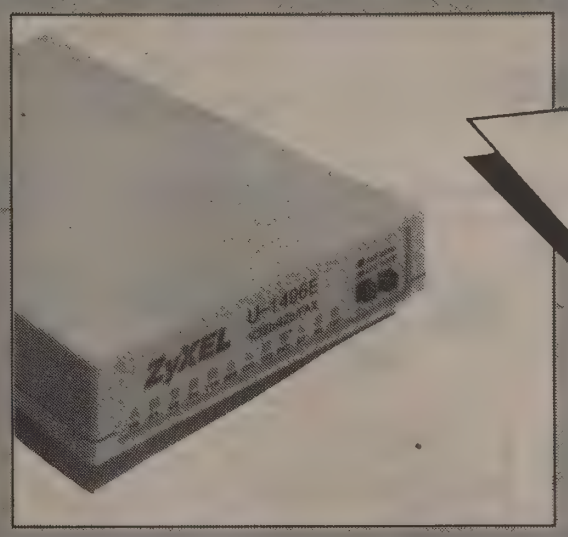
BUSINESS HOURS: MONDAY-FRIDAY: 9:30 A.M.. - 7:00 P.M. SATURDAY: 10:00 A.M. - 3:30 P.M.

COMPUTERS

714) 939-9220
FAX: (714) 939-9221

PC MAGAZINE EDITOR'S CHOICE

EDITOR'S CHOICE:
ZyXEL
U-1496E
GERMAN EDITION 4/92



$389

ZyXEL U-1496E

- ZyXEL 16.8Kbps Ultra High Speed
- LED Indicators with Voice/Data and Answer/ Originate Switches

ZyXEL HIGH SPEED MODEM/FAX

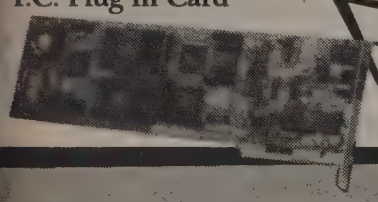
NOW WITH VOICE CAPABILITY & 16.8Kbps ULTRA HIGH SPEED

ZyXEL V.32bis - 4.4Kbps Data + 14.4Kbps FAX
Call-Back Security with Password Protection - Auto Fast
Retrain Remote Configuration - Caller ID & Distinctive Ring

- High speed compatibility with V.32 bis and V.32 and low speed compatibility with V.22/BELL 212A or 1.2K bps
- Call-back security with password protection promotes data integrity and prevents unauthorized access
- Remote configuration capability enables you to reconfigurate the modems through dial-up lines
- Combines fast re-train with automatic fall-forward and fall-back, working most efficiently on a poor line or an unstable phone line conditions
- Call ID decoding and distinctive ring detection
- DTE speeds up to 57.6K bps with CCITT V.42 bis and MNP® 5 data compression and industry standard V.42 and MNP® 3/4 error correction
- EIA Class 2 G3 FAX, V.17-14.4K bps, send & receive with PC® FAX software
- Supports V.25 bis auto-dial and enhanced AT Command set ensuring compatibility with popular communication and fax software
- ZyXEL modems run in the Windows,® DOS, Macintosh,® OS/2® and UNIX® environments
- Firmware upgradability. New features and functions can be added simply by updating the EPROM Firmware.

U-1496B
P.C. Plug In Card

- **Highest performance for the lowest price!**
- **14.4Kbps data & fax**



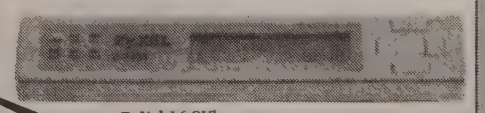
$349

TECHNICAL SUPPORT
(714) 939-9220

- ZyXEL modems are available with FREE ZFAX software and
- FAX software options for IBM™ PC's with Windows™ add $30 and Macintosh add $45
- ZyXEL modems offer the best value for less money than any other modem fax in its class

So don't hesitate call TODAY

U-1496



$589

- **ZyXel 16.8Kbps**
- **LCD Display - Easy to Read**
- **2/4 Wire Leased Line**
- **Line Condition Monitoring**
- **V.33, V.29 and V.27ter**

All brand names and trademarks are the property of their respective owners

LOCAL AREA NETWORKING INTERFACE CARDS & ACCESSORIES

ETHERNET ADAPTERS

8 Bit Ethernet Card w/8K buffer	$95
16 Bit Ethernet Card w/16K buffer	105
16 Bit Ethernet I0 BASE-T Card	119
Ethernet Card for PS/2 50, 60 & 80	175
Pocket Ethernet	205
Pocket Arcnet	195
Lantastic 4.1 NOVELL Lite 1.1	CALL

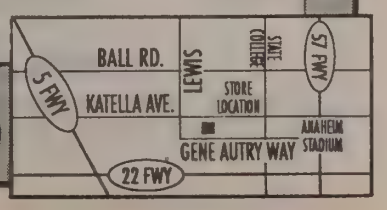
ARCNET ADAPTERS

8 Bit Arcnet/Star/Coaxial	$45
8 Bit Arcnet/Bus/Coaxial	49
8 Bit Arcnet/Bus/Twisted Pair	65
16 Bit Arcnet/Star/Coaxial	75
16 Bit Arcnet/Bus Coaxial	85

ARCNET/ETHERNET HUBS

Arcnet 8 Port Active Hub	$145
Arcnet 4 Port Active Hub Card	65
Arcnet 4 Port Passive Hub	15
Arcnet 8 Port Twisted Pair Active Hub	145
8 Port ETHERNET 10 BASE-T Concentrator	450
12 Port ETHERNET 10 BASE-T Concentrator	595

218 E. KATELLA, ANAHEIM, CA 92805



CREATIVE TOOLS

Graphic Databases For The CD-ROM Era

Keeping Track Of Images

BY TONY REVEAUX

RESOURCES:

***Canned Art: Clip Art for the Macintosh*, $29.95**
Peachpit Press
2414 Sixth St.
Berkeley, CA 94710
1-800-283-9444

Search, $199
Multi-Ad Services, Inc.
1720 Detweiller Dr.
Peoria, IL 61615-1695
(309)692-1530

Mariah, $149
Symmetry Software Corp.
8603 Royal Palm Rd., Ste. 110
Scottsdale, AZ 85258
(602)998-9106

PICTure This 2.0, $149
FGM Inc.
131 Elden St., Ste. 308
Herndon, VA 22070
(703)478-7428

Copyright © 1992 by Tony Reveaux. All rights reserved.

When you buy a package of clip art on floppies, there is usually a printed catalog of the images, and each disk has a certain category on it. But CD-ROMs have so much material, it could take a phone-book-size catalog for all the images.

Dubl-Click Software's "The Wet Set" contains the entire collection of their WetPaint bit-mapped clip art. SunShine's "Visual Delights" has—on one disc—fifty-eight hundred images, many of them wonderfully complex and detailed designs from Victorian times through the twenties. How do you deal with all this largesse?

VISUALIZE PIX

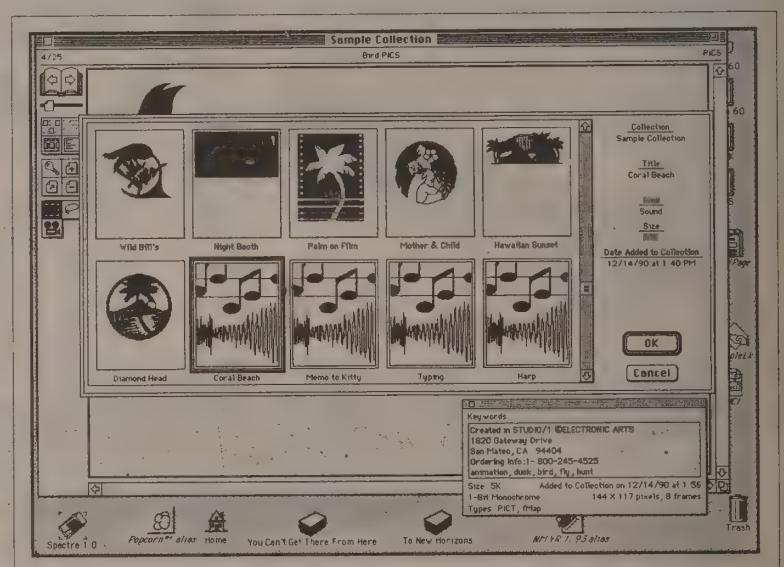
The bible of Mac electronic clip art is the second edition of *Canned Art: Clip Art for the Macintosh*, by Erfert Fenton and Christine Morrissett. This is a 640-page compendium of printouts from commercially available digital clip art, from more than thirty-seven vendors. Images are arranged by vendor and software edition, with background notes, and ordering and pricing information. The book includes a keyword index and covers formats, file management techniques, and utility software. A two-disk sampler of clips from the volume is available for $10 from the publisher. Many of the graphics are compatible for IBM-PCs as well. In the first edition, the authors were able to include printouts of most of the images of each company. Since then, there has been so much expansion, the second edition has just samples from each vendor.

Before CD publishers had to keep track of images for end-users, they had to organize them in-house for their own use. They had to keep track of all of their files, so they adopted off-the-shelf graphic databases or developed their own. Now, most of the clip art CD-ROMs come in a precatalogued format, and include a run-time version of the file management application. SunShine and Pro Art have Multi-Ad SEARCH, and Dubl-Click has—in the same disc—sets in Paint, Mariah, and the old Picture Base formats. They all use the Macintosh hierarchical file format in distributing the data on the disc, under categories such as Fantasy, Landscapes, and People.

Mariah has a "slide show" function that browses through folders displaying one image at a time—but can you imagine going through fifty-eight hundred frames to find what you want? You can search by keyword, such as "camera," "sun," or "sword", and quickly see if there are any images that correspond to your needs. You will have to buy the application to create your own database for your own realms of images, sound, and animations, but these CDs give you the chance to sample them.

MULTI-AD SEARCH

Multi-Ad Search is based upon the Catalog database interface module. You can create as many Catalogs as you want, perhaps one for each project. A single Search query locates an art file from a database containing up to thirty-two thousand separate images whether the art is located on a floppy, a CD, hard drive, removable cartridge, optical cartridge, or mountable tape. This includes files located on servers and concurrent multiuser, up to 128 users. The query response is application independent, but is limited to EPSF, PICT, MacPaint (PNTG), RIFF, or TIFF file formats.



Mariah can catalog and play SND sound files and PICS animation files as well as different graphics formats.

Once you've located the image, you can manipulate it by previewing, printing and copying. The strength that elevates Search above most other graphic databases is its range of search criteria, which can be used in any combination: keywords, filename, file type, volume, and expiration date. You can also create new definitions, e.g. for jobs or sources that can be used for searching. Once a thumbnail image is added, it can be previewed and viewed in enlarged or reduced sizes, though not in the resolution of the original.

Search is able to place images directly into QuarkXpress and Multi-Ad Creator 2.5. But the main weakness of Search is that you can't preview the images in their native locations before selecting them by name in the GetFile dialog box. Mariah is much better for browsing.

MARIAH

Mariah is a full-featured graphic database. It's simpler to use than Search, but it too can support up to thirty-two thousand images in multiple file formats. Mariah is well suited for multimedia applications, since it can support sound and animation files, and incorporates the option of playing SND sound files and PICS animation files

PC Land

Land of Sales and Support
Tel. (310) 793-0011
Fax (310) 793-0041
16711 Hawthorne Blvd.
Lawndale, California 90260

Desktop Publishing, Multimedia
CAD & Networking source

Macintosh

PBK 145 4-80	2369
PBK 170 4-40	3499
PBK 170 8-80	3899
PBK 170 8-120	4049
IISI 5-120	2049
IICI 5-120	2499
Quadra 900	3999
Quadra 900-210	4699
Quadra 950-520	6899

LaserMaster 135fonts 400/1000dpi Postscript

Maxwriter 400 50fonts	1359
Winprinter/win300	1299/495
LM1000/4 135fonts	3499
LM 1000/8 135fonts	4699
Unity 1000 A size	call
Unity 1200SX 11x17	call

Plotters

Designjet600	7499	HP7475A	1499
HP DXL	3345	D size	2599
HP EXL	3975	E size	3299

Video tape recorders, Video controllers Camcorders, Frame grabbers, accelerators

Truevision Nuvista+ $2435
Broadcast quality NTSC or PAL, Real-time zoom & pan, 32 bit QuickDraw, QuickTime

Handycam HI8 TR101 $1659
CCD image 1/3" Precision, Zoom lens 10X AFM Hifi stereo, filter diameter 52mm.

Vdeck S-VHS AG7750 $5640
Professional Editing Video Cassette Recorder Digital TBC/DNR (high S/N ratio of S-VHS).

Thunder8/24 $999/2359
8- and 24 bit cards (off-screen bit map) acceleration, QuickDraw supports 1,152 by 870 pan& zoom, 8 MB GWorld

ThunderStorm $879
Accelerator (%500 to %2300 faster)

Professional Workstations

Mac Quadra 900/ 20MB RAM, 210 hd, 17" E-Machine T16 monitor, 24 bit card Apple extended keyboard. $6450

with 20" Trinitron tube, 24 bit card $8199
Supermac 21", Thunder24 card $9995

AST 486-33 120M, 4M, WIN3
Svga AST monitor, mouse $2599

IBM-HP-NEC Computers call

Contura **COMPAQ** Notebook SL25 **$2069**
Win 3.1, PFS WinWorks, Trackball 4mb, 64 mb hard disk. (must see)

Prolinea 3/25ZS	999
Prolinea 486-33	1399
486-33M-120 stock	3199

15/17/21" Monitors

E-Machine T16/T19	1289/2299
NEC 3FGX/4FG	655/765
NEC 5FG	1399
Nanao F550i/560i	1299/1989
NEC 5D/6FG	1699/2289
Radius precision color 20"	2699
Supermac 21"	2599

Optical drives

650 optical drive 2399
ANSI & ISO removable, erasable 3 1/2" 30ms

Jukebox 3.25GB 4999
5 cartridges, 6 to 8 second exch. time SCSI 2-4MB/sec DTR.

Allegro CD ROM 649
with Stereo RCA jacks, super cache included (300ms)

Storage-Dimen 1GB 2989
External SCSI 28ms 880MB

Tablets / 24 bit scanners Color / BW Laser printers

Wacom digitizing tablet 459
cordless (soft pressure pen)

Kurta 11x17 , 4 B-Cursor 549
corded B size, 4 button cursor

Umax UC1200 scanner 2899
1200 dpi, optional transparency call

Data Products 1555/1560 3299
11x17 postscript or GL2, 300-400 dpi

RasterOps Correct laser 7499
Color Postscript Dye-sublimation Photographic

Calcomp PS6613 (11x17) 5750
Color Postscript 11x17 Photographic quality

from within the view windows. The Record%A%Page option brings up a Macintosh system recording panel, which allows you to record sounds directly into Mariah as SND files, if you have a Mac LC, SI, or Performa, or if you have Macromedia's MacRecorder.

If you are using PICS animation files in programs like MacroMind Director and Magic, Mariah can be very useful. But even the latest version of Mariah does not support QuickTime. According to Symmetry, they are working on adding QuickTime compatibility in "the near future."

Unlike Search, Mariah has a Slide Show function which will automatically display one image after another, read from outside files as well as from within its own Collections. The reason for this reflects the main difference between the two database programs: Search is a good flat file database with Boolean search functions, and it maintains speed and efficiency by storing the graphics only as thumbnail

A Mariah Collection file is more portable—it carries the graphics, sound, and animation files with it.

reference files. Mariah adds a copy of each file to a Collection. Thus, if you carry a Search Catalog file outside to another machine, it can tell you the names of the files you want, but you'll have to go back to the host system to get them. A Mariah Collection file is more portable—it carries the graphics, sound, and animation files with it. It may not always fit on a floppy, but it will be complete. Search is better suited to client-server and network environments for multiuser workgroups.

PICTURE THIS 2.0

What do you do when the image you need is not only in another format, but resides in a totally different machine system environment? PICTure This is a graphics file conversion utility that translates many other kinds of files to the Macintosh PICT format. It is especially handy to bring in EPS clip art to non-PostScript programs such as DeskPaint or MacPaint. However, for both Mac EPSF and PC EPS, the resulting PICT will be only the bitmap screen display, which tends to be a very small image that breaks apart immediately as you enlarge even one step. As PICT files, these different format translations can be scaled and manipulated within some Mac graphics programs, but they are used mostly to be included as is in presentations and document preparation. By itself, PICTure This does not support printing.

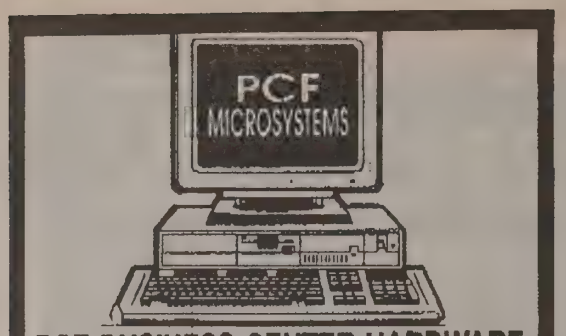
Forgive the laundry list, but it indicates how PICTure This can make it easy to acquire graphic files: Lotus BIT/RLE, Lotus PIC, OS/2 BMP, Windows BMP, GGM, Dr. Halo CUT, Macintosh EPSF, PC EPS, CompuServe GIF, Apollo GPR, Amiga IFF/ILBM, GEM IMG, Visilog IMG, MacPaint, ZSoft PCX, Photoshop, PCPaint PIC, PixelPaint, Silicon Graphics RGB, Letraset RIFF, RIX, Sun Raster, Targa, TIFF, X11 Bitmap, X11 XWD. The program's tutorial includes a folder of "alien" files, such as XWD, SUN, TGA, and PCX. Of course, Mac access to these other formats is achieved by means such as disk media, direct serial cable transfer, or by network and modem.

PICTure This supports the Open Application and Open Document Apple Core Events, where it attempts to determine the format of the target file and invoke the corresponding translator. If the document is a picture file (PICT), PICTure This will attempt to display the picture with its built-in picture viewing utility. The Auto-Sense File Format examines the selected file and displays it in the Format box. If the target file is a folder, PICTure This will examine each file within the folder and try to translate it. PICTure This supports 32-bit addressing and can use virtual memory.

The Macintosh PICT is a QuickDraw Picture Format. Its resolution is output device independent, and will print at the optimal resolution of the printer. The PICT image type is vector and bitmap, a binary page description language. Because it is a language, not a format, PICT has few structuring requirements. This enables it to be a very flexible translator, but you cannot expect the saved translated file to always match the color depth or resolution of the original target file within its host environment. PICT 1 and PICT 2B&W are black and white files, while PICT 2 Color is a color file. In the Translations Options dialog box, you can choose among the three for memory buffer usage size, picture version, resolution, dithering method, and to swap black and white.

PICTure This is a one-way converter, but FGM includes some rough-and-ready "as is" PICT2 utilities that convert Macintosh PICT files to Sun Raster files, various Targa formats, X Windows XWD files, and ZSoft PCX files (sixteen or 256 colors). Transverter is a file translator utility which "transverts" EPS files on the Mac to Paint, PICT, and Draw, and EPS on the IBM-PC to CGM, WPG, PCX, TIF, GIF, or EMF ($49.95; Studio Art, P.O. Box 4258, Las Vegas, NV 89116, fax 702/641-7001).

PICTure This is one of those software tools whose progress always seems to leapfrog their documentation. If you find mysteries and inconsistencies, you will get good help at 1-800-783-7428 or AppleLink D1253.■



PCF BUSINESS CENTER HARDWARE, PERIPHERALS & SOFTWARE

★386DX-33MHZ W/64K CACHE
★4MB RAM
★1.2 & 1.44MB FD
★120MB HD
★120MB TAPE BACK-UP
★SVGA CARD (1MB)
★SVGA 14" MONITOR
★101 KEYBOARD
★SERIAL MOUSE
★VOICE/FAX/MODEM (9600/2400)
★OKIDATA OL-400 LASER PRINTER (4 PAGE PER MINUTE)
★COMMUNICATION PACKAGE (FOR VOICE/FAX/MODEM)
★MICROSOFT WINDOWS 3.1
★MICROSOFT WORKS FOR WINDOWS (WORD PROCESSING, SPREAD SHEET, DATABASE,GRAPHICS,COMMUNICATIONS)
★QUICKEN BOOKS FOR WINDOWS (COMPLETE ACCOUNTING PACKAGE)
★TURBO TAX W/CALIFORNIA MODULE

THE COMPLETE AUTOMATED OFFICE SOLUTION FOR ONLY
$2795
DELIVERY, INSTALLATION, AND SETUP

• PC FACTORY •
11838 Pico Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90064
(310) 444-9003
Hours M-F:8-7 & Sat:10-6
Fax: (310) 444-9608

Business Computing, Dvorak, Industry News & Analysis, & Reviews

Each month in

MICROTIMES

6767 Forest Lawn Drive, Suite 110
Los Angeles, CA 90068 (213) 851-8600
801 East Katella Avenue, Suite 210
Anaheim, CA 92805 (714) 939-2809

The Electronic Music Box
L.A.'s Midi-Music-Digital Audio Experts

PASSPORT® SPECIAL

Purchase Either: ⇨⇨⇨ **ENCORE™**
The Musician's Choice for Composing & Publishing

OR ⇨⇨⇨ **MusicTime™**
Compose, Record & Print Sheet Music With your computer

Get: FREE Passport TRAX™
MIDI Recording Studio with the purchase of MusicTime™ or Encore.

For a limited time only

Authorized Apple VAR EZ Financing by BenCharge and Roland. Call for Details!

SONIC STATION · Digital Audio Labs · Peavey · Spectral Synthesis · Roland · digidesign

Over 400 different Midi Programs in Stock!

We Feature Allen & Heath, Digidesign, Mackie, Mark Of the Unicorn, Opcode, Passport, Peavey, Roland, Steinberg Products & More!

New MIDILAND PCD-GM Sound Canvas Type Card w/Midi $299

MIDILAND OKEY DOKEY SoundBlaster/Adlib Compatible w/Midi $109

☆ Hardware Spotlight ☆

PC Miracle Piano Teaching System $1649

Includes: 385SX-25 Computer, MIRACLE Keyboard & Software

Teaches: Piano, Pitch Rhythm, Music Theory

MACKIE 1202 Mixer $379

Computer Swapmeet Pomona Oct 10,11

Cubase Windows Sale

260 Drum Patterns $24

Atari 1040ste Cmptr $369

Over 100 Midi Books from $5

PG Band in the Box $69

Midi Interfaces From $50

Rap CDs from $79

- Private Tutoring in your home or studio by the experts
- Free Phone support on products purchased from us.
- Sign Up Now for Our Sequencer & Notation Courses!!
- Rent Time on Our Atari,PC or Mac for $8/hr.
- Laser Print Outs $1/page!

→ Music/Midi BBS (818) 789-4287

Monday Night Midi Seminars
The Free EASY Introduction to Midi. Limited Seating. Call!

14947 Ventura Blvd. Sherman Oaks
(818) 789-4250

WE SPECIALIZE IN LOCAL & WIDE AREA NETWORKING, BUSINESS & PERSONAL SYSTEMS & ALL SOFTWARES

- SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT
- PROGRAMMING
- TRAINING
- CONSULTATION
- NETWORKING
- UNIX & OS/2

OS/2

Local Bus Accelerator S3, Multimedia CD ROM, Sound Blaster , Fax Modem ,Windows ....

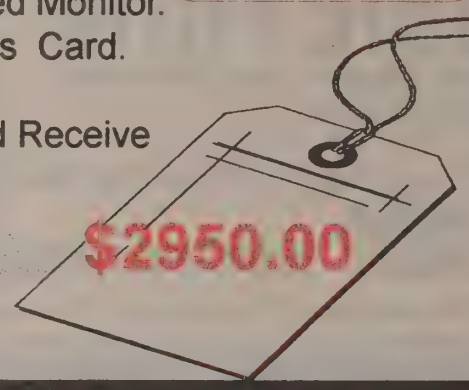
True Multi-media AUDIO / CD:
Creative Labs SoundBlaster Pro Audio W/ Built-In Amplified Stereo and Midi. Internal CD ROM Drive, And An External amplified Speaker. 7 CD Disks.

VIDEO:
*15" .28 1024X768 Non-Interlaced Monitor.
*Accelerator S3+ 32BIT Local Bus Card.

Communication:
Internal 9600 Baud Fax Send and Receive with 2400 Baud Modem NMP5.

Entertainment:
CD Disk 5-Games Pack
Joystick.

ALL IN ONE TRUE Multi-Media



Computing Speed:
486DX 33 Mhz in Fullsize-Tower Case.
Both 1.2 and 1.44 TEAC Floppy Drives.
4MB RAM Can Expandable to 32MB.
Fast 15MS 200MB IDE Hard Drive,
With 32BIT Local bus IDE Controller card.
Built-In 2Serial, A Parallel and Game ports.
USA Keytronics 101 Enhanced Keyboard.

WINDOWS, Word Processing & More...
-Windows 3.1,-MS Bookshelf,
-MS Works for Windows,-Special edition Tempra fr. Mathematica,-Sherlock Holmes
-Macromind action and Authorware Star.
Complete DOS 5.0 Package
Logitech Hi-resolution 3-button Mouse.

-Mid-size Tower Digital Case, 200W PS.
-AMI bios, CPU, Clock, Cal, Bat.
-4MB ram 70ns Installed, Exp. 32MB.
-1.2 and 1.44 TEAC Floppy Disk Drives .
-120MB IDE Hard Disk Drive
-FDD/HDD IDE Controller.
-2-Serial, 1Parallel & 1-Game ports.
-Enhanced 101-Key Keyboard.
-SVGA 1024x768 **1MB** card.
-Super VGA **Non-Interlaced**
14" 1024 X 768 .28 Monitor
-MS DOS 3.0 And WINDOWS 3.1
-HI-RES 3-Button Mouse.
-Completely Assembled and Tested.
-Absolutly No hidden cost.
-One Year Warranty on Parts & Labor.

256K CACHE	
486DX 50 S3 LB	$2050
486DX 50 ET4000 LB	$1950
486DX 50	$1875
486DX2 50	$1750
486DX 33 S3 LB	$1795
486DX 33 ET4000 LB	$1695
486DX 33	$1595
64K CACHE	
386DX 40	$1245
386SX33	$1095

DEALERS AND CONSULTANTS ARE WELCOME! CALL FOR CASH DISCOUNTS!!

1-800-400-HAL1 ** (818)545-8665
HAL COMPUTER SYSTEM IN GLENDALE ** FAX 818 547 1590
121 WEST WILSON, GLENDALE CA 91203 (BETWEEN BRAND & ORANGE)
VISA & M/C Accepted

Prices subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographical errors.

GENERAL COMPUTER, INC
TEL:714 999-2894
1501 N. RAYMOND STE. J ANAHEIM CA 92801
FAX:999-2793

The Show Circuit: Macworld Boston, MacHack

But No Computers At Cal Expo

BY DAVID MORGENSTERN

In August, the entire family took an excursion to the State Fair at Cal Expo. We enjoyed seeing the animals, betting on the horse races, walking through the endless halls filled with junior crafts exhibits, getting stiff necks on flashy carnival rides, and checking out the many tattoos. The weather was hot! As the day wore on, and we covered every square foot of the fair, it became obvious that something was seriously absent from the exposition—computers.

In the Silicon State, with computer manufacturers, developers, and thinktanks in every community, it's shameful that there was no technology demonstration other than the latest in hot tubs. Even mediocre demonstrations of QuickTime, personal information managers, or multimedia would have blown the baseball caps off this crowd. Is the computer industry so inbred, so complacent, that it can only deal with individuals already addicted to technology?

Most of the people visiting Cal Expo, the same people that you pass on the street or in your car, have never witnessed these cool programs in action. They may have played with their kid's Nintendo, or seen a movie with a computer, but have never witnessed the current crop of personal computers, operating systems, and software. They don't need a glimpse into the future—the software available in stores today will be more than sufficient.

BMUG knows that the only way to appreciate and evaluate computers is to see them yourself and to grill the developers. That's why we have more meetings than any other user group in the world. Please come and join the fun!

BMUG

LOST IN BOSTON: THE POWER TO BE YOUR BEAST

As a parent of a teenager, I'm used to the the nothing's-interesting state of mind. I ask my daughter what happened at school, and get the typical "nothing" response. This is also true of BMUG regulars at Macworld Expositions. They can never seem to find anything interesting at the show. They claim to have seen it all before—usually at BMUG meetings!

But you know there's a serious problem when everyone attending the show, ordinary Macintosh users, sleepwalk up to the BMUG booth with heavy eyelids and complain of catatonia! What was going on?

This was the PowerBook Expo, with loads of products developed specifically for the notebook computers. Although the PBs have been a monster success, not everyone has junked their desktop machines. If you didn't have a PowerBook, the various permutations of tiny video-cards, batteries, and modems held little allure. You could tell the PowerBook owners from a distance—they were listing heavily to the side like a sinking boat, weighed down with the ever-present PowerBook, shrink-wrapped boxes of new add-ons, and the routine ton of Expo handout papergoods.

The BMUG booth was filled with the usual Great Stuff. The latest BMUG Newsletter is packed with dozens of fascinating articles, including a visual aid to what each of the PhotoShop filters does to an image (a real time saver), and even an article on Chinese Feng Shui magic, with an analysis of future Macintosh products. There's even a byte of NeXTrasensory perception.

The Expo saw the introduction of the latest edition of our software encyclopedia, the *1993 BMUG Shareware Disk Catalog.* It's being published by Addison-Wesley and is 686-pages full of the latest entries in the BMUG Library. There are lots of new fonts, HyperCard stacks, and utilities. It's available from BMUG or in your corner bookstore.

Here are some further sights from the Boston Macworld Expo floor:

• Everyone's pick for coolest product at the show was Morph from Gryphon Software. If you haven't been to a science fiction movie in the past couple of years, or watched MTV music videos, then you probably don't know beans about morphing. But when the new model of the Terminator changes shapes, or faces merge into one another in a Michael Jackson video, you're seeing "morphing" in action. In the Gryphon booth, political candidates Bush, Bill Clinton and Ross Perot kept following each other like a nightmare karmic cycle.

> In the Silicon State, with computer manufacturers, developers, and thinktanks in every community, it's shameful that there was no technology demonstration other than the latest in hot tubs.

The transition pictures can be kept as a PICT, or as a QuickTime movie, so they can be edited further in a graphics program. This kind of special effects was previously done on highpowered graphics computers, with expensive multi-thousand-dollar software. Morph lists for only $149, so we will be seeing a lot of male merging on desktops this year.

• ShareVision Technology showed a future color video conferencing

Copyright© 1992 by David Morgenstern. All rights reserved. *David Morgenstern believes that computers and BMUG can cultivate a positive change in the world. He volunteers time at BMUG, when he's not working his "regular job," writing, or prowling around the BMUG Bulletin Board. He can be reached through the BMUG office, AOL: daviD eM, CIS: 72030,1607, and Internet: davidm@sfsuvax1.sfsu.edu.*

system in the Apple System Software Showcase. ShareVision is a pair of NuBus cards, one with a v.32bis modem, and the other a compression engine, a critical addition when you start tossing around the colossal amounts of data required for video conferencing. The setup also includes a little video camera and a microphone. The ShareVision system doesn't need ISDN or anything fancy (other than itself) and runs over normal phone lines!

On your Macintosh screen you see small windows with the video images, one of you and the other of the person you're talking with. You both can have a document open and edit it together, if the program supports the required AppleEvents. The little video pictures had little shakes and dropouts reminiscent of QuickTime, but you're going to lose something squeezing video, audio, and computer data over standard phone lines.

The company claims that the whole system will only cost $1,500. Does their accountant share that vision?

•If you wanted to pour money into your PowerBook, there were opportunities galore to do so. Color replacement screens and boards to drive external color monitors were very hot—and running a little hot considering the puny power supply in the notebooks.

Microtech International showed the most creative hardware addition to a PowerBook, a solar panel. The device will reportedly list for $189 and attaches on top of the screen, facing up toward the sun. It plugs into the power port and will "extend battery life," but not recharge the battery. Interestingly, it also plugs into the microphone port, which will tell you if the panel is in the best position for getting a tan. The best thing about the panel is that it will double as a shade for the screen, so that it won't wash out in the bright sunlight. Since bright light was scarce on the floor of the show, the performance was difficult to judge.

The BMUG PowerBook Utilities disk was a big favorite of the Eastern power elite. It's available for only $4 from the BMUG office.

Although there were new programs introduced at the show, most of the booths were showing updated versions of software, some that now support QuickTime, AppleEvents, and other System 7 technology. It has taken longer than expected to integrate some of these features into everyday applications. The really innovative stuff was not being shown on the Expo floor—it was a couple of blocks down the street at Apple's System Software Showcase, held in the Boston Computer Museum.

The really innovative stuff was not being shown on the Expo floor—it was a couple of blocks down the street at Apple's System Software Showcase, held in the Boston Computer Museum.

The Showcase was filled with demonstrations of future systemware and products in development that will use these features. Unlike the futuristic technology that we've seen paraded around recently, voice and handwriting recognition, or speech synthesis, these are additions to Macintosh operating systems that will appear on our desktops in the near term. Get used to a whole new vocabulary and alphabet soup with AppleScript (the way users will be able to automate their work), QuickDraw GX (the rewrite of the Macintosh imaging model "the graphics stuff"), WorldScript, and Open Collaboration Environment (a standard way for developers to support electronic mail in their applications). Hopefully we will be able to see some of this technology out on the show floor in the next San Francisco Expo, since some of these technologies will actually ship in 1993. See you there!

TWIST AND HACK

I finally got to grill the members of the BMUG programmers Special Interest Group about the MacHack Conference held last June. This is the premiere programming event of the Macintosh world. Many of the best and brightest Mac talents are in attendance, and it's a working vacation for some of the Blue Meanies, the System 7 technical gurus and arbiters of good taste in coding.

Everything at MacHack is a hack. When a tornado decided to touch down a couple of miles from where the conference was held, it was the "Weather Hack." The determined software-heads kept programming relentlessly on their PowerBooks in the shelter. After lightning struck a tree outside the infamous Machine Room, where all-night programming sessions are the rule, the code meisters did not miss a beat. Neither rain, nor sleet, nor tornadoes, shall keep a hacker from the hack.

There was a bit of evidence that not everyone is thrilled with the way that Apple upper management is heaping the dough into high-profile futuristic system software, instead of half-finished projects of the here and now. System software engineers were heard complaining that advanced technology is getting all the glory and support. A project manager said of speech synthesis and recognition, "There's a project going on inside of Apple that has spent so much money that we could hire someone to stand by each Macintosh and read out loud."

The MacHack contest and award banquet conclude the week's celebration of Mac-ness. Throughout the week, everyone works on little

UPCOMING EVENTS:

September 24	Abacus Concepts, Statview 4.0; NEC Display cards and Accucolor Control System.
September 28	BMUG West at Exploratorium museum in SanFrancisco. Ikegami Color Monitors; Eclectic Software, NetVantage II (Macintosh NetworkSimulator).
October 1	No Hands Software, Magnet 1.0 (filemanagement); WordPerfect Corporation, LetterPerfect and WordPerfect.
October 8	AEC Software, FastTrack; Gryphon Software, Morph.
October 15	Steven Levy, *Artificial Life* (book); Now Software,Now Utilities 4.0.
October 19	BMUG South at United Way Office in San JoseKensington, TurboMouse 4.0 and Numeric Keypad for the Powerbook.
October 26	BMUG West at Exploratorium museum in San Francisco. To Be Announced.

Call the BMUG Announcement Line for the latest information on BMUG meetings and great Special Interest Groups (SIGs)! 510-849-9114.

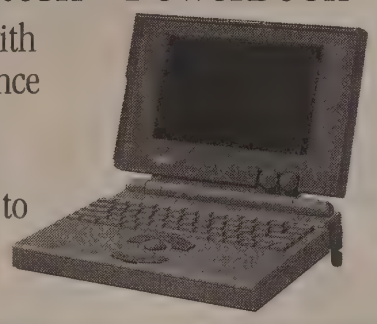
MACINTOSH BLOWOUT!

We will meet or beat ANY advertised price by any authorized Apple® dealer on any Apple brand product!*

FINANCING AVAILABLE!

Apple® Macintosh® PowerBook™

- Macintosh power with notebook convenience
- runs virtually all Macintosh software
- RAM expansion up to 8MB available



PowerBook 170
4MB RAM / 80 HD
$3479!

PowerBook 100
2MB RAM / 20 HD
$699!
Unbelievable buy! (Limited time only)

PowerBook 170
8MB RAM / 80 HD
$3679!

PowerBook 145
4MB RAM / 80 HD
$2267!
In Stock! 25Mhz version of 140

ALL MACINTOSH COMPUTERS ON SALE!

Apple Macintosh IIci

5MB RAM / 80MB HD

- excellent choice for business
- Up to 70% faster than the Macintosh IIsi
- Includes cache card keyboard and monitor not included

$2199!

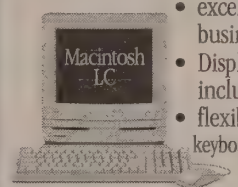
Apple Macintosh Quadra™ 950

- Highest performance, most expandable Macintosh
- Motorola 68040 microprocessor running at 33 MHz
- excellent platform for multimedia

In Stock!
$5199!
With purchase of color monitor

Apple Macintosh LC II

4MB RAM / 80MB HD

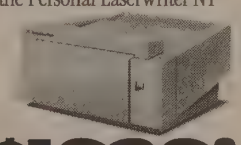


- excellent choice for education or business use
- Displays 32,768 colors with included extra VRAM
- flexible monitor support built-in keyboard and monitor not included

$1133!

Apple Personal LaserWriter® NTR

- Simultaneous plug-and-play connection to parallel, LocalTalk, and serial interfaces
- With high-performance RISC processor, prints documents up to five times faster than the Personal LaserWriter NT



$1626!

Apple Macintosh Quadra™ 700

- Highest performance desktop Macintosh
- a member of the Macintosh Quadra product line
- built-in networking capabilities
- built-in color video support

$3299!

Apple Macintosh IIsi

5MB RAM / 80MB HD

- color and sound capabilities
- flexible monitor support built-in
- features 20 MHz 68030 microprocessor

keyboard not included

$1599!

*Dealer we beat must have item(s) in stock; does not apply to Powerbook 100. Apple, the Apple logo, LaserWriter and Macintosh are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Classic is a registered trademark, licensed to Apple Computer, Inc. PowerBook, Quadra and Superdrive are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Prices subject to change without notice. Prices listed are cash only.

Creative™ COMPUTERS

Both locations open Mon-Sat 10-7, Sun 11-6

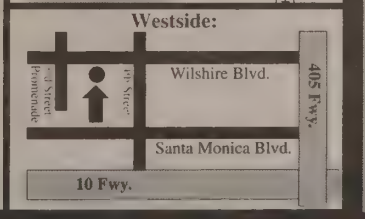
South Bay – 4453 Redondo Beach Blvd., Lawndale
(310) 542-2292

Westside – 318 Wilshire Blvd., Santa Monica
(310) 394-7779

BOTH LOCATIONS OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK!

Corporate and Aerospace purchase orders accepted. Call our corporate sales office at (310) 542-2292.

Authorized Dealer



programs that are either brought half-baked to the conference, or written entirely there. The best hacks are saluted and awarded goofball prizes. Here are a few of the choice bytes:

•The winner of the contest was IR-Man by David Falkenberg and Mike Neil. IR-Man is a hardware/software combination that controls a Mac using ordinary handheld VCR or stereo infrared remotes. They showed a VCR controller "winding" and "rewinding" QuickTime movies on a Macintosh. There's a hardware serial device (around $30 in parts) that picks up the infrared signals; then the software analyzes the signal and matches it to the desktop command assigned to that remote control button.

•NetMouseControl is a long name for a very interesting hack. Some lucky Mac users have two monitors on their desktop, side by side. The Macintosh easily understands this kind of setup, and allows you to have one giant virtual desktop across the displays. But what could you do with two Macintoshes side by side—the exact situation of many PowerBook owners?

NetMouse is a pair of extensions that allows you to use one mouse and keyboard for two different Macintosh machines. When you move the mouse to the extreme sides of the menu bar, the cursor moves across the network to the other Mac that you can control. It works as if the two machines shared a single keyboard. It's program-to-program communication in action, in this case the "program" is the Finder!

•The first winning hack by a female programmer was Kathy Brade's Bell Choir. This program simulates a bell choir, using a series of network Macs. A real bell choir is a group of people, each playing several tuned bells. Each player is responsible for particular notes of the scale. As the piece of music is played, each bell ringer hits the assigned notes at the correct musical moment. It's very difficult ensemble playing for humans—not too hard for a Macintosh network.

•BMUGer Leonard Rosenthol and Alex Rosenberg from Apple won fifth place with MovieFinder. It replaces the old "boring" run-of-the-mill static color icons with little QuickTime movies in the Finder. This hack was picked up by a publisher after the conference and will be bundled into some commercial "utilities" package.

•There were many PowerBook hacks, including Strobe, which turns your PowerBook into a very expensive strobe light by flashing the display backlight. Flashback does a similar thing except with a network of PowerBooks. Some of the PowerBook hacks were useful—or a little more useful. Insomnia by Stephan Somogyi waits for you to plug the charger into your PowerBook, and then disables the power-saving Idle mode automatically.

Special thanks to Tom Lippincott, Leonard Rosenthol, and Eric Slosser for allowing themselves to be grilled. ■

Everything at MacHack is a hack.

Songtech International, Inc.
TEL: 510-770-9051
FAX: 510-770-9060

COME SEE US AT COMPUEXPO, LAS VEGAS SEPT. 21-24 BOOTHS #412 & 520

POWERFUL PORTABLES!

KINGTECH

LCD PORTABLE
- 640 x 480 Supertwist LCD Screen w/Built-in Backlight
- Run VGA/EGA/CGA/MGA Mode
- 200 Watt 110/220 Auto Switch P/S
- Detachable 89-Key Keyboard
- Two 5.25" FDD, One 3.5" HDD
- Six Expansion Slots
- Weight: 16 lbs.
- Dimensions: 16" (W) x 9" (H) x 7" (D)

$795 VGA

GAS PLASMA PORTABLE
- High Resolution Gas Plasma Display
- 640x400 Pixel Graphics Display CGA/VGA
- 80 Characters x 25 lines
- 9.25" x 6"
- Detachable 84-Key Keyboard
- 110/220 VAC Auto Switching
- RS-232 Serial Port
- Parallel Printer Port
- External Monitor Port
- Soft carrying bag

$845 Paper White
$1295 VGA+

MULTIMEDIA PACKAGE
INT. CD-ROM & SOUND GALAXY NX
$445

SOUND GALAXY NX INCLUDES:
- Supports 4 Sound Standards
- Midi Interface
- 4 Watts Power Amplifier
- Game Port
- DAC & ADC
- 11 Channels of FM Sound
- FREE SPEAKERS

- Bundled Software
  - Monologue
  - Galaxy Master
  - Band-In-A-Box
  - NotePlay
  - Play It By Ear
  - Utilities

CRT PORTABLE w/9" MONITOR (720x350 TTL)...$345
SVGA COLOR PORTABLE ...$1250

SYQUEST 44MB REMOVABLE HARD DRIVE INCLUDES:
44 MB HARD DRIVE, 2 cartridges, 1 SCSI ADAPTER
$475
External Available

NEW GENERATION OF CASES
MID TOWER
MINI TOWER

COMPLETE SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

486-50 MHz (EISA) $1495	486-33 MHz (EISA) $1195
486-50 MHz w/64K Cache $1145	486-33 MHz w/64K Cache $695
386-40 MHz w/64K Cache $435	386-33 MHz w/64K Cache $425
386-25 MHz $375	386-25 SX $335
386-16 SX $295	486-25 SX $475

SYSTEM CONFIGURATIONS:
- QUALITY MOTHERBOARD
- 1 MB MEMORY
- 1.2 OR 1.44 MB FLOPPY DRIVES
- 1:1 FDD/HDD CONTROLLER
- MULTI I/O (2S/1P/1G)
- AT CASE w/200 WATT P.S.
- ENHANCED 101 KEYBOARD

KEYBOARDS
Enhanced 101 Click (baby)	$29
MTEK 104 (click)	38
Maxi-Switch 101	35
Omnikey Ultra 130	99
Omnikey 101/102	69
BTC 101	25

COMPUTER CHASSIS
Slide-In Case w/200W PS	$69
Mini-Tower w/200W PS	59
Med-Tower w/200W PS	85
Big-Tower w/300W PS	445
Full-Tower w/230W PS	115

POWER SUPPLY
230W XT/AT	$45
285W AT	55
300W AT	65
200W AT	39

EPROM PROGRAMMERS
EPROM Programmer, EW-901B (1 Port)	$95
EPROM Programmer, EW-904B (4 Ports)	125
EPROM Programmer, EW-701 (1 Port)	125
EPROM Programmer, EW-704 (4 Ports)	160
EPROM Programmer, EW-708 (8 Ports)	235
EPROM Eraser (with Timer, 15 Chips)	90
Universal Programmer & Tester Expro-60	525

HARD DISK SPECIALS
HH1050 44 MB MFM	$180
Conner 40 MB IDE	175
Conner 120 MB 19ms IDE	285
Conner 170 MB IDE	345
Conner 200MB 19ms IDE	485
Conner 500MB SCSI	1050
Maxtor 130 MB 16ms IDE	310
Maxtor 210 MB IDE	445

CONTROLLER CARDS
MFM 1:1 Controller	$45
IDE I/O	25
AT I/O (2S/1P)	12
IDE Card	14

WINDOWS ACCELERATOR
20X Faster than SVGA w/Primus Technology P2000 ...$159

MONITORS & DISPLAY CARDS
12"/14" Mono	$79/95
Super VGA 0.28 1024x768	265
Oak VGA Card 16 Bit, 256K	35
Trident Super VGA 16 Bit, 1 MB	69
Nanao 16" 9070U	945
Sony 1304HG 14"	585
Impression 14" Super VGA	275
Impression 14" Non-Interlace	315

OTHER MODELS AVAILABLE
CALL FOR BEST PRICES
DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

44061 So. Grimmer Blvd., Fremont, CA 94538

PC/XT/AT are registered trademarks of International
Prices subject to change w/o notice. Not responsible for

EDISON technologies™

Bold Vision Into The Future

CRAZY PRICES—AREN'T THEY?

Don't Buy Just Any Clone, Buy FCC Class B Approved Systems, 8 Hour R.O.A. Warranty

386SX/25MHz
- 2MB RAM
- 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- Mini Tower
- SVGA Monitor & Card
- 101 Keyboard
- 80MB Drive

$849

386DX/40MHz
- 4MB RAM
- 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- 80MB Hard Drive
- SVGA Monitor & Card

$1095

486/33MHz
- 4MB RAM
- 1.44 Teac Drive
- 120MB Hard Drive
- SVGA Monitor & Card

CALL

486DX/50MHz
- 4MB RAM
- 1.44 Teac Drive
- 120MB Hard Drive
- SVGA Monitor & Card

CALL

IBM 8513
12" Monitor

$149

IBM 8512
14" Monitor

$199

IBM 8515
15" Monitor

$299

Western Digital
2 1/2" Drive
12ms, 65MB Formatted

$188

17" COLOR MONITOR
1280 x 1024, Non-interlaced, Quad Sync
.26 Dot Pitch, IBM & Mac Compatible

$819

With 2MB SVGA Card **$999**

14" Non Interlaced SVN	$288
14" 1428, 1024 x 768 .28	249
14" 1439, 1024 x 768 .39	219
14" Mono	79

MODEMS

2400 Baud	$35
2400 External	59
9600 Internal	249
9600 External	289
9600 Internal Fax	55
9600 External Fax	65
Pocket Modem	75

MISCELLANEOUS

DOS 5.0	$59
Windows 3.1	79
Tape Backup 120	185
Tape Backup 250	199
Cartridges 2120	17
Cartridges 2250	19
Mouse	14

VGA CARDS

256K	$39	1MB	$65
512K	49	2MB	169

- **We Welcome Consultants, VARs & VADs**
- **Special Discount for Resellers**
- **Corporate Accounts Welcome**
- **1 Year Parts & Labor Warranty**

COMPUTER PALACE LOCATIONS

1029 E. Broadway
Glendale, CA 91205
(818) 241-2551

11909 W. Pico Blvd.
W. Los Angeles, CA 90064
(310) 478-4321

1435 E. Alosta Ave.
Glendora, CA 91740
(818) 335-4033

9798-B Foothill Blvd.
Rancho Cucamonga,
CA 91732
(714) 944-4009

17625 Harvard Ave. #8
Irvine, CA 91714
(714) 250-0808

SOUTH BAY

Atlas Micro
1420 W. 240th Street
Harbor City, CA 90710
(310) 782-6000

Micro University
1244 Westwood Blvd.
W. Los Angeles, CA 90024
(310) 470-9233

RIVERSIDE

REDLAND
COMPUTER
CENTER
817 W. Calton Ave.
Redland, CA 92374
(714) 798-4791

SAN FERNANDO VALLEY

L.A. COMPUTER EXPRESS
19801 Ventura Blvd.
Woodland Hills, CA 91364
(818) 719-9200
Fax (818) 719-9115

WHAT IS BMUG?

BMUG is an educational non-profit consumer advocacy group organized to share information, and provide critical direction to users and developers in the computer community worldwide. It is an independent advocate, not affiliated with any manufacturer, delivering trustworthy information and useful products.

Everyone's pick for coolest product at the show was Morph from Gryphon Software.

Like any growing organization, it is many different things to its 13,000 international members. BMUG supports many Special Interest Groups (SIGs), an eight-line Bulletin Board System (BBS), free HelpLine, software library, weekly meetings, publications, and much more. BMUG also puts out a semi-annual 400+ page book that we call our "newsletter."

Our motto continues to be: *We're in the business of giving away information.*

Come and join in the dialogue at the BMUG main meeting every Thursday evening, 6-9 pm (or whenever we finish), in the Physical Sciences Lecture Hall on the UC campus. BMUG West is a meeting held monthly in the Exploratorium, San Francisco's science museum.

The BMUG Office, 2055 Center St. (a half block from the BART Station) is open to the public 9 am–5 pm. Please come by and say hello, meet other members, and hang out.

The BMUG HelpLine, (510)540-1742, and our fax number, (510)849-9026, provide technical assistance and telephonic hand-holding during business hours (11 am–5 pm). If your question can't be answered on the spot, we try get you in touch with someone that can help. Of course, not every problem can have a happy ending—but we try.

BMUG has one of the most up-to-date, comprehensive software libraries around with hundreds of disks filled with the latest versions of public domain or shareware programs, and HyperCard stacks. New disks are unveiled almost every week at the Thursday general meeting. BMUG also brings you the *TV-ROM*™, a fantastic collection of public domain QuickTime videos.

Our 16-line BBS offers many of the latest versions of files in our software library as well as news, private mail, rumors, etc. The BMUG BBS is part of the worldwide EchoMac Network on FIDOnet (161/444); by calling a local FIDOnet BBS in your area, you would then be able to get in touch with us wherever you are as well as send mail to users everywhere! With our multi-line capability, you can have access to BMUG almost 24 hours a day. It's easy to use, fun, and a great resource.

BMUG can be found on most electronic services. BMUG can also be reached through the international USENET network through bmug@garnet.berkeley.edu.

To get some further information about BMUG please write to: BMUG, 1442A Walnut St., #62, Berkeley, CA 94709. If you prefer to phone our business office call (510)549-BMUG, or fax (510)849-9026. ■

PANA DAY OPEN HOUSE SPECIAL

PC HOUSE

★ Panasonic & PC HOUSE ★

Invite You

Saturday, October 10

To View The Complete Line of

Panasonic Products

PC HOUSE • Anaheim
112 E. Orangethorpe Bl. • 3 Blks. East Harbor Blvd. • (714) 525-8507

PC HOUSE • Huntington Beach
Huntington Beach • GRAND OPENING...Oct.10,1992• (714) 851-7791

PC HOUSE • Torrance
22805 Hawthorne Blvd. • 1 Block S. of Sepulveda • (310) 373-2687

PC HOUSE • Upland
130 S. Mountain Ave./M • Corner of Mountain & 8th St. • (714) 982-2501

PC HOUSE • Woodland Hills
20051 Ventura Blvd. #B • Corner Winetka & Ventura • (818) 888-3011

LIFE IN THE FAST LANE

INTRODUCING THE NEW 486 PRO SERIES BY RENAU

RENAU COMPUTER SYSTEMS INTRODUCES THE 32-BIT LOCAL BUS PRO-SERIES. THE 32-BIT LOCAL BUS PROVIDES YOU WITH FULL 32-BIT PERFORMANCE FOR VIDEO AND HARD DRIVE. THE RESULT IS A VIDEO SPEED UP TO 30 TIMES FASTER THAN THE REGULAR SVGA, AND THE DATA TRANSFER RATE OF THE IDE HARD DRIVE CONTROLLER IS IMPROVED, UP TO TWO TIMES FASTER. OUR FLICKER-FREE 72Hz REFRESH RATE, NON-INTERLACED MONITOR HAS A FULL SCREEN VIEWING AREA, THAT'S A 10% LARGER LIVE-AREA THAN MOST OTHER MONITORS OFFER. THE UP FRONT LED MODE INDICATOR AND DIGITAL CONTROL PANEL MAKE THIS MONITOR UNIQUE. 486 PRO SERIES, THE ULTIMATE - POWER DESKTOP PC !

486/66EL CAD-STATION
EISA LOCAL BUS

486 66MHz Processor with Intergrated
8K Cache & 487 Math Coprocessor
8MB RAM Exp to 128MB, 64K Cache
1.2MB and 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
212MB 12mS 64K Cache Hard Drive
32 Bit IDE HD/FD Cache Controller w/4MB
32 Bit S3 Accelerator Card (1280x1024)
32K Colors 1MB VESA (72Hz)
15" Multi-Scan Digital Control
1280x1024 (.28) Color Monitor
1 Parallel, 2 Serial & 1 Game Port
101 Keyboard MD Tower Case W/250W

$3495

486/50L MHz
LOCAL BUS

- 4MB Exp to 32MB, 64K Cache
- 1.2MB and 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 125MB 15mS 64K Cache Drive
- 32 Bit IDE HD/FD Controller
- 32 Bit SVGA Card (1280x1024) 32K Colors 1MB VESA (72Hz)
- 14" Multi-Scan Digital Control 1280x1024 (.28) Color Monitor
- 1 Parallel, 2 Serial & 1 Game Port
- 101 Fujitsu Keyboard
- Mini Tower Case W/220W

$2095

486/33L MHz
LOCAL BUS

- 4MB Exp to 32MB, 64K Cache
- 1.2MB and 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 125MB 15mS 64K Cache Drive
- 32 Bit IDE HD/FD Controller
- 32 Bit SVGA Card (1280x1024) 32K Colors 1MB VESA (72Hz)
- 14" Multi-Scan Digital Control 1280x1024 (.28) Color Monitor
- 1 Parallel, 2 Serial & 1 Game Port
- 101 Fujitsu Keyboard
- Mini Tower Case W/220W

$1845

486/33Ls MHz
LOCAL BUS

- 4MB Exp to 32MB, 64K Cache
- 1.2MB and 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 125MB 15mS 64K Cache Drive
- 32 Bit IDE HD/FD Controller
- 32 Bit SVGA Card (1280x1024) 32K Colors 1MB VESA (72Hz)
- 14" Multi-Scan Digital Control 1280x1024 (.28) Color Monitor
- 1 Parallel, 2 Serial & 1 Game Port
- 101 Fujitsu Keyboard
- Mini Tower Case W/220W

$1545

BEST BUY

15" FLAT SCREEN (1280 x 1024 RES.)
NON-INTERLACED COLOR MONITOR

$525

OPEN
MON - FRI 9AM - 6PM
SATURDAY 10AM - 5PM

PRICE SUBJECT
TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

RENAU®
COMPUTER SYSTEMS

8463 CANOGA AVENUE, CANOGA PARK, CA 91311

**(818)
709-2600**

TERMS: 14 DAYS MONEY BACK GUARANTEE, 15% restocking fee after 14 days. Shipping charges are not refundable.
One Year Warranty Parts & Labor

RESOURCES

Calendar Of Events

CONFERENCES, SHOWS AND OTHER SPECIAL EVENTS

OCTOBER

October 10–11 Computer Show. LA Fairgrounds, Pomona. Computer Marketplace. Call: 1-800-800-5600.

October 11 Computer Show & Sale. San Diego. MarketPro Shows. Call: (415)388-8893.

October 11–14 1992 Human Resources Executive Forum. Laguna Niguel. Spectrum Human Resources Corp. Call: (303)534-8813.

October 14–18 International Computer Music Conference. San Jose. ICMA. Call: (408)924-4675. Email: icma@sjsuvm1.bitnet.

October 17 Computer Show & Sale. Ventura. MarketPro Shows. Call: (415)388-8893.

October 17 Computer Show & Sale. CSUN, North Campus. Richard James Corp. Call: 1-800-433-7469.

October 18 Computer Show & Sale. Glendale Civic Auditorium. Richard James Corp. Call: 1-800-433-7469.

October 20–23 AIX Expo '92. San Jose. International Technology Group. Call: (415)964-2565

October 21–22 PenLABS Seminars. Redwood Shores. CIC and MicroAge. Call: 1-800-888-8242.

October 25 Computer Swap Meet & Computer Fair. Fullerton College. NOCCC. Call: (714)998-8080.

October 26 Second Industry Symposium On Virtual Worlds Technology. HIT Labs, Washington. HIT & Univ. of Washington. Call: (206)543-5075.

October 26–28 Third Annual XDB User Conference. Baltimore. XDB Systems. Call: 1-800-488-4948 ext. 501.

October 31 Computer Show & Sale. Anaheim Stadium—Indoors. Richard James Corp. Call: 1-800-433-7469.

NOVEMBER

November 4–6 The 1992 Computer Graphics Summit Conference. Catalina Island. Computer Graphics Summit. Call: (310)374-5156.

November 7 Computer Show. LA Fairgrounds, Pomona. Computer Marketplace. Call: 1-800-800-5600.

November 8 Computer Show. Sherman Square Entertainment Center, Reseda. Computer Marketplace. Call: 1-800-800-5600.

November 9–13 Synergy '92 Conference. Anaheim. Weingarten Publications. Call: (617)542-0146.

November 14 Computer Show & Sale. CSUN, North Campus. Richard James Corp. Call: 1-800-433-7469.

November 15–19 ASM '92: 3rd International Conference On Applications Of Software Measurement. La Jolla. Software Quality Engineering. Call: 1-800-423-8378.

November 16–20 Comdex/Fall '92. Las Vegas. The Interface Group. Call: (617)449-6600.

November 22 Computer Show & Sale. Glendale Civic Auditorium. Richard James Corp. Call: 1-800-433-7469.

November 28 Computer Show. LA Fairgrounds, Pomona. Computer Marketplace. Call: 1-800-800-5600.

DECEMBER

December 5 Computer Show & Sale. CSUN, North Campus. Richard James Corp. Call: 1-800-433-7469.

December 6 Computer Show & Sale. Orange County Fairground. Richard James Corp. Call: 1-800-433-7469.

December 19–20 Computer Show. LA Fairgrounds, Pomona. Computer Marketplace. Call: 1-800-800-5600.

CLASSES, SEMINARS AND WORKSHOPS

OCTOBER

October 10 Beginning Lotus Class. Monrovia. The Organizers. Call: (818)303-3311.

October 14–16 Wireless Personal Communications Networks Short Course. Los Angeles. UCLA Extension. Call: (310)206-2815.

October 17 Intermediate Lotus Class. Monrovia. The Organizers. Call: (818)303-3311.

October 17 Intermediate WordPerfect Class. Monrovia. The Organizers. Call: (818)303-3311.

October 24 Lotus For Windows Class. Monrovia. The Organizers. Call: (818)303-3311.

October 26–30 A Preview Of 4.4 BSD UNIX Kernel Internals: Implementation, Tuning And Networking Course. Los Angeles. UCLA Extension. Call: (310)825-3344.

NOVEMBER 7

COMPUTER SHOW

Pomona

Computer Marketplace computer shows feature hundreds of exhibits with thousands of products. Admission is $6.00 and shows are from 10:00 am to 5:00 pm. Los Angeles County Fairgrounds (Fairplex), Pomona. Call: 1-800-822-5600.

OCTOBER 21

COMPUTER SHOW & SALE

Anaheim Stadium, Indoors

The Richard James Corporation presents one of the largest, one day computer show's in California. The show features hundreds of exhibitors, including direct importers and manufacturers, selling at prices that make it possible for you to purchase the latest software or hardware for up to 80% off retail cost. Admission is $6 and shows are from 10:00 am–4:00 pm. Call: 1-800-533-7220.

October 31 Advanced Lotus Class. Monrovia. The Organizers. Call: (818)303-3311.

October 31 Advanced WordPerfect Class. Monrovia. The Organizers. Call: (818)303-3311.

NOVEMBER

November 2–4 Distributed Computing Systems: Multi-Vendor Information Technology Networks Seminar. Los Angeles. UCLA Extension. Call: (310)825-1047.

November 2–4 Distributed Computing Systems: Multi-Vendor Information Technology Networks Short Course. Los Angeles. UCLA Extension. Call: (310)206-2815.

November 2–4 MACH: The OSF/1 Core Kernel Course. Los Angeles. UCLA Extension. Call: (310)825-3344.

November 16–17 Database/Word Processing Software Workshop. Los Angeles. Symantec Training Group. Call: 1-800-786-8620.

November 18–20 Project Management Software Workshop. Los Angeles. Symantec Training Group. Call: 1-800-786-8620.

DECEMBER

December 7–9 Prototyping And Rapid Application Development Seminar. Los Angeles. DCI. Call: (508)470-3880.

December 15–18 Intro To ISDN Course. Los Angeles. Learning Group International. Call: Kim Sisson, 1-800-421-8166.

COMPUTER TRADE SHOW • WHOLESALE PRICES • OPEN TO THE PUBLIC

COMPUTER MARKETPLACE

"The Traveling Mall That Has It All"

- *Over a hundred companies having price wars with each other to compete for your business.*
- *You can't find this much inventory in a hundred computer stores nor can you get these prices.*
- *There is also a consignment table to sell your computer equipment.*

10 AM to 5 PM **ADMISSION $6**

SPECIAL 2-DAY SHOW!
October 10 & 11, 1992 SATURDAY & SUNDAY
L.A. Fairgrounds (Fairplex), Pomona

November 7, 1992 SATURDAY
L.A. Fairgrounds (Fairplex), Pomona

November 8, 1992 SUNDAY
Sherman Square Entertainment Center, Reseda

POMONA SEMINAR SCHEDULE

SATURDAY-OCTOBER 10

TIME	SEMINAR
11:00-12:00	Intro. to Word Perfect Grow your Business by Planning Intro. to Computers
12:30-1:30	Intro. to Lotus 1-2-3 Intro. to Local Area Networking Intro. to Windows 3.1
2:00-3:00	Intro. to Computers Dictionaries, Parsers & Translators Intro. to Word Processing
3:30-4:30	Intro. to Dos/WIndows Manufacture & use of Floppy Disc Intro. to Spreadsheets

SUNDAY - OCTOBER 11

11:00-12:00	Intro. to dBase Computer Consulting for Profit Intro. to Graphic Software
12:30-1:30	Purchasing and Maintaining Computer Hardware Personal Professors in Computers and thier $1000 reward Desk Top Publishing
2:00-3:00	Intro. to Word Perfect How to grow your business Dos 5
3:30-4:30	Lotus 1-2-3 Intro. to Local Area Networking Intro. to Computers

DIRECTIONS

POMONA
L.A. COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS (FAIRPLEX)
Exit highway 10 at Ganesha/Fairplex Drive.
Go North to McKinley and turn right.
Then turn left on White Avenue to Gate 14.

RESEDA
SHERMAN SQUARE ENTERTAINMENT CNTR.
From 101 Freeway: take the Reseda off ramp.
Turn left (if travelling E.) on to Reseda Blvd.
to Sherman Way, turn right, one block, to
Canby Street. 18430 Sherman Way.

Computer MARKETPLACE

(408) 778-5200 • 800-800-5600

INTERNATIONAL PRODUCTS MANUFACTURER

IPM SYSTEM SINCE 1984

"We Will Beat/Match ANY Advertised Price!"

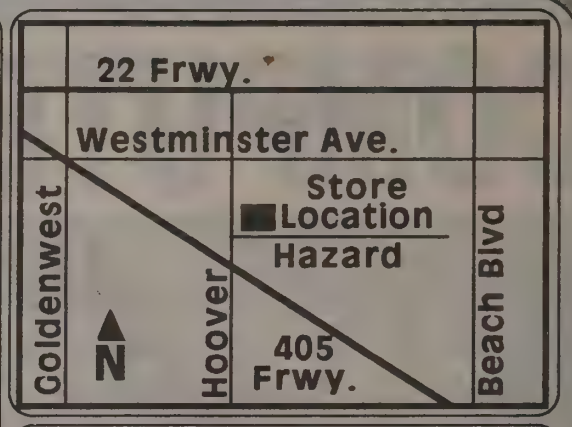
SUPER LOW PRICE!

COMPUTER PRICE WAR

HAS BEEN LAUNCHED BY

KATRONIC TECHNOLOGY

COMPUTER SALES & SERVICES
WE DELIVER ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY
Excellent Quality • Reliable Service
Competitive Prices



"WE WILL CUSTOMIZE ANY SYSTEM TO MEET YOUR SPECIFICATIONS."

IPM 386SX-25MHz $830

- AT Case Desktop/Med. Tower
- MB 386SX w/1 MB RAM
- FDD/HDD Controller IDE
- 40 MB H. Disk IDE
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- AT I/O 2 Serial/1 Parallel/ 1 Game Port
- VGA 16 Bit w/256 KB Video RAM
- 14" VGA Monitor
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

IPM 386DX/25/ 33/40MHz

- AT Med. Tower Case w/Digital
- MB 386DX w/4 MB Memory
- FDD/HDD Controller IDE
- 120 MB H. Disk IDE
- 1.2 & 1.4 HD Floppy Drive
- AT I/O 2 Serial/1 Parallel/ 1 Game Port + Mouse
- VGA 16 Bit w/1 MB Video RAM
- 14" Super VGA Monitor (.28 Dot)
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

386DX-25 MHz . . . . . .CALL

386DX-40 MHz w/128K CACHE $1235

IPM 486DX-33MHz $1599

- AT Full Size Tower Case
- MB 486DX-33 MHz w/256K Cache
- Math Co-Processor Built-In, 4 MB RAM
- IDD/HDD Controller
- 1.2 & 1.4 HD Floppy Drive
- 120 MB H. Disk
- AT I/O + Mouse
- VGA 16 Bit w/1 MB Video RAM
- 14" Non-interlaced SVGA Viewsonic 6
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

IPM 286-16MHz $569

MONO SYSTEM:
Case • Power Supply • MB
286-16 w/1MB + 40 MB H. Disk
+ Monitor

NOTEBOOK SPECIAL

386SX-25 MHz w/2 MB + 80 MB H. Disk **LOWEST PRICE CALL!**

HARD DRIVES • MODEM MONITORS • PRINTERS COLORADO DRIVE **CALL**

WE DO NOVELL NETWORKING

LANTASTIC STARTER KIT
• LANSMART • ARCNET
• ETHERNET

CALL

UPGRADE SYSTEM

XT To 286
w/1 MB $129
286 To 386DX-40 MHz
w/1 MB $265
286 To 486-33 MHz
w/1 MB $570
FREE LABOR!

MEMORY PRODUCTS UPGRADE FOR COMPUTER • NOTEBOOK • LASER PRINTERS

HEWLETT PACKARD · Canon · TOSHIBA · IBM · Ai · NEC · EVEREX · EPSON · DELL COMPUTER CORPORATION · RICOH · ZENITH · Microsoft · COMPAQ · Panasonic · PACKARD BELL · SHARP · ALR · OKIDATA · AST

KATRONIC COMPANY

(714) 897-3234 or (714) 895-2084

FAX: (714) 897-9853
14382 HOOVER ST., SUITE A9, WESTMINSTER, CA 92683

ONE YEAR WARRANTY PARTS & LABOR

MasterCard · VISA

SERVICE. SUPPORT. QUALITY. PRICE.

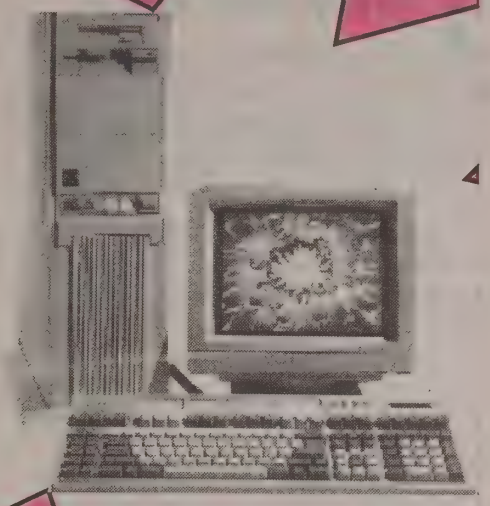
286-12MHz 0 Wait System
$379
20 MHz Add $19

386SX-25MHz 0 Wait System
$449
*33 MHz Add $29

386DX-40MHz W/64K Cache
$549

SYSTEMS INCLUDE :
- 1MB Memory
- Deluxe Baby AT Case
- 220W P/S (115/230V)
- 2S/2P/1G Ports
- IDE FD/HD Controller
- 1.2MB or 1.44MB FD
- Hercules Comp. Graphic
- TTL Hi-Res. Monitor
- 101 Enh. Keyboard (Japan)
- Clock/Calendar w/B.B.U.
- Hi-Res. Mouse & Software
- Operational Manual

- ONE YEAR WARRANTY
- CUSTOMER SUPPORT
- FULLY IBM COMPATIBLE



386-40 MHz w/64KB
Cache On Board EXP. To 256K

- 4MB RAM Installed
- 32MB Expandable
- Co-Processor Socket
- 220W (110/220V)P/S
- Deluxe Baby AT Case
- Clock.Calendar (Battery Bkup)
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game
- Hi-Res. Mouse & Windows
- 1.1 FD/HD Controller
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB Floppy (Japan)
- 64MB Hard Drive
- 101 Keyboard (Japan)
- Super VGA Card w/1MB
- Super VGA Color Monitor
- Operation Manual

SALE

$1149

MONTHLY SPECIALS

Super VGA Color Monitor	$219
Super VGA P/W Monitor	109
14" Flat Screen P/W Monitor	89
16 Bit Super VGA Card w/512K	49
16 Super VGA Card w/1MB	69
ATI Wonder (OEM) w/512K	99
2400 Int. Modem & Software	39
9600 S/R Fax & 2400 Modem	69
Hi-Res. Mouse & Software	19
Trackball Mouse & Software	39
Logitech Mouse & Software	49
FUJITSU Color LQ Printer	349

486-33 MHz w/256KB
Cache RAM On Board

- Deluxe Tower Case
- 4MB RAM Installed
- 32MB Expandable
- 250W (110/220V)P/S
- 487 Built-in
- 8K Cache Int.
- IDE FD/HD Controller
- 175MB Hard Drive
- 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Hi-Res. Mouse & Windows
- 101 Keyboard (Japan)
- CMOS Clock Calendar
- Super VGA Color Monitor
- 1024x768 w/1MB Super VGA Card
- 2S/1P/1G Port
- Operation Manual

* For DX2/50 MHz Add $149
(same config. as above)

SALE

$1699

SYSTEM OPTIONS

14" Flat Screen:	
TTL/Analog	add $29/79
Color VGA/Super Color VGA	add $169/219
Deluxe Mini/Medium Tower Case	add $9/39
Deluxe Tower Case	add $59
Hard Drives/Floppy Drives	Call

QUANTITY DISCOUNTS

8 Bit Arcnet Card	$39
16 Bit Arcnet Card	59
4 Port Passive Hub	9
IDE FD/HD Controller	10
MGP	10
Super VGA Card W/512KB	34
Hi-Res. Mouse & Software	14
Logitech Trackman Mouse	54
CHINON 1.2MB FD	48
CHINON 1.44MB FD	43

BAREBONES
(Includes Case, Power Supply, and Motherboard w/o RAM)

AT-286 12MHZ Bare Bone	$149
AT-286 20MHz Bare Bone	164
AT-386SX 25MHz Bare Bone	209
AT-386 25 MHz Bare Bone	269
AT-386 40 W/64K Bare Bone	299

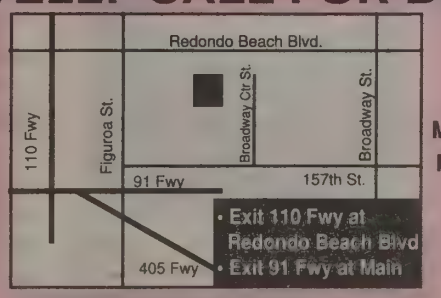
DEPOT REPAIR

- Fast, Reliable & Guaranteed
- Volume Accounts, Call For Special Pricing!!!
- Call For Other Depot Solutions To On-Site Maintenance

DATA GENERAL • BLOWER MOTORS • SPINDLE MOTORS • LINEAR MOTORS • R/W HEADS • DISK DRIVES • TAPE DRIVES • CRTs • PRINTERS • CPUs MEMORIES • COMMUNICATIONS • **CAD/CAM** TEKTRONIX • MITSUBISHI • V.M.I. • RAMCOM SYSTEMS **PERSONAL COMPUTER** • IBM-PC/XT/AT & COMPATIBLE • COMPAQ • LEADING EDGE • APPLE

WE DO NOVELL! CALL FOR BEST PRICE.

GATETRONIX CONTROL SYSTEMS INC.
Hardware & Software Services
15541 Broadway Center Street, Gardena, CA 90248
BROADWAY CENTER BUSINESS PARK
(corner of Broadway & 157th St.)
Tel: (310) 715-6086
Fax: (310) 715-6649



*All trademarks are acknowledged
**All GCS Systems are fully assembled & tested.
Prices subject to change without notice.

BUSINESS HOURS
MON – FRI 9:00 – 6:00 PM
FINANCING AVAILABLE

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

GCS/ALL MICRO SERVICES
Valencia Industrial Park
27720 Avenue Scott
Unit 180
Valencia, CA 91355
Tel: (818) 972-9832
Tel: (805) 257-1925

World-Class Portable

A Dynamo Under Your Arm

Just because you're on the road doesn't mean you have to surrender the dynamic computing power you need. You can carry amazing capacity in your briefcase !

Sager offers three 200-Series portables, from a 50Mhz 486DX2, to a 486DX/33 and the popular 486SX/25.

These potent processing stations easily manipulate large database programs. They deftly transmit complex networking communications.

Likewise, they breeze through demanding Windows applications as well as any stationary desktop system.

The three 200-Series powerhouses are equally at home in the office or on the road. When you're in a vehicle, run the optional car adapter/charger. When you're in an office, use the included AC adapter/charger with our optional docking station for full desktop functionality.

Extra-Large 240MB Hard Disk

Our NP200 series uses a standard 3.5" hard drive format. It's easy to upgrade your system with all the capacity you need, now up to an unequalled 240MB !!!

Use Sager's optional stand-alone battery charger to charge one set of batteries while you're using the other set. You'll never have to wait for a recharge again !

Your NP200 will include robust, adaptable power management software, enabling you to extend your work-time even further.

You will program the sleep mode for the hard disk, the auto screen power-off. You might even adjust your CPU speed. Alternatively, you can simply accept our built-in default values and get directly to work!

There's true number-crunching brawn available exactly when and where you need it. The NP200's provide pure computing muscle—from Sager, the power portable people!

OPTIONS :

- Additional Battery Pack
- Additional Battery Charger
- Docking Station
- Car Adapter/charger

486DX2-50	NP 209	$ 2425
486DX-33	NP 206	$ 2195
486SX-25	NP 207	$ 1895

- 4 MB RAM, EXP. to 16MB
- 8K Cache Memory
- 120MB HD (80, 200 or 240MB optional)
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 640 x 480 LCD VGA Monitor
- Ext. Numeric Key Pad Included
- Changeable Ni-Cad Battery
- 81-Key Keyboard
- 2 Serial and 1 Parallel Port
- External Ports for VGA Monitor, 101Keyboard, Numeric Keypad, AT Bus for Docking Station
- MS Windows 3.1 & MS-DOS 5.0
- 11"W x 8.6"D x 2"H
- Carrying Bag & A/C Adapter

486SLC-33 Color	NP533c	$2695
486SLC-33 Mono	NP533	$1895

- Cyrix 486SLC 33MHz Processor
- 4 MB RAM, expandable to 8 MB
- 80 MB HD (120,200MB optional)
- 3.5" 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 10" Mono LCD VGA 640x480, 64 grays
  8.5" Color LCD VGA 640x480, 256 colors
- Longlife battery
- Full suspend/resume power function
- Built-in integrated trackball
- Ports-2S, 1P, Ext. keyboard/Key pad,VGA Monitor, AT Bus for docking station
- 82/83-key keyboard
- MS-Dos 5.0 & MS Windows 3.1
- Carrying Bag & A/C adapter
- Weight 6.6 lbs. with battery
- 11.7" W x 8.3" D x 1.9" H

OPTIONS:

- Internal Fax/Modem card
- Battery Charger
- Docking station for two 16 bit slots

Power from Sager !!

486DX-33 Color	NP943c	$ 3245
486DX-33 Mono	NP943	$ 2395
486SLC-25	NP942, 4MB/80MB	$ 1850
386DXL-33	NP933, 4MB/80MB	$ 1825
386SXL-25	NP925, 2MB/80MB	$ 1495

- 4MB RAM, Expandable up to 16MB
- 120MB HD (80 / 200MB optional)
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 9.5" Mono LCD VGA 640x480, 64 grays
  8.5" Color LCD VGA 640x480, 25 colors
- Super Longlife Battery
- Full Suspend/Resume function (NP-933)
- 1 Serial and 1 Parallel Port
- Ports for VGA mon., keybd & 5.25" drive
- 83-Key Keyboard
- MS Windows 3.1 & MS-DOS 5.0
- Carrying Bag & A/C Adapter
- Weight 7.7 lbs with Battery
- 12.2"W x 9.5"D x 1.7-2.1"H

SAGER
The Portable Power People

800-669-1624
In CA: 818-964-8682 Fax: 818-964-2381
18005 Cortney Court, City of Industry, CA 91748
Hours: Mon-Fri, 7:30AM-6PM; Sat, 9AM-3PM (PST)

CALIFORNIA COMPUTER SYSTEMS

818-304-0882
Fax: 818-304-1154
950 East Colorado Boulevard, Pasadena, CA 91106
Hours: Mon-Fri, 9:30AM-7PM; Sat, 10AM-6PM (PST)

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER

Expand Your Portable Horizons

Sager's NP900 series portable comes in your choice of 4 powerful CPU's—the practical 386SXL-25, the proven 386DXL-33, the efficient new 486SLC-25 and the 486DX-33, in color or mono.

Its unique, ergonomic keyboard is wedge-shaped to make typing easier. Thousands of users report it is so easy to use that they never use the external keyboard port. Other ports include a serial and a parallel port, as well as connections for an external VGA and floppy drive.

Powerful Instant Plug-In Modules

Each version lets you instantly add your choice of 10 or more built-in module packs to your notebook—without opening the case!

You'll get 2 large 1400mA battery packs for longer continuous operation. An auto-switching AC adapter/battery charger lets you work and charge at the same time.

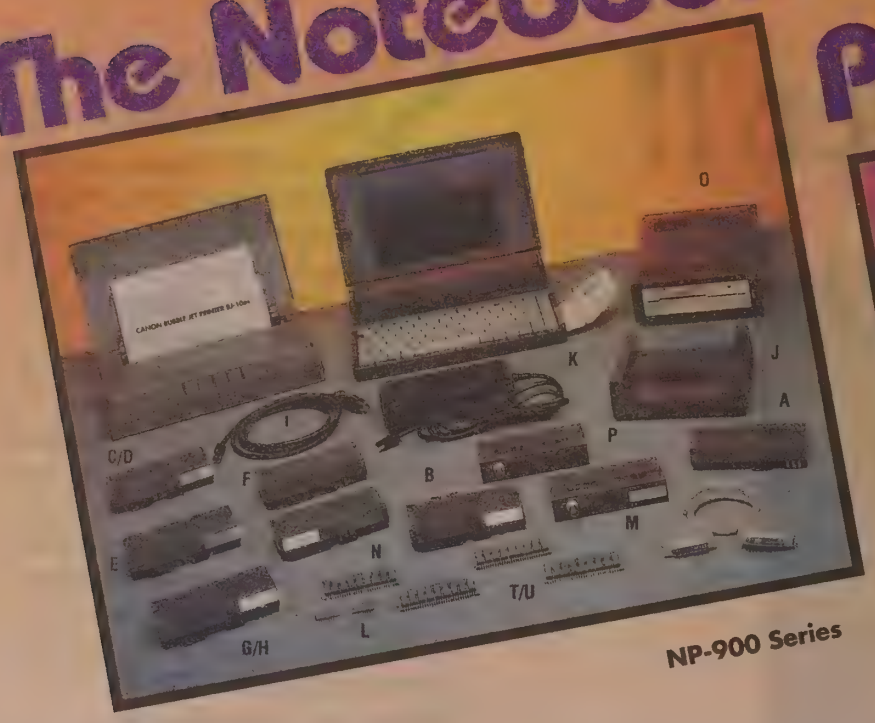
Our new 8.5" 640x480 VGA color LCD displays up to 256 bright colors. Or, the large, paper-white LCD screen is 9.5" wide and boasts 64 levels of gray scale. You'll get razor-sharp, lifelike graphic details, in color or grayscale!

Communicate with a plug-in modem, fax or combination fax/modem module. Scan any document and fax it instantly with the fax/scanner module. Hook into optional CD storage with the SCSI interface. Link up to MPC with the voice mail pack. Add a second serial port to drive another printer or other serial peripheral. Pop-in a car adapter. Link-up to Big Blue with an IBM 3270 emulation module, an ArcNet interface, or the optional ethernet (LAN) module. Attach a 2nd floppy disk drive with the FDD/RS-232 module. They all slide into your NP900 as easily as a cassette tape!

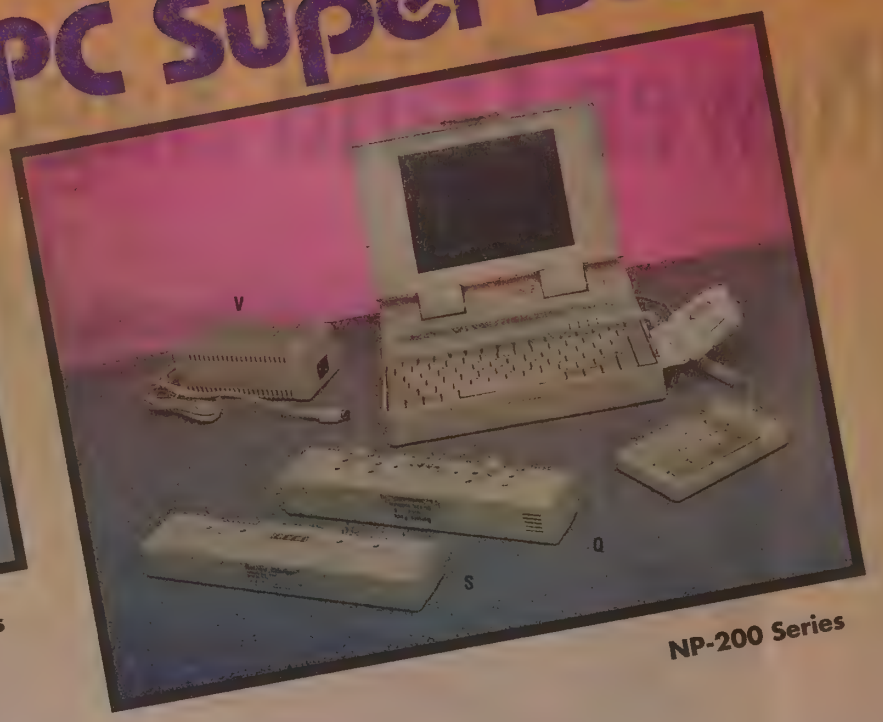
OPTIONS :

- ▲ Car adapter
- ▲ Fax/scanner
- ▲ Ext FDD/RS-232
- ▲ Fax & modem
- ▲ Ethernet (LAN)
- ▲ 2nd Serial port
- ▲ IBM 3270 Emulation
- ▲ Modem
- ▲ SCSI interface
- ▲ Quick Charger
- ▲ Others

The Notebook PC Super Store



NP-900 Series



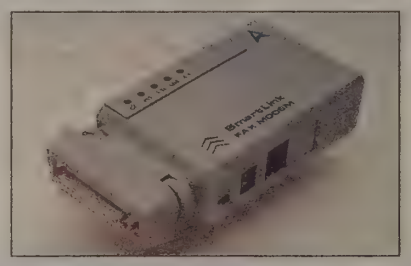
NP-200 Series

A. Battery Pack/Each	$ 65	I. 12V Cigarette Car Adapter cable	$ 25	P. IBM 3270 Main Frame Pack	$250
B. Ethernet LAN Pack	$195	J. External Battery Charger	$100	Q. Battery/Each	$110
C. 2400bps Modem Pack (S/R)	$140	K. NP-900 AC/DC Adapter	$125	R. Docking Station w/2 slots	$195
D. 2400bps Modem Pack W/MNP5	$175	L. 1 MB ZIPP RAM	$ 50	S. External Battery Charger	$ 35
E. 2400/9600bps FAX/Modem Pack (S/R)	$180	M. Arcnet LAN Pack	$100	T. Upgrade memory to 16 MB	$550
F. SCSI Interface Module Pack	$ 95	N. FAX/Hand Scanner Pack	$190	U. Upgrade memory to 8 MB	$200
G. RS-232 Serial Port Pack	$ 35	O. External 1.2 MB FD port/RS232	$250	V. NP-206 AC/DC adapter	$ 80
H. RS-422 + RS485 Serial Port Pack	$ 45				

NP200 SERIES DOCKING STATION

- Two serial ports, One parallel port
- One external keyboard port
- Two internal IBM-compatible 16-bit expansion slots
- Weight 2.2pound

$195



SMART LINK EXTERNAL POCKET SIZE FAX/MODEM

- Send/receive fax mode
- Full or half duplex
- MNP class 1-7 software
- Fax 9600/7200/4800 bps sync
- Modem v.22 bis 2400 bps async/sync
- CCITT group III facsimile compatible
- Include superfax software for windows and comit modem software

$135

Universal Notebook / PC Accessories

NB -For Notebook PC -For Desktop PC

EXTERNAL POCKET SIZE ADAPTER

NB	PC	Smart Link pocket size Fax/modem	$ 135.00
NB	PC	Pro Audio Spectrum Pocket Audio Port	$ 155.00
NB	PC	Pro PC/TV Pocket Adapter	$ 275.00
NB	PC	Xircom Pocket Ethernet Adapter	$ 349.00
NB	PC	Xircom Pocket Arcnet Adapter	$ 275.00
NB	PC	Xircom Pocket SCSI Adapter	CALL
NB	PC	Pocket size auto AB Switch box z-1	$ 55.00

BACK UP DEVICE

NB	PC	Colorado Trakker External 250MB Tape Drive	$ 479.00
		-Use parallel port to back up from PC	
NB	PC	Colorado Trakker External 120MB Tape drive	$ 399.00
		-Use parallel port to Back up from PC	
NB	PC	Portable hard disk drive 60MB	$ 499.00
NB	PC	Portable hard disk drive 80MB	$ 599.00
		Battery Pack and 110V charger	$ 74.00
NB	PC	Lap Link III with cable	$ 95.00

PRINTERS

NB	PC	Canon Bubble Jet BJ-10EX, 4lbs	$ 319.00
NB	PC	STAR Jet SJ-48 Portable Ink-Jet, 4lb	$ 305.00
		Battery for BJ-10EX	$ 50.00
		Battery for SJ-48	$ 45.00

POINTING DEVICE

NB	PC	Z-Nix Portable Track-Ball Mouse (Serial)	$ 65.00
NB	PC	Styles Mouse Pen (Serial)	$ 85.00
NB	PC	Mouse Pen (Serial)	$ 50.00
NB	PC	Serial Three Button Mouse	$ 25.00
NB	PC	Microsoft Serial Mouse (OEM)	$ 65.00

MULTI-MEDIA SIDE

	PC	Sound Blaster Pro with 2 Title	$ 199.00
	PC	Sound Blaster Pro (Basic)	$ 179.00
	PC	Pro Audio Spectram 16 bit	$ 235.00
	PC	8 bit Sound Card	$ 99.00
	PC	Sony CD-ROM CDR-535 Internal	$ 355.00
NB	PC	NEC Portable CD-ROM	$ 468.00
	PC	Sony CD-ROM Bundle	$ 535.00
		-Sound Blaster Pro, 2 CDTitles, Utilities, Mini-Speakers	
NB	PC	Parallel to SCSI Converter Cable	$ 169.00
	PC	Desk top PC/TV Card (8 bit, NTSC, VGA)	$ 320.00
	PC	Thunder Video Card-Video image Grabber/win	$ 389.00

KEYBOARDS

NB	PC	Honeywell 101 Win (3yr. Warranty)	$ 40.00
NB	PC	Keytronic KT-2000	$ 43.00
NB	PC	Color-Key 101KB keyboard	$ 35.00
NB	PC	Focus-2001 101Keys w/Hard dust cover	$ 42.00
NB	PC	Focus-5001 130Keys Keyboard	$ 56.00
		(Dble function Keys, Calculator etc.)	
NB		PS2 to PC KB Converter Adapter	$ 10.00

CALIFORNIA COMPUTER SYSTEMS

818-304-0882

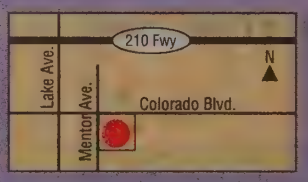
Fax: 818-304-1154

MONITORS

NB	PC	Tatung 14" SVGA CM-14SBE, .28 Low Radiation	$ 295.00
NB	PC	Tatung 14" SVGA CM-1400, .26 **Trinitron**	$ 355.00
NB	PC	Tatung 14" SVGA CM-14SBS, .28	$ 280.00
NB	PC	Tatung 14" SVGA CM-14SAM, .39mm	$ 235.00
NB	PC	Tatung 14" SVGA CM-14 UAE, .28NI, Low Radiation	$ 335.00
NB	PC	Tatung 17" SVGA CM-17MBD, NI, FS	$ 990.00
NB	PC	Tatung 20" SVGA CM2000,NI, .31mm	$1475.00
NB	PC	NANAO 17" SVGA F550i, LR, FS, NI	$1159.00
NB	PC	NANAO 17" SVGA T560i, Trinitron, NI	$1859.00
NB	PC	NANAO 20" SVGA T660i, Trinitron, NI	$2495.00
NB	PC	NANAO 21"SVGA F750i, LR, FS, NI	$2150.00

VIDEO CARD

	PC	Orchid Fahreinheit 1MB	$ 250.00
	PC	Orchid Pro-Designer II (1MB)	$ 155.00
	PC	Trident 8900C (1MB)	$ 69.00
	PC	TSENG ET-4000 (1MB,Hi-Color)	$ 115.00
	PC	ATI Graphic Ultra (1MB)	$ 475.00
	PC	Diamond Speed STAR	$ 199.00
	PC	Diamond Stealth 1MB	$ 264.00
	PC	Westen Digitd Graphics Accelerator w/1MB	$ 139.00



VISA

MasterCard

950 E. Colorado Blvd. Suite #102, Pasadena, CA 91106

Hours: Mon-Fri, 9:30-7PM; Sat, 10AM-6PM; Sun, 11-4

All brand names are trademarks of their respective companies. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

USER GROUP NETWORK

BULLETIN BOARDS

213

AAC-Info Net. (213)294-9729. 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400. New Afro-American news, information, messages, and public forum. Sysop: Selmo Belisle. [Exp. #101.]

The Career Network. (213)623-8503. 5 pm–12 am, 300/1200/2400. Job hunting. Now your resume can reach over 250 major employers each month. Sysop: Steven McCormick. [Exp. #102.]

The Communication-FAX-Link. (213)384-4394. Messages faxed. Free, donations accepted. Voice: (213)384-0325. Sysop: Eric Schwartz. [Exp. #101.]

Diversity Infinite Combination: The BBS. (213)296-6755. 10:00 pm–6:00 am, 300/1200/2400. This board is for writers, artists, and Star Trek clubs. Sponsored by Infinite Savant Publishing and Sundance Writers' Guild. [Exp. #101.]

LAAUGLine. (213)387-1002. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Amiga. Sysop: Thom Irwin. [Exp. #102.]

Megabytes BBS. (213)221-6379. 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400. Specializing in Windows 3.x shareware. Sysop: William Rivas. [Exp. #102.]

UFPSS Friendship BBS. (213)936-1432. 10 pm–8 am, 300/1200/2400. For writers, artists, RPGers, and ST/Sci-Fi fans. Part of the IDIC-Net. [Exp. #101.]

US Pompeii. (213)878-2801. Local numbers avail, email, pubs & forums, chat, libraries, and games. [Exp. #102.]

310

A-American BBS. (310)305-0441. 8-N-1, 24 hrs. 300/1200/2400/9600. Programming, scientific, Ham radio, scuba, adult images, jobs, entrepreneurial forums. Sysop: John Lewis. [Exp. #102.]

Amulet BBS. (310)453-7705. 24 hrs., Specializing in xBASE and cyberspace. Free. Sysop: Dan D. Gutierrez. [Exp. #101.]

Citizen America BBS. (310)453-7564. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Support for Citizen printers & computers. Sysop: Citizen America. [Exp. #102.]

The Bad Boy BBS. (310)915-8590. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Ham radio, SWL, scanner info. OCAPS approved. Access first call, free. Sysop: Danny Barker. [Exp. #103.]

Compu-Net! BBS. (310)823-3609. 300/1200/2400/9600. 1GB, 15 separate systems in one call. Adult, finance, sports, Windows, occult, IBM, and more. [Exp. #101.]

Computer RAP Center BBS. (310)436-8944. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Upload-download free, good software. Sysop: Kenny. [Exp. #101.]

The Connection BBS. (310)793-0994. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Msg. bases, PD files, QB and VB Programmers, Novell topics, and more. [Exp. #101.]

Consultant's Link. (310)379-9070. 8-N-1. Database for consultants looking for employment. [Exp. #101.]

Cosmos. (310)539-3078. 7:30 pm–7:30 am. 2400. One line, WWIV software, subs, huge file section. Sysop: Gabriel Hayes and Wayne Pan. [Exp. #103.]

Digital Visions. (310)408-0490. 8-N-1, 24 hrs. GIF images, Raytracer programs, Special EFX Animation created by the sysop and users. Free sample files. Sysop: Dion Kraft. [Exp. #102.]

Drug Abuse Information (DIAMP). (310)825-3736. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Drug information, statistics, bibliographies, forums, email, downloads, and uploads. Free membership, reg. requested. Sysop: Greg Cason. [Exp. #101.]

The Forbidden Zone. (310)929-4460. 24 hrs., 300–16,800. 20MB PD transfers, games, taboo msg. base, fees optional. Sysop: Beltair [Exp. #101.]

The Great CHR$(27). (310)693-7907. 24 hrs., 1200/2400. 12 Steps, BASIC Programming, C, TECH Talk. No fees. [Exp. #102.]

Guilded Globes. (310)594-0505. 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400. AD & D, WWIVnet, debates, online games, active users, many msg. subs. Free reg. Sysop: Physicist. [Exp. #101.]

Hatch.uucp. (310)822-3970. 1200/2400/9600. Usenet feeds, 1200 Newsgroups, worldwide internet email, domain addresses avail. Sysop: Mike Barnadett. [Exp. #101.]

Kluged—The Anarchist's BBS. (310)432-5305. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Open to anything. Shareware, games, programs, graphics, and message base. Free. Sysop: Martin. [Exp. #102.]

La Mirada's The Modems Delight BBS. (310)944-1221. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. Multi-interest files, doors, games, and fun. Running Telegrad BBS v2.7, BlueWave Echo-mail, 1:102/430 Fidonet. Sysop: Ronald Dishon. [Exp. #103.]

LA Computer Society BBS. (310)475-8720. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 2400 only. Full access to Computer Society members ($36/yr), message bases, SIGs, and club information. Sysop: Debbie Rhodes. [Exp. #101.]

LAMG (Los Angeles Macintosh Group). (310)559-MACS. 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400/9600. So. Cal's busiest all-Mac multiline BBS. 300MB+ of Mac news, reviews, rumors, and more. [Exp. # 102.]

the original off off-broadway BBS. (310)453-7038. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. Non-subscription, text files/messages only. Using MajorBBS software and CompuCom Speedmodem. Sysop: James Gossage. [Exp. #102.]

One World. (310)372-0987. 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400/9600/14,400. Ecology, gardening, health, alt. news, int'l network. Free. [Exp. #101.]

The Profit Quest BBS. (310)318-1413. 1200/2400. Networking the small- and medium-sized business community. Free. Sysop: John Fransosky. [Exp. #103.]

The South Bay BBS. (310)219-1276. 300/1200/2400. Free, instant access, new. Sysop: Tony Hughes. [Exp. #102.]

South Bay Commodore Users Group (SBCUG). (310)643-8818. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Graphics and library. Sysop: Jeffery Baldwin. [Exp. #102.]

619

Big Sky BBS. (619)368-0997. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600/14,400. 810MB online, TAG, Amiga and IBM files and programs, Fred Fish, music, adult. Online first time. Sysop: Larry Wieland. [Exp. #102.]

Satang BBS. (619)364-0033. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 170MB online, Wildcat! IBM files & programs, religion and metaphysics. Sysop: Ed Shimko. [Exp. #102.]

Techpro BBS. (619)755-7357. 300/1200/2400/9600/14,400. San Diego technical jobs. *USA Today, Boardwatch, Microbytes Daily.* 100% free. [Exp. #103.]

714

Astronomer's BBS. (714)738-4331. 2400. Digitized space images, NASA news, piggyback AMSAT BBS, daily satellite GIFs. Sysop: Walter Clark. [Exp. #102.]

The Central Office Public Data eXchange. (714)840-2437. 24 hrs., 300–14,400. Telecommunications, off-highway vehicles, Baja California/Mexico. Three BBSes in one, each independent. [Exp. #102.]

Commodore Automated Terminal BBS. (714)979-8333. 24 hrs., 1200/2400. C64/128 help, private mail, email, online games. [Exp. #103.]

Commodore Computing. (714)673-2185. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 64/128. Tech support and games. No reg fee. Sysop: Stephen Fabre. [Exp. #103.]

DIASPAR VIRTUAL REALITY NETWORK

By John Wolcott

The Diaspar Virtual Reality Network is a rare find. It is not any ordinary BBS. Located in Laguna Hills, it is probably worth any toll or network charges you may incur. Oriented toward an educational platform, it offers a variety of features that will please most any BBS user.

The new twist featured in this network is a growing library of books and articles for download by system users. Reading a science fiction novel from your computer screen can be a nice diversion from normal computing tasks when a break from monotony is required. Currently available in the fiction library is a full novel, *Fallen Angels*, written by Larry Niven, Jerry Pournelle, and Michael Flynn, published by Baen Publishing Enterprises.

Logging onto the network is straightforward. On-screen menus guide you through the features. When you select the Virtual Emporium choice, browsing through titles is simple with special keys for scrolling and selecting choices; similar to a UNIX editor. The special key commands are displayed on every menu screen, avoiding any mystery in operation. System Operator David Mitchell is eager to assist users and has great plans for system expansion with new features and more book titles.

Importing the file into a word processor is necessary to read the book on screen. This yielded 336 pages of text, an awesome job for any printer if you're inclined to have it in a printed format.

The Diaspar Virtual Reality Network is accessible at 2400 baud by calling (714)811-9101 or 9600 baud by calling (714)362-9995. It is also available through subscription on SprintNet's PCPursuit. Direct dial network subscription offers the first 30 days free to try out the system. Thereafter, it's $10.00 for three months in addition to minimal file download charges. You may also access their download services in the Virtual Emporium without being a subscribing member, after your account information has been verified.

Copyright © 1992 by John Wolcott. All rights reserved. John Wolcott is a free-lance writer for hardware and software documentation.

Amateur Action BBS

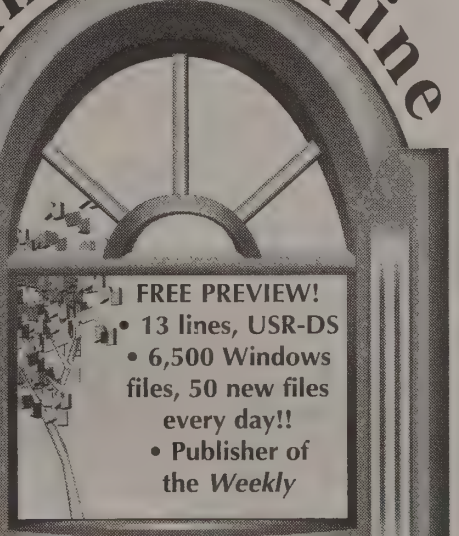
Amateur Adult GIF Files!
Over 9500 Amateur GIFs!
New Member Bonus!!
FREE Amateur Video!!

VISA MasterCard

(408) 263-3393

8 Lines
US Robotics Dual Standard
Modem 1200/2400/9600
V.32/14400 HST

Windows Online



FREE PREVIEW!
• 13 lines, USR-DS
• 6,500 Windows files, 50 new files every day!!
• Publisher of the *Weekly*

(510) 736-8343 BBS

GARLIQUE GRAPHICS
WORLD FAMOUS GIF'S
ADULT CD'S
FREE CATALOGS
SUBSCRIBE ON-LINE
MasterCard VISA AMEX
408-847-0665

1:1:4
640-1950
ExecuClub
640-8237 VoiceLine
24 Hrs.

Music BBS
24 Hours a Day
818-789-4287

Continued

BULLETIN BOARDS

Diaspar Virtual Reality Network. (714)831-9101 (2400), 362-9995 (9600). Home EduTainment Center, 20+ lines, experience virtual reality. Sysop: David Mitchell. [Exp. #103.]

The Drop Zone! BBS. (714)245-3854. Games, utilities, adult GIFs, nationwide echo-net, 1.2GB online. Reg required. Sysop: Rick Simmons. [Exp. #103.]

Easy Street. (714)590-4307, 778-5473. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. 20,000+ files, adult fun, 42 lines w/local access throughout Orange County. [Exp. #102.]

The EinStein Pub. (714)991-9752. 10 lines, user friendly, email, live chat, trivia, library, programming help, socializing, special events. [Exp. #101.]

The Master Connection BBS. (714)651-9815. 24 hrs., 1200/2400/9600. Lots of games, utilities, graphics. No fee. Sysop: Mark Duvall, Jr. [Exp. #103.]

Free Money Manager BBS. (714)642-7627. 8-N-1, 1200/2400. Download free version of Tree Based. [Exp. #102.]

The French Connection. (714)993-6200. 300/1200/2400/9600. 32 chat lines, online SIGs, msg bases, networked, organized socials, subscriptions, discount for couples & military. [Exp. #102.]

The Hotline BBS. (714)857-0233, 256-8672. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. PD software, matchmaking, 16 chat lines, social events. Sysop: John Coon. [Exp. #101.]

Infinity BBS. (714)379-1335. 16 lines, one GIF file library, teleconference, games, email, and current satellite weather pics. Sysop: Eric Robitaille. [Exp. #101.]

The League BBS. (714)979-9230. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 1200/2400/9600/14,400. Multi-node chat, CyberNet echomail, 1.4GB, IBM shareware, Windows 3.x apps/utils. Sysop: Nathan Renich. [Exp. #101.]

MacShack BBS. (714)373-0656. 24 hrs., 2400. Mac, amateur radio, consumer interest. Sysop: Dude B. Narley. [Exp. #101.]

Midnight Mission BBS. (714)848-6808. 24 hrs., 300–14,400. Large game and GIF file areas. Full access with call back. Sysop: Marty Strech. [Exp. #101.]

Music Insider BBS. (714)992-2721. 24 hrs., 1200/2400. For the pro: songwriter, musician, MIDI user, and player. Electronic "tip sheet," w/40+ major recording artists currently looking for material. Sysop: Douglas Boughter. [Exp. #103.]

Online Exchange. (714)870-4614. 2400–14,400. Shareware, large adult GIF file area, games, 2.5GB online. Sysop: Bob Aune. [Exp. #102.]

The PC Sports Connection. (714)533-6728. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Using Searchlight for unique games, fantasy leagues, and sports talk. Sysop: Keith Jefferson. [Exp. #102.]

Sherlocktron. (714)492-0724. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 2400. Sherlock Holmes BBS with lists of societies, publications, and purveyors. Sysop: Willis G. Frick. [Exp. #101.]

Starbase Atlantis. (714)871-8810. 1200/2400. Fun for all, esp. Tradewar players. Sysop: James Wihardja. [Exp. #103.]

The Storage Power BBS. (714)952-8666. 8-N-1, 300/1200. Specializing in Radio Shack models I, II, III, IV, 12,16, and 6000. [Exp. #101.]

Trixie's Doghouse. (714)499-2864. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600/14,400. Specializing in topics related to pets. Full access with callback. Sysop: Jason MacDonald. [Exp. #102.]

WinSIG BBS. (714)363-9802. 24 hrs., Windows 3.xx shareware. Sysop: Firas Bushnaq. [Exp. #102.]

805

The Delphic Oracle. (805)582-9004. All-gaming BBS: play RPGs, play-by-email games, "Empires at War." Find modem-game players. Gamemasters, players wanted. Free access. Sysop: Martin H. Fryc. [Exp. #101.]

Farpoint BBS. (805)582-1621. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 1200/2400/9600/14,400. IBM shareware, adult files & GIFs, NETMail, online games, 700+MB. Free after reg. Sysop: Gary Bisner. [Exp. #101.]

Revelation BBS. (805)296-1218. 24 hrs., 1200–38,400. No fees. Sysop: Justin Case. [Exp. #101.]

818

20th Century BBS. (818)305-8300. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Multiline, chat, email, SIGs, databases, new user help. Sysop: Steve Aranyi. [Exp. #102.]

African American BBS! (818)793-9155. P-Funk online, sports, issues, health, business. Check it out. Free. Sysop: Jeffery Mitchell. [Exp. #103.]

Americom. (818)967-3108. 8-N-1, 10 pm–8 am, 300/1200/2400. Laserdisc! Video, photo, file prod., HAM, SWL, Scan. An Arts/Communications BBS. [Exp. #101.]

Aussie BBS. (818)337-9701. 8-N-1. 10 lines, chat, games, high-quality adult GIFs, 18,000 files. Sysop: Mike Szabados. [Exp. #102.]

AutoComp Computer Classifieds. (818)767-8087. 24 hrs. A complete classified BBS. Enter your ads, be sure to check personal ads section. Free access. Sysop: J. Macoy. [Exp. #101.]

Bad-Boy's BBS. (818)946-9304. 24 hrs., 2400/9600/14,400. Fido 1:102/851.6. No fees. Sysop: Brandon L. Heess. [Exp. #101.]

BBB-BBS. (818)982-7529. 2400/9600. Multiline chat, online games, netmail, large files section, GIFs, and shareware. Sysop: Mike Sobetzko. [Exp. #101.]

Blasin' Bytes BBS. (818)776-2784. 1200/2400. 16 lines, unique, fun, full service. Z modem batch D/L, free voice mail. Sysop: Barbara Mallut. [Exp. #102.]

The Board. (818)366-8874. 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400. Email, shareware, job opportunities listed. Free access. Sysop: Ed Jeffers. [Exp. #101.]

Chatterbox! BBS. (818)995-6959. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 2400/9600. All adult, GIFs, shareware, freeware, multiline chat, library, games, and CD-ROMs. Sysop: Don Adler. [Exp. #102.]

The Drawing Board. (818)965-6241. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 1200/2400/9600. DTP, graphics, messages, and PD file sections. Sysop: Char Rice. [Exp. #101.]

Eclipse Systems Network. (818)848-1714. 300/1200/2400. Two lines, adult material, GIFs, games. Sysop: Tony Baron. [Exp. #101.]

Hoptips BBS, Glendale. (818)248-3088. 122/9600/14,400. 5 lines serving the needs of the professional; extensive coverage of the office environment; 1-2-3 and WordPerfect conferences. RIME network. Sysop: Mike Callaghan. [Exp. #101.]

INFOmania BBS. (818)791-8680. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300–14,400. Fidonet, Racenet, and Business-net conferences, DOS utilities. Free access on first call. [Exp. #103.]

InvestorLink. (818)960-9362. 24 hrs., 2400. Financial stocks, Real Estate, Mutual Funds, daily updates. Free. Sysop: Steve Painter. [Exp. #102.]

Mysteria. (818)353-8891. 300–14,400. Metaphysics and general. Fidonet. Free. Sysop: Phil Hansford. [Exp. #102.]

Panasia BBS. (818)569-3740. 1200–14,400. Glendale, QWK/REP, Intelac RegHub, no fees. [Exp. #103.]

Parthenon BBS. (818)727-7070. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600/14,400. Utils, Windows, Toshiba stuff, Usenet feeds. Sysop: Steven Foster. [Exp. #103.]

Showtime BBS. (818)285-3185. 1200/2400/9600. Files, graphics, games. Hobbyists welcome. [Exp. #102.]

Southland Matchmaker. (818)793-9108. Pen-pal system, multilines, chat, games. Enter "mm" at login prompt. [Exp. #102.]

Tin Shack BBS. (818)992-3321. Over 1GB of free downloads, immediate access, multiline. Sysop: Guy Nohrenberg. [Exp. #101.]

Tri-City Apple BBS. (818)288-6540. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 2400. Mostly Apple II, email, PD, UL/DL. [Exp. #101.]

Valley Apple Computer BBS. (818)782-6471. 300/1200/2400. Friendly to beginners, uploading and downloading Apple II only. [Exp. #106.]

Valley Village BBS! (818)763-8160. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 1200/2400/9600. Multiline chat, online games, doors, mail, 20,000+ files. Sysop: Dan Praeger. [Exp. #103.]

Wizardry BBS. (818)222-4444. 1200/4800/9600/14,400. Chat, games, U/L, D/L, mulitline. Free. [Exp. #101.]

916

Video ViSion BBS. (916)682-1655. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. Games, graphics, Windows & source code. 360MB. Sysop: Roel Sarceno. [Exp. #101.]

MULTI-ZONE

AOS—Avatar Online Systems. (213)888-2362, (714)524-8996, (818)969-8BBS. 8-N-1. 32 lines, chat, games, tutors, etc. Free trial, 10% discount when referring to *MicroTimes* on application. Sysop: Nancy J. Teppler. [Exp. #101.]

Entertainment & Consumers Network. (310)204-6007, (818)784-3039. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Your gateway to the global online community of fascinating people. [Exp. #103.]

KBBS Los Angeles. (310)558-0145, 532-1700, (818)989-3875. 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400/9600. LA's busiest, with 32,000-channel chat, 13,000+ files, 32 lines, parties, over 3000 members. [Exp. #101.]

LA Online. (310)372-4050, (714)447-0449, 441-0693, (818)577-2131. LA's largest online service. Shopping, events, movies, local news, dining, and more. Free. [Exp. #103.]

Lynzie's Motherboard. (213)848-2700, (714)776-4198, (805)482-5776, (818)989-3875. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 32 lines, multiuser/group & private chats, 2GB, email, public forums, library, and matching. More local numbers available online. Sysop: Lynzie Flynn. [Exp. #103.]

Modem Butterfly. (213)264-6900, (310)841-6900, 329-7800, (805)581-0700, (818)842-6900, 798-9900. 8-N-1, 1200/2400. 32 lines, CB mode conf, 700MB, SIGs, parties. Free trial. [Exp. #103.]

Original Apple Corps BBS. (213)454-4660, (310)454-4660. 300/1200/2400. Apple II support. Free. Sysop: Sheila Dowst. [Exp. #101.]

The Royal Rook II. (213)934-5749, (818)782-3664. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 1200/2400. Musicians support board, SIGs, email, teleconferencing. First month free. Sysop: LaJenna Clark. [Exp. #103.]

ASSOCIATIONS

Data Processing Management Association. Meetings: 2nd Thurs., 7:00 pm. An organization composed of all levels of management personnel who have an interest in the field of information processing. Call: (310)549-9680 or (213)225-9210. [Exp. #102.]

Independent Computer Consultants Association, Los Angeles Chapter. Meetings: 1st Thurs., 6:00 pm. Prepaid reservation, $25, or at the door, $35. The LA chapter provides referral services. Call: (213)872-1811. [Exp. #104.]

Microcomputer Managers Association, Los Angeles Chapter. A forum for the discussion of issues relating to implementing and supporting microcomputer technology. Call: (213)243-6843. [Exp. #103.]

Orange County Association Of PICK Professionals. Meetings: 3rd Wed., 6:00 pm, Claim Jumper Restaurant, 18350 Brookhurst St., Fountain Valley. Dinner: Members, $20; nonmembers, $25. Without reservations add $5 additional. Call: (714)641-6347. [Exp. #102.]

The Software Council Of Southern California (SCSC). Non-profit organization for software developers to have a (peer-to-peer) networking and educational forum on industry issues. Call: (310)328-0043. [Exp. #104.]

USER GROUPS

ACCOUNTING

L.A. County Cougar Mountain Accounting Software User Group. Call: (818)788-2627. [Exp. #101.]

ADAM

Inland Empire Adam User Group. Meetings: 3rd Sat., 12:30 pm, Anaheim Public Library, 1340 S. Euclid. Since 1986, LA and Orange Counties' only group and newsletter for the Coleco Adam. Call: Tom, (714)538-6254. [Exp. #105.]

AMIGA

LAAUG—Los Angeles Amiga User Group. Meetings: 3rd Wed., 7:30 pm, Veteran's Memorial Auditorium, Overland Ave. & Culver Blvd. Many SIGs, rookies, monthly PD disks. Call: Kip Hammond, (310)390-3010. [Exp. #105.]

San Fernando Valley Amiga User Group. Meetings: 2nd Tues., 7:00 pm, Meeting Room, Fallbrook Mall. Call: Tony, (818)985-0476. [Exp. #103.]

SBAD—South Bay Amiga Dudes/Dudettes. Meetings: 1st Thurs., 7:00 pm, South Bay Contemporary Museum of Art, Torrance. Call: Gordon Barbay, (310)376-7329. [Exp. #101.]

South Orange Commodore Klub—SOCK. Meetings: 3rd Sat., 9:00 am, Computer Guild, Suite 1003, 24001 Via Fabricante, Mission Viejo. New Location. Supports Commodore and Amiga, new users SIG. Call: Don, (714)830-2430. [Exp. #102.]

APPLE

Orange Apple Computer Club. Meetings: 1st Sat., 9:00 am, Orange Coast College, Chemistry Lab. Apple II supported. Call: (714)731-9243. [Exp. #104.]

Original Apple Corps, Apple II User Group. Meetings: 2nd Sun. Support for beginners through experts. Write: PO Box 90065, Los Angeles, CA 90009. Call: Fred Duffy, (310)475-8400. BBS: (310)454-4660. [Exp. #104.]

Tri-City Apple Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Thurs., 7:00 pm, Pasadena Central Library, 285 E. Walnut St. Friendly Apple II experts. Call: (213)258-0281. [Exp. #106.]

Continued

ASEAN COMPUTER TECHNOLOGIES
I N C O R P O R A T E D

• 971 FAIRWAY DRIVE • WALNUT, CALIFORNIA 91789 •

FOR PHONE ORDERS
(714) 598-2828
OR ORDER BY FAX
(714) 598-5748
TECH SUPPORT: (714) 598-5498

ASEAN 486DX-33MHz SYSTEM

- 4MB RAM • 256K CACHE • TEAC 1.2MB FDD
- TEAC 1.44MB FDD • AT I/O (2S/P/G)
- 101 K/B • 1MB SVGA CARD
- 125MB IDE HARD DRIVE • MS DOS 5.0

FREE HI-RES MOUSE & MS WINDOWS 3.1

w/14"	EDISON .28mm (1024x768) SVGA	$1500
w/14"	CTX/ARCUS 1448 .28mm NI (1024x768)	$1560
w/14"	VIEWSONIC 6 .28mm NI (1024x768)/V5E	$1600/1670
w/14"	VIEWSONIC 5+ .25mm NI (1024x768)	$1770
w/14"	SONY 1304 .25mm NI (1024x768)	$1850
w/15"	NEC 4FG .28mm NI (1024x768)	$2050
w/17"	EDISON .26mm NI(1280x1024) .... SPECIAL !	$2200
w/17"	VIEWSONIC 7 .28mm NI (1280x1024)	$2300
w/17"	SONY 1604 .25mm NI (1024x768)	$2330

ASEAN 486DX-50MHz SYSTEM

- 4MB RAM • 256K CACHE • TEAC 1.2MB FDD
- TEAC 1.44MB FDD • AT I/O (2S/P/G)
- 101 K/B • 1MB SVGA CARD
- 125MB IDE HARD DRIVE • MS DOS 5.0

FREE HI-RES MOUSE & MS WINDOWS 3.1

50MHz DX2 ..... ADD $100
50MHz DX ..... ADD $200

ASEAN WORKHORSES !!
HIGH PERFORMANCE SYSTEMS ARE PRE-TESTED A MINIMUM OF 48HRS TO ENSURE MAXIMUM QUALITY & RELIABILITY

WHOLESALE $$ TO THE PUBLIC
GOVT. P.O., CORP. ACCTS WELCOME

ISA 486 UPGRADE SPECIALS

- ADDITIONAL 4MB ..... add $120
- 170MB HDD IDE ..... add $80
- 210MB HDD IDE ..... add $160
- 330MB HDD IDE ..... call
- 540MB HDD IDE ..... call

(LIMITED SUPPLY)

- PVGA OEM w/Accelerator Chip ..... add $65
- PVGA OEM w/Hi-Color Chip ..... add $25
- Diamond HiColor SpeedStar ..... add $95
- Diamond Stealth S3 Accelerator ..... add $165
- Orchid Fahrenheit 1280 Accelerator ..... add $165
- ISA IDE Caching Ctrl w/512K ..... add $130
- EISA IDE Caching Ctrl w/1MB ..... call

NOTEBOOK: 386SLX-25MHZ.
4MB RAM, 85MB HDD ... $1450

ONE YEAR PARTS AND LABOR WARRANTY ON ALL SYSTEMS

ASEAN EISA 486DX-50 SYSTEMS
Unleash the power "EISA" 32Bit System

- HIGH PERFORMANCE 32BIT IDE ADAPTER "DTC 2290" SUPPORTS 4 HD & 2.88MB FDD
- ORCHID PROIIS-EISA 32BIT SVGA CARD

The ProDesigner IIs/EISA operates in the EISA Bus taking advantage of its advanced circuitry and high speed design to deliver optimum performance and compatibility in various configurations.

- 4MB RAM • 256K CACHE • AT I/O
- TEAC 1.2MB FDD • TEAC 1.44MB FDD
- 130MB OR 210MB IDE HD • 101 K/B

W/14" ViewSonic 6 72Hz Refresh (NI) Multisync 1024x768 SVGA ..... call
W/15" ViewSonic 6FS 72Hz Refrech (NI) Multisync F/S 1280x1024 SVGA ..... call

ASEAN 386SX, 386DX SVGA SYSTEMS
FREE: Hi-Res Mouse w/System

- 4MB RAM • 1.2MB FDD • 1.44MB FDD
- AT I/O (2S/P/G) • IDE H/F Ctrl • 101 K/B
- 16 Bit SVGA 1024x768 • 14" SVGA MONITOR

CALL FOR DIFFERENT HARD DRIVES PRICES!!

AVAILABLE: 386SX16 386DX25 386DX40 386SX25 386DX33 $ LOW $

CASES W/P.S.

Baby Desktop +200W	$35
Desktop w/digital +200W Black	$65/70
Mini Tower +200W (LIMITED)	$52
Mini Tower w/dig +200W	$55
Black Mini Tower w/dig +200W	$65
Mini Tower w/dig +230W	$78
Full Tower w/dig +250W	$100
Black Full Tower w/dig +250W	$125

VIDEO DISPLAY CARDS

ACTI 16bit w/256K 800x600	$35
PVGA OEM w/1MB 1024x768	$70
PVGA OEM w/1MB w/Sierra Chip	$90
PVGA w/Accelerator SVGA Card	$125
Trident 9000 w/512K 1024x768	$42
Trident 8900C w/1MB 1024x768	$58
Trident 8900C w/1MB w/Sierra Chip	$72
Orchid Pro IIS w/1MB 1024x768 w/Sierra RAMDAC 32,768 colors chip	$150
Orchid Pro IIS-E EISA (32Bit) w/1MB	$185
Orchid Fahrenheit w/1MB 1280x1024 w/Sierra RAMDAC 32,768 colors chip	$240
Diamond SpeedStar w/1MB w/Hi-Color chip	$160
Diamond Stealth Windows Accelerator w/1MB w/S3 chip	$235
ATI Graphics Vantage w/1MB & Mouse (11 times faster than SVGA Cards, OEM Package)	$215
ATI Graphics Ultra w/1MB & Mouse (24 times faster than SVGA Cards, OEM Package)	$350
Mono Graphic w/Printer port	$15

MISCELLANEOUS

Colorado Tape Back-up 120MB	$185
Colorado Tape Back-up 250MB	$235
External Drive Kit KE-09 (no adapter)	$80
Tape Drive Adapter AB-11 (for ext)	$40
Tape Back-up Cartridge 120/250MB	$20/22
2400 int/ext w/MNP	$38/52
9600 v.32 int/ext w/MNP	call
9600/2400 Fax/Modem w/MNP7	$56
14.400 Modem int w/v.32/v.42 w/Fax	$270

MOTHERBOARDS

286-12Mhz (4 M exp)	$55
286-16Mhz 286-20Mhz (4M exp)	$75/80
386-SX16 SX25/SX33	$100 115/130
386-DX25 w/o CPU: w CPU	$88/160
386-33 64K cache w/o CPU: w CPU	$105/180
386-40 64K cache w/oCPU: w/CPU	$110/190
486-33 64K cache w/o CPU	$120
486-33 256K cache w/o CPU	$150
486OX2-50 256K cache w/o CPU	$160
486-50 256K cache w/o CPU	$170
EISA 486 64K cache	call
EISA 486 256K cache	call

CALL FOR CPU PRICES & SPECIALS ON COMBOS

MICE & TRACKBALLS

Level Hi-res Mouse(Serial)	$15
Truemouse TX AX 300 (Serial) Black	$20/30
Truedox Trackball	$35
Logitech MouseMan	$75
Logitech TrackMan	$78
Microsoft Mouse Serial/Bus	$65/75

H/F CONTROLLERS

IDE Ctrl - I/O w/2 88MB 2H 4FD support	$16
IDE 1:1 2H 2F Ctrl (Qty 20+ $9)	$15
Super IDE 2H 2F Ctrl w/AT I/O	$22
IDE 1:1 2H 4F Ctrl I-40	$35
IDE 1:1 2H 2F Ctrl w/ROM (for Networks)	$45
ISA IDE Ctrl w/512K Cache (8.5MB exp.)	$130
ISA IDE Ctrl w/1MB Cache (16MB exp.) (UNIX ZENIX,Novell Drivers +CAD) 4H 2F Super Fast	$175
EISA IDE Ctrl w/1MB Cache (16MB exp.)	call
EISA IDE Ctrl DTC-2290 (4F 4H)	$140
MFM AT 1:1 H/F Ctrl/RLL AT 1:1	$40/60
SCSI ADAPTEC 1742BK EISA Bus Master	call
SCSI ADAPTEC OEM H/F Ctrl w/kit 1522	$120
SCSI ADAPTEC 1522BK/1542BK	call

Call for MATH-CO PROCESSORS

KEYBOARDS

BTC 101 Enhance	$25
Lite-On 101 Black 101	$35/38
Keytronic 101 KT2000 (USA)	$45
Fujitsu 4700 101	$45
Focus 2000+ w/Dust Cover +Diag. Arrow Keys	$29
Focus 2001 w/Dust Cover Black	$38/45
Focus 5001 w/Calculator +Double Function Keys	$55
F8000 111 Keys w/Calculator (soft)	$45

MONITORS
Authorized Viewsonic Dealer

12" 14" Mono Monitor	$75 $100
14" Mono VGA (p/w)	$115
14" VGA Monitor MO (640x480)	$200
14" CTX5468 Arcus SVGA (.28mm 1024x768) Black Arcus SVGA(.28mm)	$260 $290
14" CTX5468 N Arcus 1448 SVGA Multisync Non-Interlace (.28mm 1024x768) Black Arcus NI (.28) 1024x768 Multisync	$300 $330
14" Edison 1428 SVGA (.28mm 1024x768)	$245
14" Edison 1439 SVGA (.39mm 1024x768)	$215
14" Princeton Ultra 1400 SVGA Multisync (.28mm 1024x768)	$330
14" Viewsonic 4E Multi-scan (.28mm 1024x768)	$295
14" Viewsonic 5E Non-Interlace (.28mm 1024x768) 72Hz Refresh	call
14" Viewsonic 5+ Non-Interlace (.25mm 1024x768) Trinitron Tube	call
14" Viewsonic 6 Non-Interlace (.28mm 1024x768)	call
15" Viewsonic 6FS Multi Freq. F/S (.28mm 1280x1024) 72Hz, Low Radiation	call
17" Edison 1726 Multisync Non-Interlace (.26mm 1280x1024)	$735
17" Viewsonic 7 Multi Freq. F/S Top Rated (.28 1280x1024) Low Radiation	call
14" Sony 1304 Non-Interlace (.25mm 1024x768) Trinitron Tube	$565
17" Sony 1604 Non-Interlace (.25mm 1024x768) Trinitron Tube	$990
15" NEC 4FG/17" NEC 5FG (.28 mm multiple frequency)	$755/1460
20" Viewsonic 8 Multi Frequency (.31mm 1280x1024) Low Radiation	$1640

HARD DISKS/FLOPPY DRIVES

CONNER 3000 40MB IDE (28ms)	call
CONNER 30084 80MB IDE (19ms)	$230
CONNER 30104 120MB IDE (19ms)	$285
CONNER 30174 170MB IDE (17ms)	$345
CONNER 3204 210MB IDE (16ms)	$420
CONNER 32045 210MB SCSI (12ms)	$520
CONNER 3364 360MB IDE (12ms)	$720
CONNER 3544 540MB IDE (12ms)	call
CONNER 3540 540MB SCSI (12ms)	$860
FUJI FK317A-210R IDE 210MB (13ms)	call
FUJITSU 425MB IDE (12ms) 5 yr. warr	call
FUJITSU 520MB IDE (12ms) 5 yr. warr	$930
FUJITSU 2624FA 520MB SCSI (12ms) 5 yr. warr	call
MAXTOR 7080A 80MB IDE (17ms)	$250
MAXTOR 7120A 120MB IDE (17ms)	call
MAXTOR 7120S 120MB SCSI (15ms)	$380
MAXTOR 213A 210MB IDE (15ms)	call
MAXTOR 213S 213MB SCSI (15ms)	call
MAXTOR 340S 337MB SCSI (16ms)	$760
MAXTOR 340A 340MB IDE (16ms)	$705
MAXTOR 534A 535MB IDE (16.5ms)	call
MAXTOR XT-8760S 670MB SCSI (16ms)	$1130
MAXTOR PO-12 1.2GB SCSI (13ms)	$1630
Micropolis 1598 1.2GB SCSI (14ms) 5 yr. warr.	$1615
NEC D3756 105MB IDE (18ms)	$250
QUANTUM Q52AT 52MB IDE (17ms)	$220
QUANTUM Q12A012 120MB IDE (16ms)	$305
QUANTUM Q24A012 240MB IDE (16ms)	call
WESTERN DIG 280 80MB IDE (18ms)	low
WESTERN DIG 2120 125MB IDE (16ms)	low
WESTERN DIG 2200 210MB IDE (15ms)	low
SEAGATE 351A 42MB IDE (28ms)	$175
SEAGATE 3096A 89MB IDE (15ms)	call
SEAGATE 3120A 105MB IDE (17ms)	$235
SEAGATE 3144A 127MB IDE (16ms)	$290
SEAGATE 3283A 240MB IDE (13ms)	$575
TEAC 3105 105MB IDE (17ms)	$280
Mitsumi or Epson 1.2/1.44MB	$50/47
Teac 1.2/1.44/2.88MB (Black available)	$55.52/105
1.44 with kit add	$9.10

I/O CARDS

AT I/O (2S/P/G) (Qty 20+ $8.50)	$13
Printer card/Game card	$9/9
RS 232 Serial card	$12

Minimum order $300 or Qty 10+. Call for Dealer Qty Discounts and other products (Printers, RAM, P.S.) prices.

TERMS:1year warranty on parts & labor. Printers & monitors warranty thru manufacturer. All sales on CHIPS,MONITORS & PRINTERS are final. NO REFUND! All returns are subjected to our approval & must have prior authorization. Return items must be in good condition & in its original packing shipped prepaid & insured. All refunds or credits are less freight & bank charges. All refund items must be returned within 14 days of invoice. There will be a restocking charge of 20% after the 7 days period & within 30 days of invoice. Not responsible for any typographical errors. Price & availability subject to change without any notice. Prices are COD cash/cashiers chk.

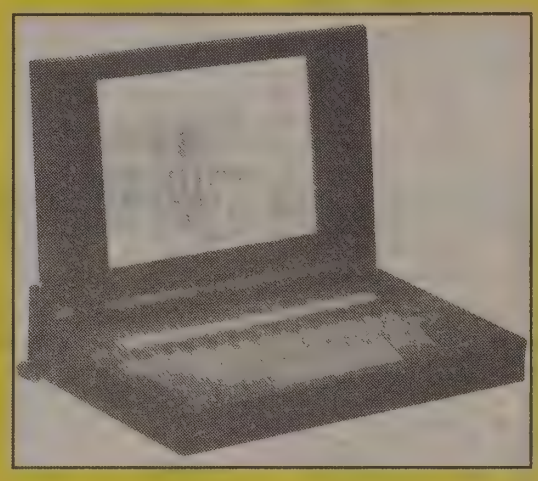
3-6 COMPUTERS

2124 CAHUENGA BLVD. HOLLYWOOD, CA 90068

PHONE 213 466-3636

FAX 213 466-3693

NO - NO NAMES!



486 NOTEBOOK SPECIAL

- ★ 486/33DX Notebook
- ★ 4MB Memory
- ★ 120MB Fast Access IDE Hard drive
- ★ External VGA Port
- ★ Weighs Under 7 pounds
- ★ Carry Case & A/C Adapter
- ★ MS DOS 5.0

$2289

VESA 66

- ★ USA - Built Micronics 486 Vesa/66MHz
- ★ 213MB Maxtor 7213 Hard drive
- ★ 8MB Simm Memory; 70ns
- ★ 1.2MB & 1.44MB Teac Floppy Drive
- ★ Micronics Vesa 32-Bit Video Adapter/1MB
- ★ Dual Serial/Parallel Adapter
- ★ Northgate Omnikey Ultra Keyboard
- ★ Options: Any Hard Drive; Any Video

$2399

UPGRADEABLE 486

- ★ USA Built 486SX MICRONICS System
- ★ 80MB Maxtor IDE Hard drive
- ★ 1MB SIMM Memory (70ns)
- ★ 1.2MB TEAC Floppy Drive
- ★ WD Hi-Speed IDE Controller
- ★ Dual Serial/Parallel Adapter
- ★ Fujitsu Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- ★ One Year Warranty - Parts & Labor
- ★ Options: Any Drive, Any Video

$989

SON OF BEAST

- ★ USA Built 486/33 Micronics System
- ★ 213MB Maxtor #7213 Hard drive
- ★ 4MB SIMM Memory (70ns)
- ★ 1.2MB & 1.44MB TEAC Floppy Drives
- ★ 1MB Speedstar & Monitor/ 1024 res
- ★ WD Hi-Speed Controller
- ★ Dual Serial/Parallel Adapter
- ★ Northgate Omnikey ULTRA Keyboard
- ★ One Year Warranty - Parts & Labor
- ★ Options: EISA/50 MHz: Any Drive/Video

$1999

"CALL FOR YOUR SPECIAL CONFIGURATIONS"

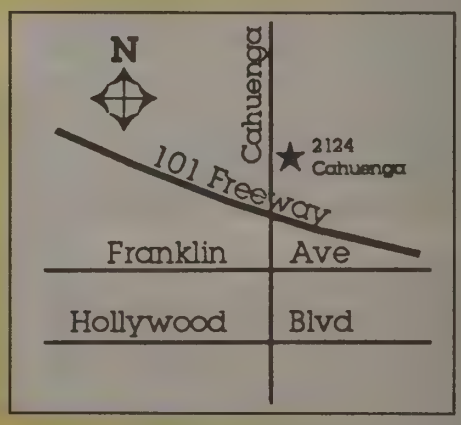
One Year Warranty - Parts & Labor

VESA/LOCAL BUS

USA-Built Micronics 66 Vesa	$1169
USA-Built Micronics 50 DX2 Vesa	$899
USA-Built Micronics 486/33 Vesa	$749
USA-Built Micronics 486/25 Vesa	$449

WE STOCK ALL MICRONICS BOARDS, MEMORY & PERIPHERALS...

CALL US FOR BEST PRICING!



OPEN EVENINGS

7th Year, Member of the Better Business Bureau

*The Intel Logo is a trademark of the Intel Corporation.

USER GROUPS

Valley Apple Computer Club. Meetings: 3rd Tues., 7:30 pm. Aggeler High School, 21050 Plummer, Northridge. All Apple IIs, no Macs. Call: Bill, (818)988-1752. [Exp. #106.]

ATARI

ATESIG—Atari 8-bit SIG. Meetings: 145 Surf Pl., Seal Beach. Cooperative user group for Model Railroad applications. Call: (310)430-5433. [Exp. #106.]

RAM Atari ST User Group Of Ventura County. Meetings: 3rd Wed., 7:30 pm, Call: Tim, (805)389-0059 or write PO Box 112, Camarillo, CA 93011. [Exp. #102.]

South Bay Atari Computer Enthusiasts. Meetings: 2nd Tues., 7:30 pm, Lomita VFW Hall, 1865 W. Lomita Blvd. Active since 1985, novices & all skills welcome. Call: (310)375-4839. [Exp. #102.]

CAD/CAM

Los Angeles Area AutoCAD User Group. Meetings: 4th Wed., 6:30 pm, Burbank Board of Realtor's Bldg., 2006 W. Magnolia Blvd., Burbank. Meetings feature tutorials, Q&As, demos, hands-on, BBS, and newsletter. Call: M. Berman, (818)762-9966. [Exp. #102.]

COMMODORE

C128 West Commodore 128 User Group. Meetings: Covina & Santa Monica. Free membership. Large disk library. Call: John, (818)331-1589; Paul, (818)892-3859; BBS, (714)598-1755 FidoNet. [Exp. #101.]

C-TUG (Commodore Technical User Group). Meetings: Western Federal Savings And Loan, 2233 N. Tustin Ave., Orange. Speakers, demos, help with any Commodore and Amiga questions. Call: Lou Palush, (714)532-1802. [Exp. #104.]

Commodore Helpers Of Long Beach. Meetings: 2nd Sat., 9:00 am. St. Timothy's Lutheran Church, Woodruff and Arbor in Lakewood. Supports 64/128 models. Call: Tom Hoy, (310)424-0508. [Exp. #101.]

Orange County Commodore Club. Meetings: 4th Sat. Orange County Public Library, Park Ave. Branch, 1855 Park Ave., Costa Mesa. Call: Mike Moore, (714)668-9715. [Exp. #105.]

South Bay Commodore Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Thurs, 7:00 pm. SEC Redondo Generating Station, 1100 Harbor Dr. (across from King Yacht Harbor). Free and open to all who use or own Commodore computers and to those who would like to receive or exchange information on programs, applications, or hardware. Call: (310)324-8357. [Exp. #102.]

CORELDRAW

Association Of Corel Artists & Designers, LA Chapter. Meetings: Next to last Tues., 7:00 pm, Glendale Federal Bank Building, 401 N. Brand Blvd. An international nonprofit user group network for anyone using or interested in CorelDraw. Call: (310)452-5637. [Exp. #102.]

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

Southern California Ventura Publisher User Group (SC-VPUG). Meetings: Last Tues., 7:00 pm, 401 N. Brand, Glendale, Glendale Federal Bank Building. Product demos, Q&As, library resources. Call: (818)955-5830. [Exp. #101.]

IBM & COMPATIBLES

Long Beach IBM PC And Compatibles User Group. Meetings: 3rd Wed, 7:00 pm, Los Altos Methodist Church, 5950 E. Willow St., Long Beach. Call: Jim Wells, (310)439-7114. [Exp. #105.]

Los Angeles Computer Society. Meetings: 2nd Tues., 7:00 pm, Culver City High School Cafeteria. Meetings are free and there are always live presentations and giveaways. Call: (310)473-6668. [Exp. #104.]

NOCCC Business & Spreadsheets SIG. Meetings: 1st Sun., 11:00 am, Chapman College, City of Orange. One of 22 SIGs. Call: (714)998-8080. BBS: (714)962-1857. [Exp. #103.]

Orange Coast IBM PC User Group. Meetings: Last Sat., 9:00 am. Orange Coast College. Speakers, BBS, software library, newsletter, and SIGs. Everyone welcome. Call: (714)843-2048. [Exp. #102.]

Public Domain User Group. 1000s of programs for IBM, CP/M, and Commodore computers. For catalog send SASE to: Zoltan Berbely, Disk & That, 1226 E. 7th St., Los Angeles, 90021. [Exp. #105.]

Thousand Oaks Personal Computer Club (TOPCC). Meetings: 4th Thurs., 6:30 pm, Goebel Senior Adult Center, 1385 E. Janss Rd., Thousand Oaks. Call: (805)496-9699. [Exp. #106.]

Valley Computer Club. Meetings: 1st Wed., 7:00 pm, Burbank Board of Realtor's Bldg., 2006 W. Magnolia, Burbank. BBS, PD library, SIGs, newsletter. All welcome. Call: (818)842-3707 or (213)227-9684. [Exp. #102.]

Ventura PC User Group. Meetings: 3rd Sat., 9:00 am, Poinsettia Pavilion, Canada Larga Rm., 3451 Foothill Rd., Ventura. Guests welcome, no charge for attendance. Call: Kenn Ritza, (805)644-6955. [Exp. #102.]

KAYPRO

West Los Angeles Kaypro User Group/KAYOS Kaypro User Group. Meetings: 4th Mon. of even months, 6:30 pm, El Segundo. Call: Margot, (310)379-8339. [Exp. #101.]

K-MAN

Southern California KnowledgeMan User Group. Meetings: 1st Wed., 7:00 pm, Honda North America, Bldg. 300, 700 Van Ness Ave., Torrance. Call: (213)662-9910. [Exp. #104.]

MACINTOSH

The American Film Institute Mac User Group (AFIMUG). Meetings: 2nd Mon., Apple Lab, AFI, Hollywood. TV, film, and video. Call: Dave Chadderdon, (213)856-7743. [Exp. #103.]

Los Angeles Macintosh Group (LAMG). Meetings: 3rd Thurs., 7:30 pm, Dept. of Water & Power, 111 N. Hope St. So. Cal's largest all-Mac user group meetings, monthly magazine, classes, PD software, and more. Call: (310)278-LAMG. [Exp. #105.]

MacValley User Group. Meetings: 1st Wed., 7:30 pm, Wilkinson Senior Center, 8956 Vanalden, Northridge. Meetings, new product demos, newsletter, PD and shareware software, and more. Membership dues, $30/yr. Visitors welcome. Call: Bob Campbell, (818)784-8666. [Exp. #101.]

Orange Apple Computer Club. Meetings: 1st Sat., 9:00 am, Orange Coast College, Chemistry Lab. Macintosh supported. Call: (714)731-9243. [Exp. #101.]

Original Apple Corps, Macintosh User Group. Meetings: 2nd Sun. Support for beginners through experts. Write: PO Box 90065, Los Angeles, CA 90009. Call: Fred Duffy, (310)475-8400. BBS: (310)454-4660. [Exp. #104.]

San Gabriel Valley Mac Users Group. Meetings: 1st Thurs., 7:30 pm, Pasadena Central Library Auditorium. Call: (213)684-ICON. [Exp. #101.]

South Bay Apple Macintosh User Group. Meetings: Last Wed., 7:30 pm, Pacific Elementary School, 1214 Pacific Ave., Manhattan Beach. Call: (310)644-3315. [Exp. #105.]

West Orange County Macintosh User Group (WOCMUG). Meetings: last Tues., 7:00 pm, F&M Bank, 12535 Seal Beach Blvd., in the Rossmoor Shopping Center. Visitors always welcome! Topics for beginning to advanced users. Call: (310)493-1240. [Exp. #101.]

NETWARE

Kern County NetWare Users Association. Meetings: 3rd Thurs. (no meetings in July, August, and December), 5:45 pm, Occidental Bldg., 1200 Discovery Way, Bakersfield. Call: William Morrison, (805)763-6933. [Exp. #105.]

NeXT

Southern California NeXTSTEP User Group. Meetings: throughout LA County. Call: Mike Mahoney, (310)985-1550 or Bob Desharnais, (213)343-2056. [Exp. #103.]

OS/2

LA OS/2 User Group. Meetings: 3rd Wed., 6:30 pm, IBM, 21041 Burbank Blvd., Woodland Hills. Call: Paul Duncanson, (818)549-8957. [Exp. #105.]

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

TI/944A Home Computer User Group. Meetings: 2nd Mon., 7:00 pm, Pomona First Federal, 9090 Central Ave., Montclair. Monthly newsletter, demos, and fairware. Call: (714)627-3403. [Exp. #102.]

UGOC. Meetings: 2nd Mon., Fidelity Federal, 13820 Seal Beach Blvd. Call: Stan, (714)892-8218. [Exp. #102.]

THEOS

THEOS User Group. Call: Fred Bellemy, (805)965-0265. [Exp. #105.]

UNIX

UNIX User Association Of Southern California. Meetings: 2nd Mon., 7:00 pm, New Horizons Learnings Center, 1231 E. Dyer Rd., Santa Ana. Call: Vince, (714)556-1220, ext. 126. [Exp. #104.]

VIDEO TOASTER

TUG—Toaster Users Group Of Orange County. Meetings: 3rd Thurs. Call: Bruce, (714)894-1777. [Exp. #102.]

TVN—The Toasted Video Network. Video Toaster Network. Call: James, (714)695-1665. [Exp. #103.]

VIRTUAL REALITY

Virtual Reality Special Interest Group (VRSIG). Meetings: The Electronic Cafe, 1649 18th St., Santa Monica. Call: Dave Blackburn, (310)545-0369. [Exp. #105.]

Business Computing, Dvorak, Industry News & Analysis, & Reviews

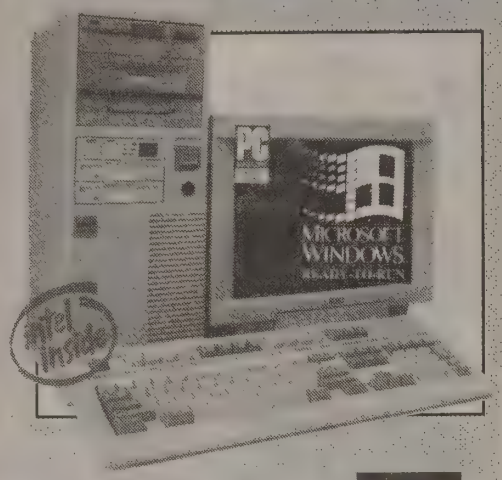
Each month in

MICROTIMES

6767 Forest Lawn Drive, Suite 110
Los Angeles, CA 90068 (213) 851-8600

801 East Katella Avenue, Suite 210
Anaheim, CA 92805 (714) 939-2809

Performance and Price...



INTEGRATED 32 BIT IDE CONTROLLER &SVGA VIDEO

SINCE 1987, ACI has provided thousands of our customers through out the United States with superb systems built to meet their specific requirements. ACI's committment to YOU provides a full 1 YEAR WARRANTY on LABOR and PARTS, 72 HOURS BURN-IN TIME and QUICK DELIVERY with UPGRADES AVAILABLE!

WINDOWS SUPER LOCAL BUS SYSTEMS

256DX-50 EISA 256K Cache w/105MB H/D	$1809
486DX-50 Local Bus 256K Cache w/105MB H/D	$1649
486DX-50 ISA 256K Cache w/105MB H/D	$1449
486DX2-50 ISA 256K Cache w/105MB H/D	$1359
486DX-33 EISA 256K Cache w/105MB H/D	$1699
486DX-33 Local Bus 256K Cache w/105MB H/D	$1499
486DX-33 ISA 64K Cache w/105MB H/D	$1279
486SX-25 w/105MB	$919
386DX-40 128K Cache w/105MB H/D	$959
386DX-33 64K Cachew/105MB H/D	$889
386DX-25 w/105MB H/D	$869
386SX-25 w/40MB H/D	$849
286AT-20 w/40MB H/D	$819

NOTEBOOKS

386SX-25MHz
2MB RAM • 80MB H/D • VGA
$1439

386SX-25MHz
2MB RAM • 40MB H/D • VGA
$1349

ACER 386SX-20MHz
1MB RAM • 60MB H/D
2400 Baud Modem • VGA
$1149

JETTA 386SX-20MHz
2MB RAM • 60MB H/D • VGA
$999

MAG 386SX-20HMz
1MB RAM • 40MB H/D
VGA
$979

MAJOR 386SX-16MHz
1MB RAM • 40MB H/D • VGA
$939

LAPTOPS

NEC 386SX-20/16MHz
CALL

ACER 386SX-16MHz
1MB RAM • 120MB H/D
2400 Baud Modem • VGA
$1159

SUPER COPYSTAR 15 (5 Sets)

- Model CM 510 H (5 1/4" 1.2MB FD)
- Model CM 610 H (3 1/2" 1.4MB FD)
- Format Suitable: Auto Switch 2D/2HD
- Copy Track: 0-39/0-79
- Copy Speed: 32/52 Sec.
- Display: LCD (20x2)
- Switching Power: 200W
- AC Input: 110V/220V, 50Hz/60Hz
- Cooling Fan: DC 12V, 0.12A
- Size (LxWxH mm): 368x254x258
- Packing Size (LxWxHmm): 500x376x384
- Net Weight: 13.5 Kgs

$3199

SUPER COPYSTAR 20 (10 Sets).. Call

• MOTHERBOARDS •

OPTI 486DX-50MHZ EISA w/256K Cache	CALL
OPTI 486DX-50MHZ EISA w/64K Cache	CALL
VEGA 486DX-50MHz EISA w/256K Cache	$1059
OPTI 486DX-50MHZ ISA w/256K Cache	$749
OPTI 486DX-50MHZ ISA w/256K Cache Local Bus (w/32 Bit SVGA ET 4000 32,000 Colors)	$839
OPTI 486DX2-50MHZ ISA w/256K Cache	$689
OPTI 486DX-33MHZ EISA w/256K Cache	CALL
INTEL 486DX-33MHz EISA w/256K Cache	$929
OPTI 486DX-33MHz EISA w/64K Cache	$849
OPTI 486DX-33MHz ISA w/256K Cache	$609
OPTI 486DX-33MHz ISA w/64K Cache	CALL
OEM 486DX-33MHz w/64K Cache	$569
VEGA 486DX-33MHz ISA w/64K Cache	$589
OPTI 486DX-33MHz ISA w/256K Cache Local Bus (w/32 Bit SVGA ET 4000 32,000 Colors)	CALL
OPTI 486SX-25MHz w/o Cache	$219
OPTI 386DX-40MHZ w/128K Cache	$249
OEM 386DX-40MHz w/64K Cache	CALL
OPTI 386DX-33MHz w/64K Cache	$189
OPTI 386DX-25MHz	$169
OPTI 386SX-25MHz	$109
AT 286-25MHz	CALL
AT 286-20MHz	$75

• MODEMS •

Internal 2400BPS	$29
Internal 9600BPS/2400BPS Fax/Modem	$69
Internal 9600BPS MODEM	$229
Internal 14.4BPS V.32	$269
External 9600BPS	$249
External 14.4BPS V.32	$299
Pocket Size Ext.9600/2400BPS Fax./Modem	$139

ULTRASTOR CACHING CONTROLLER

ULTRA15C IDE 2MB RAM Installed	$259
Ultra 22CA ESDI OK	$569
Ultra24F SCSI Non-Cache	$399
DTC3290 SCSI OK	$459
OEM IDE 512K Caching Controller Exp. To 8MB	$139

• KEYBOARDS •

BTC 5339 101 Keys	$32
FOCUS 2001 101 Keys	$41
FOCUS 5001 130 Keys	$60
FOCUS 7000 101 Keys	$38
FOCUS 8000 111 Keys	$47
FOCUS 9000 128 Keys	$72
Fujitsu 4700 101 Keys	$45

• MICE/CD-ROM •

Summagraphic 12x12, 12x18	CALL
Microsoft Mouse Serial & PS/2 Version	$92
Microsoft Mouse Bus Version	$92
Logitech Mouseman Serial	$50
Logitech Fotoman	$596
Logitech Scanman 32GS/O.C.R.	$205
Logitech Scanman 256G/O.C.R.	$327
Mouse Pens (For Notebook/Laptops)	$37
Z-Nix Mouse w/Windows 3.1	$59
Talon CD-ROM w/Multimedia Encyclopedia	$349

• ARCNET/ETHERNET •

8 Bit, Arcnet	$59
8 Bit, Ethernet	$105
16 Bit, Arcnet	$99
16 Bit, Ethernet	$125
NETWARE VER. 2.2 (5 USER)	$495
NETWARE VER. 2.2 (10 USER)	$1080
NETWARE VER. 3.11 (5 USER)	$610
NETWARE VER. 3.11 (10 USER)	$1350
NETWARE VER. 3.11 (20 USER)	$1890

• NOVELL NETWORK VER 2.2 (5 USER)•

File Server
- 4MB RAM Installed
- 80486-33MHz w/256K Cache
- 120MB H/D
- 1.2M & 1.44M FD
- SVGA Color Monitor
- 2400B Modem & 9600 Fax

5 Workstations
- 286-12MHz & 1MB RAM
- 1.2M F/D & Mono Monitor

CALL FOR SPECIAL PRICES!

• VIDEO/CONTROLLER •

MGP	$15
VGA 800x600 256K Cache	$35
Trident 512K	$45
Trident 1MB	$64
ATI VGA Wonder XL 1MB	$145
ATI VGA Wonder 1MB	$109
ATI Graphic Ultra 1MB VRAM	$375
ATI Graphic Vantage 1MB	$225
ATI Stereo F/X Sound Card	$125
Diamond Speed Star 1MB w/Hi-Color Chip	$180
Diamond Stealth 1MB(VRAM)Window Accelerator	$229
Orchid Pro-Designer II 1MB VGA Card	$143
Orchid Pro-Designer IIs Sierra 1MB	$158
Orchid Pro-DesignerIIs Sierra 1MB EISA	$197
Orchid Fahrenheit 1280 Sierra 1MB	CALL
AXL 1280GAS3 Graphic1280x768 VRAM H.Color	$217
AXL 1280GA SE Graphic 1280x768 VRAM w/o High Color	$203
AXL 1280 VANCR 1280, 1MB	$116
AXL 4000 VESA ET 4000 1280x1024 1MB w/High Color	$113
AXL 4000 VESA ET 4000 1280x1024 1MB w/0 High Color	$98
AT I/O (2S, 1P, 1Game) Ports	$9
Parallel Printer Card	$12
Game Card	$10
AT IDE (Dual HD/FD Controller) w/Cable	$9
AT Super IDE w/I/O (Dual HD/FD) Controllers	$13
Ultrastor 12F 1:1 ESDI Floppy/Hard Disk Controller	$149
Ultrastor 12F-24 1:1 (24M Bits) ESDI Floppy/Hard Disk Controller	$160
Ultrastor 12C ESDI Caching FD/HD Controller	$385
Ultrastor 15C IDE Caching FD/HD Controller	$229
Adeptec AHA-1542B SCSI Floppy/HDAdaptec	$230
Adeptec AHA-1542BK SCSI Bus Master Host Adaptec	$270

• HARD DISK /TAPE BACKUP•

Seagate All Models	CALL
Maxtor All Models	CALL
Conner All Models	CALL
TEAC 1.2MB FDD (5.25")	$59
TEAC 1.4MB FDD (3.5")w/Mounting Kit	$52
TEAC 2.88MB FDD (3.5")w/Mounting Kit	$99
40MB IDE HDD (29ms)	$179
80MB IDE HDD (17ms)	$249
120MB IDE HDD (17ms)	$299
170MB IDE HDD (17ms)	$369
210MB IDE HDD (16ms)	$419
340MB IDE HDD (13ms)	$699
340MB SCSI HDD (13ms)	$819
338MB ESDI HDD (13.5ms)	$899
676MB ESDI HDD (16.5ms)	$1199
675MB SCSI HDD (16.5ms)	$1199
1.2GB SCSI HDD (13ms)	$1599
120M Tape Back Up Internal	$199
250M Tape Back Up Internal	$282
2GB Tape Back Up Internal	CALL

• MONITORS •

Edition 14" Amber	$85
Edition 14" White	$85
Edition 14" SVGA .39DP	$228
NEC Multisync 3FGX 15" (1024x768, 28DP)	$679
NEC Multisync 4FG 15" (1024x768, 28DP)	$779
NEC Multisync 5FG 17" (1280x1024, 28DP)	$1489
NEC Multisync 6FG 21" (1280x1024, 28DP)	$2489
Sony CPD-1304S 14" (Non-Interlaced, .25DP)	$589
Sony CPD-1604S 17" (Non-Interlaced, .25DP)	$1129
Viewsonic 7 17" Multi-Frequency Color Monitor	$1079
Viewsonic 8 20" Multi-Frequency Color Monitor	$1649
Shamrock 14" Non-Interlaced (1024x768)	$299
Shamrock 15" Non-Interlaced (1280x1024)	$499
Shamrock 20" Non-Interlaced (1280x1024)	$1379

COMPLETE SYSTEMS ABOVE INCLUDE:
1MB RAM of High Speed 70ns
1024 x 768 SVGA card
120MB IDE Hard Drive
1.2MB & 1.4MB Floppy Drive
1 Parallel, 2 Seriel, 1 Game Port(s)
14" SVGA Color Monitor
101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
Desktop or Mid Tower Case w/Digital Display
Serial Mouse

UPGRADES

VIDEO UPGRADE
Diamond Speed Star SVGA 1MB (32,000 Colors) $189
32 Bit S3 Local Bus (1280 x 1024, 32,000 Colors) $219

HARD DISK
210MB IDE 15ms $279
340MB IDE 15ms $459
Ultrastor IDE 2MB Caching Controller Exp. to 8MB $169

MONITOR UPGRADE
Shamrock 14" Non-Interlaced 1024 x 768, .28DP $109
Shamrock 15" Non-Interlaced 1280 x 768, .28DP $279
Shamrock 20" Non-Interlaced 1280 x 768, .28DP $1249
MAG 15" Non-Interlaced 1280x1024, .28DP $419
MAG 17" Non-Interlaced 1280x1024, .26DP $999
ViewSonic 17" Non-Interlaced $949

ACI COMPUTERS (714) 838-4443

205 W. First Street, Ste. 106, Tustin CA 92860
HOURS: Mon-Sat. 10:00-6:PM
Prices Subject To Change

Do not use 1st St. off 55 Frwy. as it is closed due to construction.
FAX: (714) 838-5055

FINANCING AVAILABLE
Sales & Service & Networking

VISA MasterCard

At New Technologies Our Customers Are Making Us #1!

Don't Let New Technologies'

low prices fool you, it's what you get in addition to the superb hardware that really makes them your best buy and the reason we're going to be Number 1. At New Technologies we know service starts before you purchase your new system and lasts as long as you own it. From our 286 work station to our 486 EISA state-of-the-art system, all New Technologies computers are not only manufactured exclusively from the highest quality components, but by a company committed to your complete satisfaction. We are a company dedicated to offering you more.

* No surcharge for Visa or Mastercard
* Free Lifetime technical support
* Customized systems
* 30 Day Satisfaction Guarantee
* One Year Parts and Labor Warranty
* Free Bulletin Board Technical Support
* All Systems are pretested with a 48 hour burn-in
* Government & Corporate PO's Accepted

Terms and Conditions:

* Corporate, Government & School PO's Welcome.
* Visa or Mastercard Welcome. No Surcharge.
* COD Orders Accepted.
* California Shipping Address Must Add Appropriate Tax.
* Returns Require RMA.
* Refunds or Credits Under Our 30 Day Money Back Guarantee Will be Less Original Shipping Costs.
* Prices Subject to Change Without Notice.

386SX/33

* 4MB RAM
* 1.2MB & 1.44MB Floppy Drives
* 80MB (15ms) Hard Drive
* 16 Bit VGA Card w/512K Video RAM
* 14" SuperVGA Color Monitor (1024 x 768 res.)
* 2 Serial, 1 Parallel Ports
* Enhanced 101 Keyboard
* High Resolution Mouse
* 200 Watt UL Power Supply
* Mini Tower Case

$945

386DX/25 $995

386DX/40

* 4MB RAM
* 64K Cache Memory
* 1.2MB & 1.44MB Floppy Drives
* 130MB (15ms) Hard Drive
* 16 Bit VGA Card w/1MB Video RAM
* 14" SuperVGA Color Monitor (1024 x 768 res.)
* 2 Serial, 1 Parallel Ports
* Enhanced 101 Keyboard
* High Resolution Mouse
* 200 Watt UL Power Supply
* Medium Tower Case

$1175

486SX/25 $1225

486DX/33

* 4MB RAM
* 64K Cache Memory
* 1.2MB & 1.44MB Floppy Drives
* 175MB (15ms) Hard Drive
* 16 Bit VGA Card w/1MB Video RAM
* 14" SuperVGA Color Monitor (1024 x 768 res.)
* 2 Serial, 1 Parallel Ports
* Enhanced 101 Keyboard
* High Resolution Mouse
* 220 Watt UL Power Supply
* Medium Tower Case

$1645

486DX2/50 $1745

486DX/50 $1845

486DX/33 EISA

* 4MB RAM
* 256K Cache Memory
* 1.2MB & 1.44MB Floppy Drives
* 210MB (13ms) Hard Drive
* 32 Bit EISA IDE Controller w/1MB Cache RAM
* 16 Bit VGA Card w/1MB Video RAM
* 14" SuperVGA Color Monitor (1024 x 768 res.)
* 2 Serial, 1 Parallel Ports
* Enhanced 101 Keyboard
* High Resolution Mouse
* 250 Watt UL Power Supply
* Full Size Tower Case w/6 Openings

$2195

486DX/50 EISA $2395

New Technologies

11845 Telegraph Road
Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670
Tel: (310) 948-2060
Fax: (310) 942-0440

461 N. Lake Avenue
Pasadena, CA 91101
Tel: (818) 356-0391
Fax: (818) 356-0068

19230 Colima Road
Rowland Heights, CA 91748
Tel: (818) 965-7004
Fax: (818) 913-6936

630 South Grand Avenue,
Suite 101
Santa Ana, CA 92705
Tel: (714) 542-1800
Fax: (714) 542-1866

If you know what system you need.

...If you want excellent results, at one of the best price points you an find, Local Bus systems

ORCHID

VESA LOCAL BUS

The Superboard 486 VLB delivers unsurpassed power for even the most demanding applications. The 486 VLB (VESA Local Bus) is an ISA motherboard equipped with two (2) VLB slots for a high performance video card and/or fast IDE controller. It provides the answer to the speed bottlenecks caused by traditional AT-compatible multi-board designs. The local bus design provides direct 32-bit data transfer between the video card/IDE controller and the CPU at CPU speed. Pair the Superboard 486 VLB with an Orchid Fahrenheit VA/ VLB graphics card, and you'll experience the fastest graphics and motherboard combination possible.

FAHRENHEIT VA $239

with option **$199**

VOICE ANNOTATION

The Fahrenheit VA is more than just a Windows Accelerator - it features the fastest graphics possible, with a twist! With Orchid's own Voice Notes software, the Fahrenheit enable you to add spoken voice annotation to all Windows applications utilizing Object Linking & Embedding (OLE). A single keystroke opens the Voice Notes window, allowing you to easily record, play, pause and automatically embed you recording within the document. The Fahrenheit VA also come with Orchid HyperDriver - the fastest driver available for Windows. This product supports up to 16.8 million colors at 640x480, 256 colors at 800x600 and 1024x768.

3% CASH DISCOUNT

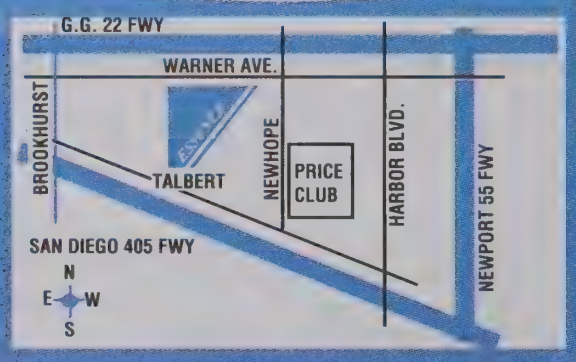
ESSENCE GROUP GIVES YOU THE BUYER 3% CASH DISCOUNT IN CONSIDERATION FOR OUR SYSTEMS AND COMPONETNS. WHICH IS A VAULE TO YOU. CASH MEANS CASH. NOT CHECKS OR MONEY ORDERS. CASHIERS CHECKS OR CREDIT CARDS.

ESSENCE GROUP'S PROTECTION PLAN

- 30-Day Money Back Guarantee
- 1 Full Year Parts Warranty
- 1 Year Labor Warranty
- "Free" LifeTime Technical Support

Hours:

8am - 6pm Mon. - Fri.
9am - 5pm Sat P.S.T

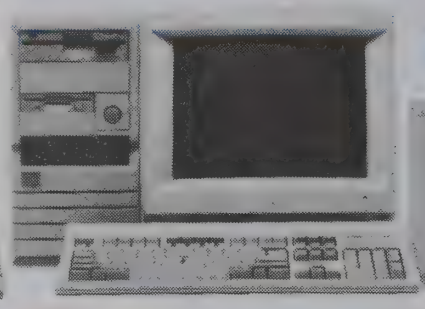


ORCHID Local bus

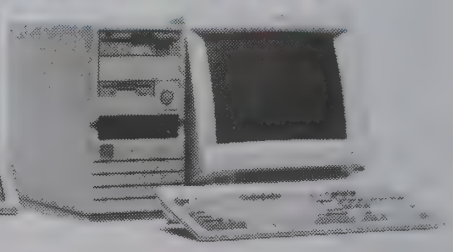
486DX-50..... $1615.00
486Dx-33 ..... $1385.00

*Orchid 486DX-50/Dx-33 M/B
*256K High speed Cache
*4MB Memory on board expandable up to 32MB
*TEAC 1.2M & 1.44M FDD
*IDE Floppy & Hard Disk Contoller
*Orchid IIs-D 1MB Local Bus VGA Card
*(Orchid 1280-D 1MB Local Bus Graphcis Accelerator +$60)
*2 Serial / 1 Parallel / 1 Game
*CS-230 Mid-Veritcal Case
*250 Watts UL Power Supply
*Focus 2001 Keyboard

MICROSOFT WINDOWS
COMPUTER SHOPPER
PCSources
MICROTIMES
intel inside
ViewSonic



BEST VALUE



Local Bus 486DX-50 $1585.00
Local Bus 486DX-33 $1325.00

* OPTI 486DX-50/DX-33 M/B
* 256K High speed Cache
* 4MB Memory on board expandable upto 32MB
* TEAC 1.2M & 1.44M FDD
* IDE Floppy & Hard Disk Controller
* S3 1MB **Local Bus** Graphics Accelerator
* 2 Serial / 1 Parallel / 1 Game
* CS-230 Mid-Vertical Case
* 250Watts UL Power Supply
* Focus 2001 Keyboard

486DX-50U $1255.00
486DX2-50U $1180.00
486DX-33U $1025.00
486SX-25U $715.00

* UMC 486DX-50/DX2-50/DX-33 M/B
* 256K High speed Cache (64K for 33MHz & 25MHz)
* 4MB Memory on board expandable upto 64MB
* TEAC 1.2M & 1.44M FDD
* 2 Serial / 1 Parallel / 1 Game
* CS-230 Mid-Vertical Case
* 250Watts UL Power Supply
* Focus 2001 Keyboard

386DX-40 ..... $595.00
386DX-33 ..... $590.00
386SX-33 ..... $465.00
386SX-25 ..... $445.00

* 386DX-40/DX-33 M/B
* AMD 80386DX-40/DX-33 CPU
* 64K High speed Cache
* 4MB Memory on board (2MB for 386SX)
* TEAC 1.2M & 1.44M FDD
* 2 Serial / 1 Parallel / 1 Game
* CS-330 Mini-Vertical Case
* 220Watts UL Power Supply
* Focus 2001 Keyboard

ESSENCE

ESSENCE GROUP

17815 Newhope Street, Suite G, Fountain Valley, CA 92708

Order Hot Line: 1-714-546-3110

Techincal Support: 1-714-546-7902 **Fax Order Line: 1-714-546-3803**

TERMS & CONDITIONS: ALL PARTS AND SYSTEMS CARRY A ONE YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY EXCEPT FOR MONITORS AND PRINTERS WHICH ARE WARRANTED BY MANUFACTURERS. ALL SALES ON MONITORS, PRINTERS AND HARD DISK DRIVES ARE FINAL. NO REFUND. ALL RETURNS ARE SUBJECT TO OUR APPROVAL AND MUST HAVE PRIOR AUTHORIZATION RETURN ITEMS MUST BE IN ITS ORIGINAL CONDITION WITH INVOICE. SEND SHIPPING PREPAID. ALL REFUNDS OR CREDITS ARE LESS SHIPPING AND BANK CHARGES. ALL REFUND ITEMS MUST BE RETURNED WITHIN 14 DAYS OF INVOICE. THERE WILL BE A 20% RESTOCKING FEE AFTER THE 14 DAY PERIOD AND WITHIN 30 DAYS OF INVOICE. THEREAFTER ONLY EXCHANGES ARE AVAILABLE WITHIN 3 MONTHS AND REPAIR FOR THE REST THE WARRANTY PERIOD. PRICE, SPECIFICATION AND AVAILABILITY SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT ANY NOTICE. ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. *NO SURCHARGE ON CREDIT CARD PURCHASE* PEAK ADVERTISING CREATIONS ESS MT 10/1/92

We have the perfect system for you!

like the Essence/Orchid combination deserves serious consideration. COMPUTER SHOPPER, July 1992

ESSENCE 486-33DLC

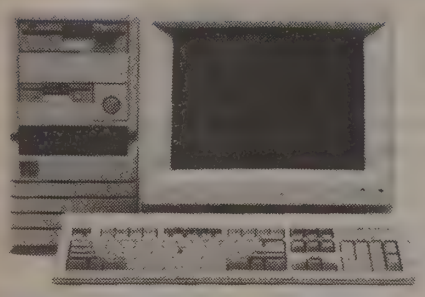
486-33DLC $745.00

*UMC 486-33MHz Main Board
*Cyrix 486-33DLC Microprocessor
*4MB Memory
*Expandable to 8MB/16MB/32MB
*64K High speed Cache
*TEAC 1.2M & 1.44M FDD
*2 Serial / 1 Parallel / 1 Game
*CS-330 Mini-Vertical Case
*220 Watts UL Power Supply
*Foucs 2001 Keyboard

EISA LOCAL BUS

486DX-66 ..... $2125.00
486DX-50 ..... $1815.00
486DX-33 ..... $1570.00

*OPTI 486DX-66/DX-50/DX-33M/B
*256K High speed Cache
*4MB Memory on board expandable up to 32MB
*TEAC 1.2M & 1.44M FDD
*32 Bit DTC2290 EISA IDE Controller
*(Optional IDE Caching controller w/2MB +$155)
*32 Bit Orchid IIs-E 1MB EISA VGA Card
*(S3 1MB Local Bus Graphics Accelerator +$90)
*2 Serail / 1 Parallel / 1 Game
*CS-230 Mide-Vertical Case
*250 Watts UL Power Supply
*Focus 2001 Keyboard



EISA 486DX-66 ..... $2175.00
EISA 486DX-50VE . $1865.00
EISA 486DX-33VE . $1665.00

*VEGA 486DX-66/DX-50/DX-33 M/B
* 256K High speed Cache
* 4MB Memory on board expandable upto 32MB
* TEAC 1.2M & 1.44M FDD
* 32Bit DTC2290 EISA IDE Controller
* 32Bit Orchid IIs-E 1MB EISA VGA Card
* 2 Serial / 1 Parallel / 1 Game
* CS-230 Mid-Vertical Case
* 250Watts UL Power Supply
* Focus 2001 Keyboard

486DX-66V $1625.00
486DX-50V $1325.00
486DX2-50V ... $1215.00
486DX-33V $1080.00
486SX-25V $755.00

*VEGA 486DX-66/DX-50/DX2-50/DX-33 M/B
* 256K High speed Cache (64K for 33MHz & 25MHz)
* 4MB Memory on board expandable upto 64MB
* TEAC 1.2M & 1.44M FDD
* 2 Serial / 1 Parallel / 1 Game
* CS-230 Mid-Vertical Case
* 250Watts UL Power Supply
* Focus 2001 Keyboard

Promise Super IDE Caching Controller

$195

Multimedia Package

Media Vision Pro Audio Spectrum 16 upgrade kit with Super Fast SCSI CD-ROM drive (290ms Pro Dynamic card with MIDI Interface, Compton's Encyclopedia CD-Rom, Windows 3.1 CD-Rom and more...

$925

UPGRADE OPTIONS

For EISA & Local Bus Systems:

ViewSonic 6E 14" Non-Interlaced Monitor $332.00
ViewSonic 5E 14" Non-Interlaced Monitor $410.00
ViewSonic 6FS 15" Non-Interlaced Monitor $605.00
ViewSonic 7 17" Multi-Frequency Monitor $1050.00
ViewSonic 8 20" Multi-Frequency Monitor $1605.00

For ISA Systems:

12" Monochrome Monitor w/MonoGraphics Card $102.00
14" Monochrome Monitor w/MonoGraphics Card $120.00
14" MonoVGA (Paper-white) Monitor w/AVGA Card (256K) $159.00
14" AcerView 11 VGA Color Monitor (.39dp) w/16-bit VGA Card (256K) $265.00
14" AcerView 33D SuperVGA Color Monitor (.28dp) w/TVGA-8900C 1MB VGA Card $350.00
14" AcerView 34T Non-Interlaced Color Monitor (.28dp) w/TVGA-8900C 1MB VGA Card $390.00
14" ViewSonic 6E Non-Interlaced Color Monitor (.28dp) w/TVGA-8900C 1MB VGA Card $395.00
14" ViewSonic 5E Non-Interlaced Color Monitor (.28dp) w/TVGA-8900C 1MB VGA Card $474.00
w/Orchid ProDesigner IIs 1MB Hi-Color VGA Card $545.00
15" ViewSonic 6FS Digital Auto-Tracking Flat-Screen Monitor (.28dp) w/Orchid Fahrenheit 1280 1MB Graphics Accelerator $795.00
w/Orchid Fahrenheit VA Graphics Accelerator w/Voice Annotation $825.00
17" ViewSonic 7 Digital Auto-Tracking Monitor (.28dp) w/Orchid Fahrenheit 1280 1MB Graphics Accelerator $1240.00
w/Orchid Fahrenheit VA Graphics Accelerator w/Voice Annotation $1270.00
w/ATi Graphics Ultra (1MB) $1335.00

Hard Disk Subsystem & Other Options (w/Systems):

40MB IDE HDD $180.00
80MB IDE HDD $225.00
120MB IDE HDD $298.00
170MB IDE HDD $335.00
200MB IDE HDD $380.00
340MB IDE HDD $698.00
520MB IDE HDD $895.00
MicroSoft DOS 5.0 ..... $37.00
MicroSoft Windows 3.1 w/Mouse $55.00
Internal 2400Buad Data Modem $35.00
Internal 9600/2400 Baud Fax/Data Modem $65.00
Sound Blaster $95.00
Sound Blaster Pro $189.00
Media-Vision Pro Audio Spectrum 16 Sound Card $195.00

Tape Backup:

Colorado DJ-10 120MB $198.00
Colorado DJ-20 250MB $255.00

Memory Upgrade:

4MB (386SX) $68.00
8MB (486DX/SX,386DX) $150.00
16MB (486DX/SX,386DX) $415.00

For GREAT Pricing on Peripherals, *See Next Page* ➡

SYSTEM BOARDS (0K)

EISA Bus & Local Bus System Boards (w/CPU)

- Orchid SuperBoard 486DX-50MHz Local Bus M/B w/256K Cache ... $920.00
- Orchid SuperBoard 486DX-33MHz Local Bus M/B w/256K Cache ... $725.00
- Orchid Pro-Designer IIs-D 1MB 32-bit Local Bus VGA Card ... $175.00
- Orchid Fahrenheit 1280-D 1MB 32-bit Local Bus Accelerator ... $225.00
- OPTI Baby 486DX2-66MHz EISA Local Bus M/B w/256K Cache ... $1275.00
- OPTI Baby 486DX-50MHz EISA Local Bus M/B w/256K Cache ... $975.00
- OPTI Baby 486DX-33MHz EISA Local Bus M/B w/256K Cache ... $805.00
- OPTI Baby 486DX-50MHz Local Bus M/B w/256K Cache ... $785.00
- OPTI Baby 486DX-33MHz Local Bus M/B w/256K Cache ... $595.00
- ET-4000 1MB Local Bus VGA Card (33 & 50 MHz) ... $125.00
- ET-4000 1MB Local Bus VGA Card w/IDE Multi IO (33 & 50 MHz) ... $150.00
- S3 1MB Local Bus Graphics Accelerator (33MHz) ... $225.00
- S3 1MB Local Bus Graphics Accelerator w/IDE Multi IO (33MHz) ... $250.00
- S3 1MB Local Bus Graphics Accelerator (50MHz) ... $255.00
- S3 1MB Local Bus Graphics Accelerator w/IDE Multi IO (50MHz) ... $280.00
- 32-bit Local Bus IDE Caching Controller w/2MB (upto 16MB) ... $245.00
- VEGA Baby 486DX2-66MHz EISA M/B w/256K Cache (USA made) ... $1350.00
- VEGA Baby 486DX-50MHz EISA M/B w/256K Cache (USA made) ... $1050.00
- VEGA Baby 486DX-33MHz EISA M/B w/256K Cache (USA made) ... $880.00

ISA Bus System Boards (w/CPU)

- VEGA Baby 486DX2-66MHz M/B w/256K Cache (USA made) ... $1130.00
- VEGA Baby 486DX-50MHz M/B w/256K Cache (USA made) ... $830.00
- VEGA Baby 486DX2-50MHz M/B w/256K Cache (USA made) ... $730.00
- VEGA Baby 486DX-33MHz M/B w/64K Cache (USA made) ... $615.00
- VEGA Baby 486SX-25MHz M/B w/64K Cache (USA made) ... $320.00
- VEGA Baby 3-486DX-40MHz M/B w/256K Cache (USA made) ... $300.00
- UMC Baby 486DX-50MHz M/B w/256K Cache (Write-back cache) ... $770.00
- UMC Baby 486DX2-50MHz M/B w/256K Cache (Write-back cache) ... $695.00
- UMC Baby 486DX-33MHz M/B w/64K Cache (Write-back cache) ... $565.00
- UMC Baby 486SX-25MHz M/B w/64K Cache (Write-back cache) ... $275.00
- OPTI Mini 486DX-50MHz M/B w/256K Cache (Write-back cahe) ... $750.00
- OPTI Mini 486DX2-50MHz M/B w/256K Cache (Write-back cache) ... $675.00
- OPTI Mini 486DX-33MHz M/B w/64K Cache (Write-back cache) ... $545.00
- OPTI Mini 486SX-25MHz M/B w/64K Cache (Write-back cache) ... $255.00
- Symphony Mini 486DX-50MHz M/B w/256K Cache ... $760.00
- Symphony Mini 486DX-33MHz M/B w/64K Cache ... $555.00
- UMC Mini 486-33DLC M/B w/64K Cache (Cyrix 486-33DLC CPU) ... $350.00
- OPTI Baby 386DX-40MHz M/B w/64K Cache (Write-back cache) ... $198.00
- OPTI Mini 386DX-40MHz M/B w/64K Cache (Write-back cache) ... $190.00
- UMC Mini 386DX-40MHz M/B w/64K Cache (Write-back cache) ... $190.00
- OPTI Baby 386DX-33MHz M/B w/64K Cache (w/AMD CPU) ... $192.00
- OPTI Mini 386DX-33MHz M/B w/64K Cache (w/AMD CPU) ... $184.00
- UMC Mini 386DX-33MHz M/B w/64K Cache (w/AMD CPU) ... $188.00
- C & T Baby 386DX-33MHz M/B w/64K Cache (w/AMD CPU) ... $217.00
- **** 256K Cache upgrade for all 486 and 386 M/B* ... *$45.00*
- OPTI Baby 386DX-25MHz M/B (w/AMD CPU) ... $160.00
- OPTI Mini 386SX-33MHz M/B ... $140.00
- C & T Mini 386SX-25MHz M/B ... $128.00

ADD-ON BOARDS

- Mono/Graphics/Printer Card ... $15.00
- AVGA-1 VGA Card w/256K ... $28.00
- TVGA-9000 VGA Card w/256K (Trident 9000 Chipset,upto 512K) ... $37.00
- TVGA-8900C 1MB SuperVGA Card (Trident 8900C Chipset) ... $64.00
- PVGA-1C VGA Card w/256K (WD90C11 Chipset,upto 512K) ... $49.00
- PVGA-1D SuperVGA Card w/1MB (WD90C30 Chipset) ... $78.00
- PVGA-1DW Graphics Accelerator w/1MB & Hi-Color Chip ... $125.00
- ATi VGA Wonder XL VGA Card (32,768colors,OEM Version) ... $125.00
- ATi Graphics Ultra 1MB (VRam) VGA Card w/o Mouse (OEM package)
  - 24 times faster than SuperVGA cards, 1280x1024 ... $272.00
- ATi Graphics Ultra 1MB (VRam) VGA Card w/Mouse (OEM package)
  - 24 times faster than SuperVGA cards, 1280x1024 ... $286.00
- ATi Ultra Plus (1280x1024, 1MB Dram, upto 2MB) ... Call
- Ati Ultra Pro (1280x1024 Non-Interlaced, 1MB VRam, upto 2MB) ... Call
- Diamond SpeedStar-24X 1MB VGA Card (16Million colors) ... $190.00
- Diamond Stealth 1MB (VRam) Windows Accelerator ... $230.00
- Orchid Pro-Designer IIs 1MB VGA Card w/Sierra RAMDAC
  - 70Hz refresh rate @1024x768 ... $145.00
- Orchid Pro-Designer IIs-E 1MB EISA VGA Card w/Sierra RAMDAC
  - 70Hz refresh rate @1024x768 ... $175.00
- Orchid Fahrenheit 1280-24 1MB (VRam) Graphics Accelerator (24-bit)
  - 16.7Mil colors, 1280x1024 ... Call
- Orchid Fahrenheit VA Windows Accelerator with Voice Annotation
  - 16.7Million colors, 1280x1024, Audio capabilities ... Call

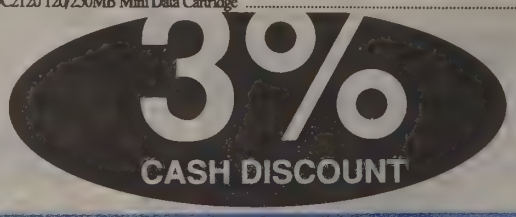
- AT I/O (2 Serial 1 Parallel 1 Game) Card ... $14.00
- Parallel (Printer) Card ... $10.00
- Game Card (Dual ports) ... $10.00
- AT IDE Adapter (Dual floppy & hard disk) w/Cable ... $15.00
- AT IDE Adapter w/2.88M FDD Controller & Cable ... $57.00
- AT Super IDE IO Adapter (Dual floppy & hard disk, 2S, 1P, 1G) ... $22.00
- GSI 2.88M Four (4) Floppy Controller & Cable ... $68.00
- GSI 2.88M Four (4) Floppy & IDE Adapter w/Cable ... $82.00
- Promise IDE Caching Controller (512K,upto 8.5MB,2FD/2HD) ... $140.00
- DTC-2290 EISA IDE Floppy/Hard Disk Contoroller ... $138.00
- DTC-3290 EISA SCSI Caching FD/HD Controller (0K,upto 4MB) ... $380.00
- UltraStor 12F-24 1:1 (24MBit/s) ESDI Floppy/Hard Disk Controller ... $155.00
- UltraStor 15C IDE Caching FD/HD Controller w/0MB (upto 8MB) ... $195.00
- UltraStor 14F SCSI FD/HD Controller ... $230.00
- UltraStor 24F EISA SCSI FD/HD Controller ... $375.00
- Future Domain 1670 16-bit SCSI Floppy/Hard Disk Adapter Kit ... $158.00
- Always IN-2000 16-bit SCSI Host Adapter (Novell Certified) ... $198.00
- ADAPTEC AHA-1522BK SCSI Adapter Kit ... $160.00
- ADAPTEC AHA-1542BK SCSI Bus Master Host Adapter Kit ... $265.00
- ADAPTEC AHA-1740BK EISA SCSI Bus Master Adapter Kit (No FDC) ... $465.00
- ADAPTEC AHA-1742BK EISA SCSI Bus Master Adapter Kit ... $485.00

MONITORS

- AcerView 11 14" VGA Monitor (640x480,.39dp) ... $238.00
- AcerView 33D 14" SuperVGA Color Monitor (1024x768,.28dp) ... $288.00
- AcerView 34T 14" Non-Interlaced Monitor (1024x768,.28dp) ... $330.00
- AcerView 35 14" SuperVGA Monitor (1024x768,.26dp) ... $460.00
- CTX5439A 14" SuperVGA Color Monitor (1024x768,.39dp) ... $245.00
- CTX5468A 14" SuperVGA (TriScan) Color Monitor (1024x768,.28dp) ... $285.00
- CTX5468NI 14" Non-Interlaced Color Monitor (1024x768,.28dp) ... $318.00
- MAG MX-15H 15" Color Monitor (1280x1024,.28dp) ... $615.00
- MAG MX-17H 17" Color Monitor (1280x1024,.28dp) ... $1150.00
- NEC MultiSync 3FGx 15" Color Monitor (1024x768,.28dp) ... $670.00
- NEC MultiSync 4FG 15" Color Monitor (AccuColor & Digital Controls 1024x768,.28dp) ... $775.00
- NEC MultiSync 5FG 17" Color Monitor (AccuColor & Digital Controls 1280x1024,.28dp) ... $1450.00
- NEC MultiSync 6FG 21" Color Monitor (AccuColor & Digital Controls 1280x1024,.28dp) ... $2460.00
- Sony CPD-1304S 14" MultiScan Monitor (Non-Interlaced,.25dp) ... $598.00
- Sony CPD-1604S 17" MultiScan Monitor (Non-Interlaced,.25dp) ... $1050.00
- Mini-Micro MM1256A 12" Amber Monitor ... $86.00
- Mini-Micro MM1457A 14" Amber Monitor ... $104.00
- Mini-Micro MM1457W 14" Paper-white Monitor ... $106.00
- Mini-Micro MM1467L 14" Paper-white MonoVGA Monitor ... $126.00
- Mini-Micro MM1468 14" VGA Color Monitor (640x480,.41dp) ... $240.00
- Mini-Micro MM1477 15" VGA Color Monitor (1024x768) ... $445.00
- ViewSonic 4E 14" SuperVGA Color Monitor (1024x768,.28dp) ... $305.00
- ViewSonic 6 14" Non-Interlaced Color Monitor (1024x768,.28dp) ... $340.00
- ViewSonic 6E 14" Non-Interlaced Color Monitor (1024x768,.28dp) ... $332.00
- Viewsonic 5E 14" Non-Interlaced Color Monitor (1024x768,.28dp 72Hz refresh rate @1024x768) ... $410.00
- ViewSonic 5+ 14" Non-Interlaced Color Monitor (1024x768,.25dp Trinitron tube, 70Hz refresh rate @1024x768) ... $515.00
- ViewSonic 6PS 15" Multi-Frequency Color Monitor (Flat-Screen, Low radiation, 1280x1024,.28dp, 72Hz refresh rate @1024x768) ... $605.00
- ViewSonic 7 17" Multi-Frequency Color Monitor (Digital Auto-Tracking Flat-Screen, Low radiation, 1280x1024,.28dp) ... $1050.00
- ViewSonic 8 20" Multi-Frequency Color Monitor (Digital Auto-Tracking Low radiation, 1280x1024,.31dp) ... $1605.00

FLOPPY & HARD DRIVES

- TEAC 1.2MB FDD (5.25") ... $58.00
- TEAC 1.44MB FDD (3.5") w/Mounting Kit ... $55.00
- TEAC 2-in-1 1.2/1.44MB FDD ... $148.00
- TEAC 2.88MB FDD (3.5") w/Mounting Kit ... $90.00
- Panasonic 1.2MB FDD (5.25") ... $58.00
- Panasonic 1.44MB FDD (3.5") w/Mounting Kit ... $55.00
- Conner CP-3000 40MB IDE HDD (29ms) ... $180.00
- Conner CP-30084 80MB IDE HDD (17ms) ... $228.00
- Conner CP-30104 120MB IDE HDD (17ms) ... $298.00
- Conner CP-30174 170MB IDE HDD (17ms) ... $335.00
- Conner CP-30204 210MB IDE HDD (12ms,256K cache buffer) ... $430.00
- Conner CP-3544 520MB IDE HDD (12ms,256K cache buffer) ... $895.00
- Conner CP-3540 520MB SCSI HDD (12ms,256K cache buffer) ... $895.00
- Fujitsu M2624T 520MB IDE HDD (12ms, 5yr warranty) ... $945.00
- Fujitsu M2624FA 520MB SCSI HDD (12ms, 5 yr warranty) ... $1035.00
- Fujitsu M2266SA 1.2GB SCSI HDD (12ms, 5yr warranty) ... $1625.00
- Fujitsu M2652S 2.0GB SCSI HDD (12ms, 5yr warranty) ... $2550.00
- Maxtor MX-7120A 120MB IDE HDD (15ms) ... $305.00
- Maxtor MX-7120S 120MB SCSI HDD (15ms) ... $325.00
- Maxtor MX-7213A 213MB IDE HDD (15ms) ... $395.00
- Maxtor MX-7213S 213MB SCSI HDD (15ms) ... $525.00
- Maxtor LXT-340A 340MB IDE HDD (13ms) ... $715.00
- Maxtor LXT-340S 340MB SCSI HDD (13ms) ... $715.00
- Maxtor LXT-535A 520MB IDE HDD (13ms) ... $895.00
- Maxtor LXT-535S 520MB SCSI HDD (13ms) ... $905.00
- Maxtor XT-8760S 675MB SCSI HDD (16.5ms) ... $1200.00
- Maxtor PO-12 1.2GB SCSI HDD (13ms) ... $1550.00
- Maxtor P1-17S 1.7GB SCSI HDD (13ms) ... $1775.00
- Micropolis 1598 1.2GB SCSI HDD (14.5ms, 5 yr warranty) ... $1615.00
- Micropolis 1548 1.75GB SCSI HDD (14ms, 5 yr warranty) ... $2250.00
- Quantum LPS12A012 120MB IDE HDD (17ms,256K cache buffer) ... $330.00
- Quantum LPS24A012 240MB IDE HDD (15ms,256K cache buffer) ... $510.00
- Seagate ST-351AX 42MB IDE HDD (28ms) ... $180.00
- Western Digital AC280 80MB IDE HDD (17ms) ... $225.00
- Western Digital AC2120 120MB IDE HDD (15ms) ... $305.00
- Western Digital AC2170 170MB IDE HDD (14ms) ... $335.00
- Western Digital AC2200 209MB IDE HDD (13ms) ... $380.00
- Western Digital AC2340 340MB IDE HDD (13ms) ... $698.00
- SyQuest SQ555 44MB SCSI Removable Disk Drive ... $290.00
- SyQuest SQ5110 88MB SCSI Removable Disk Drive ... $335.00
- SyQuest SQ400 44MB Cartridge ... $75.00
- SyQuest SQ800 88MB Cartridge ... $108.00
- SyQuest SQ01 SCSI Adapter w/Software ... $45.00
- SyQuest External Kit ... $115.00
- Colorado Memory System JT-10 120MB Parallel Port Tape Backup ... $410.00
- Colorado Memory System JT-20 250MB Parallel Port Tape Backup ... $450.00
- Colorado Memory System DJ-10 120MB Tape Backup ... $205.00
- Colorado Memory System DJ-20 250MB Tape Backup ... $260.00
- Colorado Memory System AB-11 External Adapter Kit ... $40.00
- Colorado Memory System KE-09 External Drive Kit ... $80.00
- Colorado Memory System FC-10 500Kb/s-1Mb/s Adapter Kit ... $90.00
- Colorado Memory System TC-15 Data Compression Adapter Kit ... $189.00
- 3M DC2120 120/250MB Mini Data Cartridge ... $21.50



ESSENCE GROUP
Order Hot Line
(714) 546-3110

PRINTERS

- Citizen 200GX Printer (9pin/213cps/80col/color option) ... $164.00
- Citizen GSX-140+ Printer (24pin/220cps/80col/color option) ... $295.00
- Citizen GSX-230 Quiet Printer (24pin/color option) ... Call
- Citizen GSX-240 Quiet Printer (24pin/300cps/80col/color option) ... $328.00
- Citizen GSX-145 Printer (24pin/192cps/132col/color option) ... $375.00
- **** Color Kit for Citizen 200GX, GSX-140 +, GSX-230 or GSX-240* ... *+45.00*
- Hewlett Packard DeskJet 500 InkJet Printer ... $415.00
- Hewlett Packard DeskJet 500C Color InkJet Printer ... $725.00
- Hewlett Packard LaserJet IIP Plus Laser Printer ... $815.00
- Hewlett Packard LaserJet IIIP Laser Printer ... $1025.00
- Hewlett Packard LaserJet III Laser Printer ... $1475.00
- Panasonic KX-P1180i Printer (9pin/240cps/80col) ... $159.00
- Panasonic KX-P1123 Printer (24pin/240cps/80col) ... $199.00
- Panasonic KX-P1124i Printer (24pin/300cps/80col) ... $289.00
- Panasonic KX-P1624 Printer (24pin/192cps/132col) ... $364.00
- Panasonic KX-P2180 Quiet Printer (9pin/240cps/80col/color option) ... $178.00
- Panasonic KX-P2123 Quiet Printer (24pin/240cps/80col/color option) ... $248.00
- Panasonic KX-P2124 Quiet Printer (24pin/320cps/80col/color option) ... $328.00
- Panasonic KX-P2624 Quiet Printer (24pin/300cps/132col) ... $398.00
- **** Color Kit for Panasonic KX-P2180, KX-P2123 or KX-P2124* ... *+45.00*
- Panasonic KX-P4410 Laser Printer (5ppm/512K/300dpi) ... $649.00
- Panasonic KX-P4430 Laser Printer (5ppm/1MB/300dpi) ... $915.00
- Okidata OL400P LED Page Printer ... $598.00
- Okidata OL810 LED Page Printer ... $1048.00
- Okidata OL830 LED Page Printer ... $1278.00
- Okidata OL840 Postscript Printer ... $1598.00
- Star NX-1001 Multi-Font Printer (9pin/180cps/80col) ... $139.00
- Star NX-1020R Color Printer (9pin/180cps/80col) ... $179.00
- Star NX-2420R Rainbow Color Priner (24pin/250cps/80col) ... $289.00

KEYBOARDS

- BTC 5339SX 101keys Keyboard ... $25.00
- Focus-2001 101keys Keyboard w/Hard Dustcover (Click) ... $42.00
- Focus-5001 130keys Keyboard (Dble function keys, calculator, etc.) ... $56.00
- Focus-6000 101keys Keyboard (Soft click) ... $36.00
- Focus-7000 108keys Keyboard (Diagonal Arrows keys, Soft click) ... $39.00
- Focus-8000 111keys Keyboard (Calculator, Soft click) ... $46.00
- Focus-9000 128keys Keyboard (Programmable, same as 5001 K/B) ... $72.00
- Fujitsu-4700 101keys Keyboard ... $47.00
- Honeywell-101WN 101keys Keyboard (3yr. warranty) ... $40.00
- KT-2000 101keys Keyboard (Keytronic made) ... $42.00

CHASIS (CASES)

- CS-20 Baby AT Case w/200W UL P.S. (3x5.25",2x3.5") ... $84.00
- CS-35 Mid Vertical Case w/230W UL P.S. (3x5.25",3x3.5",Digital) ... $99.00
- CS-36 Full Vertical Case w/230W UL P.S. (6x5.25",2HD,Digital) ... $135.00
- CS-300GTS Full Vertical Case w/300W UL P.S. (7x5.25", Double fan) ... $185.00
- CS-510 Baby AT Case w/200W P.S. (3x5.25",1x3.5") ... $66.00
- CS-931 Mini Vertical Case w/230W P.S. (2x5.25",3x3.5",Digital) ... $65.00
- CS-932 Mini Vertical Case w/230W P.S. (2x5.25",3x3.5") ... $63.00
- CS-923 Mid Vertical Case w/230W P.S. (3x5.25",3x3.5",Digital) ... $92.00
- CS-912 Full Vertical Case w/230W UL P.S. (4x5.25",2HD,Digital) ... $123.00

Diamond Series: (Black color model available +$3.00)

- CS-130 Full Vertical Case w/250W UL P.S. (4x5.25",2HD,Digital) ... $156.00
- CS-230 Mid Vertical Case w/250W UL P.S. (4x5.25",2HD,Digital) ... $146.00
- CS-330 Mini Vertical Case w/220W UL P.S. (2x5.25",3x3.5",Digital) ... $90.00
- CS-530 Desktop Case w/250W UL P.S. (2x5.25",2x3.5",2HD,Digital) ... $103.00
- CS-730 Baby AT Case w/220W UL P.S. (2x5.25",1x3.5,1HD,Digital) ... $94.00
- CS-830 Slim Line Case w/220W UL P.S. (1x5.25",1x3.5",1HD,Digital) ... $90.00
- *2nd Fan for Diamond Series cases* ... *$12.00*

MISCELLANEOUS

- Mitsumi Internal CD-ROM w/Interface ... $225.00
- Sony Internal CD-ROM Drive w/Interface ... $325.00
- **** CD Package - Illustrated Encyclopedia, National Geographics, Reference Library, US Atlas / World Atlas, CD Game Pack II* ... *$130.00*
- Logitech Dexxa Mouse ... $28.00
- Logitech Bus MouseMan ... $70.00
- Logitech PS-2/Serial Combo MouseMan ... $70.00
- Logitech Trackman II (Serial) ... $85.00
- Logitech Trackman Portable ... $105.00
- MicroSoft Serial Mouse ... $87.00
- MicroSoft Bus Mouse ... $91.00
- Intel SatisFAXtion model 100 Internal Fax Modem ... $105.00
- Intel SatisFAXtion model 200 Internal Fax Modem ... $305.00
- Intel SatisFAXtion model 400 Internal Fax Modem ... $415.00
- Intel SatisFAXtion modem 400 External Fax Modem ... $455.00
- U.S. Robotics Sportster 2400PC Internal Data Modem ... $124.00
- U.S. Robotics Sportster 2400 External Data Modem ... $143.00
- U.S. Robotics Sportster 9600PC Internal Data Modem ... $289.00
- U.S. Robotics Sportster 9600 External Modem ... $342.00
- U.S. Robotics Sportster 14400/9600 Internal Data/Fax Modem ... $348.00
- U.S. Robotics Sportster 14400/9600 External Data/Fax Modem ... $385.00
- Zoltrix 2400i Internal 2400Baud Data Modem ... $40.00
- Zoltrix Standard Internal 9600/2400 Send/Receive Fax/Data Modem ... $68.00
- Zoltrix Standard Internal 9600/2400 Send/Receive Fax/Data Modem -w/BitFax for Windows ... $68.00
- Zoltrix Enhanced Internal 9600/2400 Send/Receive Fax/Data Modem - with Hardware MNP5 & V.42bis ... $100.00
- Zoltrix Pocket 9600/2400 Send/Receive Fax/Data Modem ... $125.00
- Cyrix 83X87-16 / IIT 3C87SX-16 Math Coprocessor ... $78.00 / $72.00
- Cyrix 83X87-25 / IIT 3C87SX-25 Math Coprocessor ... $82.00 / $75.00
- Cyrix 83D87-25 / IIT 3C87DX-25 Math Coprocessor ... $88.00 / $80.00
- Cyrix 83D87-33 / IIT 3C87DX-33 Math Coprocessor ... $92.00 / $84.00
- Cyrix 83D87-40 / IIT 3C87DX-40 Math Coprocessor ... $108.00 / $99.00

continued from page 76

wrote down the structure doesn't know any chemistry, and that's enough to block the further study necessary to understand the system context in which the proposal makes sense.

That's one of the more striking cases in my experience. In fact, the specific chemist I have in mind who made that observation was quoted as saying that in an article. I subsequently talked with him and put him on my doctoral committee. [*laughs*] At the end of which, I gather, he decided that I did know some chemistry.

So do you find that as time has progressed, the academic community is more receptive than it was initially? One of the points in *Unbounding* that really struck home was the statement that any new technology is initially going to attract as many flakes and charlatans as reputable practitioners.

And it will do that in particular if it has large consequences. What you're describing is a pattern that also works with scientists—society trusts scientists to judge new technological proposals, rightly or wrongly. [*laughs*] Many scientists, however, judge new proposals based not on how they look when they're examined, but on how they smell culturally. And if a set of proposals has striking, exciting human consequences, it will stir a fuss, and the fuss will create a stink, and the scientists will turn up their noses.

And therefore we have a systematic mechanism which is very good at rejecting nonsense, that also rejects some of the more important things that are sensible. One of the consequences of this mechanism which is good at rejecting nonsense is that some of the most important long-range developments will be systematically scoffed at, for a while.

It's in part a matter of asking the wrong experts. Asking chemists about molecular manufacturing is like asking transistor designers about computer architectures. Organic chemists work with structures that typically have a few to a few hundred atoms. A simple low-end molecular manufacturing system might have a billion atoms. The gap there is comparable to the gap between a single transistor—an isolated transistor and package, the level of technology in the 1950s—and the kind of VLSI that we're only getting toward today.

So, go to the 1950s. Find someone who is working on growing germanium crystals to make the old germanium transistors, and ask that person to judge proposals for ten-million-transistor-on-a-chip computers, and whether RISC or CISC architectures are preferred. You'll get a blank expression, and the notion of having ten million devices on one piece of semiconductor would seem to be a fantasy.

There's also a major cultural gap between the United States and Japan regarding setting goals, articulating goals. Many Japanese research projects are given extremely ambitious goals. For example, the Kunetaki Molecular Architecture Project speaks of self-organizing, intelligent, self-repairing, etc., etc., etc. molecular systems.

That project is over. It was a five-year project. Did they achieve that? No. On the other hand, what they did was, they set the best direction they could think of, very ambitious. A direction that, if achieved, would lead to enormous payoffs. In that project they took steps in that direction, because that was the direction they'd articulated.

If you judge their achievements relative to the end point of the direction they were pointing, they fall short, and you call it a failure. If instead you ask, "Did they direct their resources better because they chose those goals?" I think the answer is yes.

In the United States we are afraid to articulate ambitious long-term goals, for whatever reasons—in part, the tendency of people to come back two years later and say, "You haven't done it yet, and since you couldn't possibly have been planning ten or twenty years in advance, you must have failed."

Because of those sorts of attitudes we don't articulate ambitious long-term goals. As a result, I believe, we tend to put our research efforts into directions that have, on the average, less long-term payoff, because we're not looking.

I'm not saying that we can predict the outcome of research programs, or that we can predict what will pay off in the future. I'm saying that we do better if we try than if we don't. If we try intelligently than if we don't. Otherwise you're throwing away information, soft information, in favor of hard laboratory data on something that may be uninteresting in the long term.

It's safe to assume that for every glorious life-saving application of this technology that might come along, there's almost sure to be an equally sinister and destructive one, perhaps developed in some secret government lab. Is that an accurate perception, and if it is, how can people who are interested in nanotechnology keep it from going off to the dark side before it even gets out of the lab?

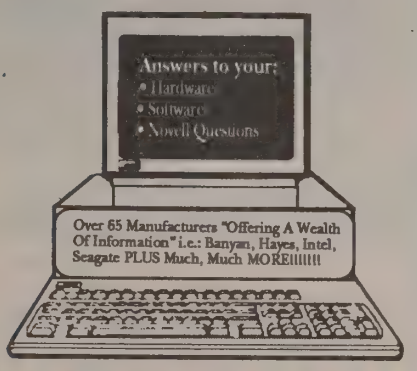
That's been a subject of a lot of discussion among people who are really concerned with these issues. The policy that people seem to have settled on as making the most sense is to make it clear that yes, among the applications of this manufacturing technology is the manufacturing of systems that are tremendously subject to abuse, things that are inherently tremendously dangerous.

But it's important to more than balance that by focusing on how these capabilities can be used for medicine, increasing wealth per capita while cleaning up the environment, and a whole range of beneficial applications that would naturally occur in the civilian sector, and would naturally encourage international cooperation.

Because at this point, with all that we know of the potential dangers of technology and all the discussion there has been of this one, the potential nightmare scenario is not that we plunge ahead blindly ignoring the dangers and have them take us by surprise. The nightmare scenario is that a focus on the destructive potential of new technologies leads to them being classified as a military technology, leading to international rivalry with a military flavor, and precipitating a war.

The optimistic scenario is one in which we keep in mind, as has happened so far, the potential for abuse, and the things that would be dangerous if you did them, and consider how we can avoid doing anything like that, while focusing on goals that encourage cooperation. ■

INTRODUCING!
TECHNICAL DATABASE
ON-LINE SYSTEM


Answers to your:
• Hardware
• Software
• Novell Questions
Over 65 Manufacturers "Offering A Wealth Of Information" i.e.: Banyan, Hayes, Intel, Seagate PLUS Much, Much MORE!!!!!!!!

310-326-TECH

To Subscribe
Or
More Information Call
310-326-3959
2531 W. 237th St., Ste. 124
Torrance, CA

"Total Solutions
With
Total Service"

HARDWARE
• Computers
• Drives
• Tape Back-Ups
• Printers/Plotters
• Communication
• CAD/CAE

SERVICES
• Repairs
• Maintenance
• Support

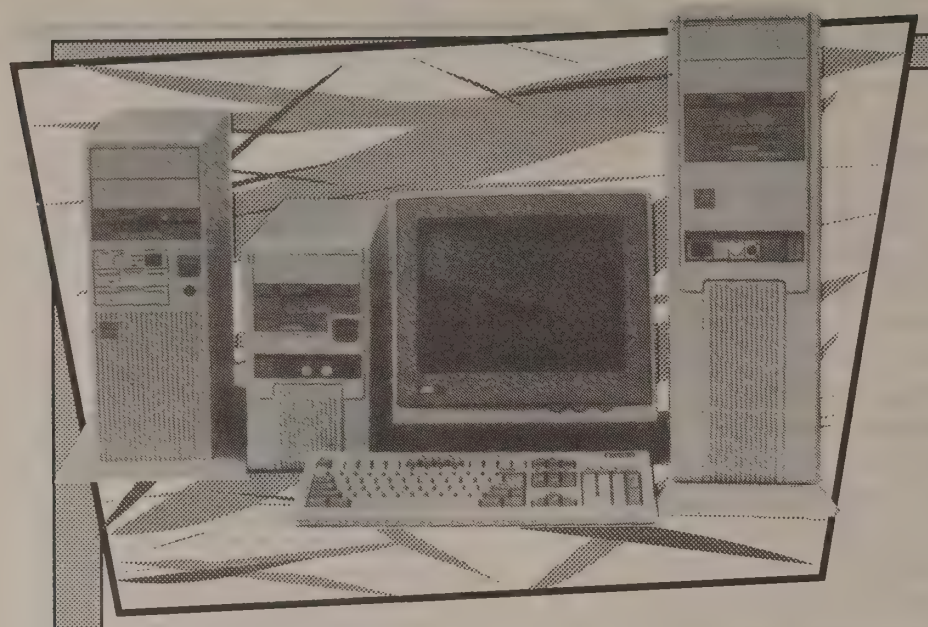
SOFTWARE
• Integrated Accounting
• Manufacturing
• Retail Distribution
• Legal
• Medical/Dental/Vet
• Construction
• Service
• Word Processing
• Database
• Spread Sheets
• Desktop Publishing

NOVELL GOLD RESELLER

NETWORKING SPECIALISTS
• LAN/WAN
• MICRO
• MINI
• MAIN FRAME

• PROGRAMMERS
• CONSULTING
• LANDA CERTIFIED
• NETWORK ENGINEERS (CNE)

ABI SYSTEMS, INC.
(310) 326-3632
2531 W. 237TH ST. STE. 124, TORRANCE, CA



SHOPPING FOR THE SYSTEMS PLACE

80286-12/16/25 MHz Sys

- 1 MB RAM
- 1.44 Floppy Dr.
- 200 W. Power Supply
- Hard & Floppy Controller
- AT I/O Card
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- AT Jr. Case with 200W P.S.
- VGA Monitor & VGA Card
- 20 MB Hard Drive

$499/$520/$550

80386-25/33/40 MHz Sys

- 4 MB RAM w/64K Cache
- 1.44 Floppy Dr.
- 200 W. Power Supply
- 16 Bit Dual (1:1) HD/FD Controller
- AT I/O Card
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Mini Tower Case
- SVGA Monitor & SVGA 512K
- 120 MB Hard Drive

$965/$980/$999

486-50 MHz Cache Sys

- Intel 486 DX2 with 256K Cache
- 4 MB RAM
- 1.44 Floppy Dr.
- 16 Bit Dual (1:1) HD/FD Controller
- AT I/O Card
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- AT Vertical Case with 230W P.S.
- SVGA Monitor & SVGA 1 MB Card
- 120 MB Hard Drive
- LandMark Rating 200 MHz

$1499

80286-12/16/25 MHz Sys

- 1 MB RAM
- 1.44 Floppy Dr.
- 200 W. Power Supply
- 16 Bit Dual (1:1) HD/FD Controller
- AT I/O Card
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Mini Vertical Case
- VGA Monitor & VGA Card
- 40 MB Hard Drive

$625/$635/$665

Local Bus 486-33 System

- 486 33 MHz Local Bus M/B with 256K Cache
- 4 MB RAM
- 1.44 Floppy Dr.
- 16 Bit Dual (1:1) HD/FD Controller
- AT I/O Card
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Vertical Case & Power Supply
- 32 Bit SVGA 1 MB (Option S3 Chip VGA Card)
- 120 MB Hard Drive

$1499

486SX-25 MHz System

- Intel 486 CPU w/Cache
- 4 MB RAM
- 1.44 Floppy Dr.
- 16 Bit Dual (1:1) HD/FD Controller
- AT I/O Card
- SVGA Monitor & SVGA 512K Card
- AT Vertical Case with 230W P.S.
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 110 MB Hard Drive

$1050

386SX-16/25/33 MHz Sys

- 2 MB RAM
- 1.44 Floppy Dr.
- 200 W. Power Supply
- 16 Bit Dual (1:1) HD/FD Controller
- AT I/O Card
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Mini Vertical Case
- VGA Monitor & VGA Card
- 110 MB Hard Drive

$799/$825/$885

486-33 MHz Cache Sys

- 486 CPU with 64K Cache
- 4 MB RAM
- 1.44 Floppy Dr.
- 16 Bit Dual (1:1) HD/FD Controller
- AT I/O Card
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- AT Vertical Case with 230W P.S.
- SVGA Monitor & SVGA 512K Card
- 120 MB Hard Drive
- LandMark Rating 153 MHz

$1250

TH TRAF ME RIG LE

Computix

COMPUTER UPGRADE

3480 W. Warner #E
Santa Ana, CA 92704

Tel (714) 540-5131
Fax (714) 540-5139

"BEST QUALITY" AT THE "LOWEST PRICE"?

FOLLOW US!

RU
FIC
GE
FT

COMPONENTS COURT

RU
FIC
RGE
HT

MOTHERBOARD

486 DXZ-50 MHz M.B. w/256K Cache $649
486-50 MHz M.B. w/256K Cache $745
486-33/50 MHz M.B. w/256K Cache (Local Bus & 32 Bit VGA Card $680/950
486-50 MHz EISA w/256K (Exp. to 512K Cache) . $850
486-33 MHz EISA w/256K (Exp. to 512K Cache) . $700
486-33 MHz M.B. w/64K, 256K Cache $495/525
Cyrix 486-33 MHz M.B. w/64k/256K Cache . $415/445
486SX-25 MHz w/64K Cache M.B. $235
386-40 MHz Motherboard w/64K Cache $175
386-33 MHz Motherboard w/64K Cache $165
386-25 MHz Motherboard $155
386SX-33 MHz Motherboard $125
386SX-25 MHz Motherboard $99
386SX-16 MHz Motherboard $85
286-16/25 MHz Motherboard $65/75
286-12 MHz Motherboard $55

ADD-ON CARD

Monographic Printer Port $12
VGA 16 Bit Card with 256K (800x600) $29
SVGA Card with 512K (1024x768) $59
SVGA Card with 1 MB (1024x768x256 Color) $79
Orchid Farenheit 1280 1 MB VGA Card $245
Speedstar STEALTH VRAM VGA Card $299
AT I/O Card (2S. 1P. 1G.) $12
IDE HD & FD Controller $14
IDE HD & FD & I/O Controller $19
IDE 4 Floppy Drive & Hard Drive Controller $25
ESDI HD & FD Controller $135
SCSI HD & FD Controller $110
MFM/RLL HD & FD Controller $45/55
XT MFM/RLL HD Controller $35/45
Memory Expansion For Laser Printers: HPII, HPIID, Canon & Packard Bell 4 MB $175

HARD DRIVE

Maxtor/Conner/Western Digital 40 MB HD $185
Maxtor/Conner/W.D./Quantum 80 MB HD $250
Maxtor/Conner/W.D./Quantum 100 MB HD $275
Maxtor/Conner/W.D./Quantum 125 MB HD $295
Conner 170 MB $325
Maxtor/Conner/W.D./Quantum 210 MB HD $455

CASES

Mini Tower Case with Power Supply $55
Mid Size Tower Case with Power Supply $75
Full Size Tower Case with Power Supply $105

MONITOR KIT SET

VGA Monitor (640x480)
VGA 16 Bit Card with 256K $240
Super VGA Monitor (1024x768 .28dp)
Super VGA Card with 512K $285
Super VGA Monitor (1024x768 .28dp)
Super VGA Card with 1 MB $310
MultiScan Monitor (1024x768 .28dp)
Super VGA Card with 1 MB $350
17" IDEK MultiScan Monitor (1280x1024 Res.)
Speedstar STEALTH VRAM Card $1270

PRINTERS

HP/Panasonic, Laser Printers ..... CALL

MONITOR

14" VGA (640x480) $215
14" Super VGA Monitor (1024x768) $255
14" MultiScan Monitor (Non-Interlace) $295
17" IDEK MultiScan Monitor 1024x768 ..... $850
17" IDEK MultiScan Monitor 1280x1024 ..... $980

KEYBOARD

101 Enhanced Non Click Keyboard $23
101 Enhanced Click Keyboard $26
101 Enhanced Super Click Keyboard $29
FOCUS 8000 Keyboard $49
FOCUS 5001 Keyboard $59
FOCUS 9000 Keyboard $65

FLOPPY DRIVE

Mitsumi 1.2 Floppy Drive $52
Mitsumi 1.44 Floppy Drive $49
TEAC 1.2 Floppy Drive $52
TEAC 1.44 Floppy Drive $54
Epson 1.2 Floppy Drive $51
Epson 1.44 Floppy Drive $49

NETWORK CARD

Ethernet 8/16 Bit Card $99/125
ARCNet 8/16 Bit Card $85/109
Ethernet 8/16 Bit 10 BASE-T $99/125

SOUND CARD

Media Concept Sound Card $99
SPECTRUM 16 Bit Multi-Media $245
Pro Audio Spectrum Plus $175

MOUSE

MOUSE Hi-Res $18
MOUSE CP-3 ..... $10
TRUEDOX TRACKBALL $25

FAX & MODEM

Internal 2400B Modem $35
Internal 9600 Fax 2400B Modem $55
Smart One Fax 9600 2400B Modem $65
Portable S&R Fax Modem $99
Internal 14.4K Fax/Modem $295

TAPE BACKUP

Colorado Tape Backup DJ-10 120 MB $195
Colorado Tape Backup DJ-20 200 MB $249
SONY CD-ROM with controller & bundle software $499

MATH CO-PROCESSOR

Math Co-Processor 287 ..... $35
Math Co-Processor 387 ..... $95

BASIC SYSTEMS

Basic Sys. 286-12 MHz $105
Basic Sys. 286-16 MHz $115
Basic Sys. 286-25 MHz $120
Basic Sys. 386SX-16 MHz $145
Basic Sys. 386SX-25 MHz $175
Basic Sys. 386SX-33 MHz $195
Basic Sys. 386-25 MHz $220
Basic Sys. 386-33 MHz ..... $220 ... with 64K ... $255
Basic Sys. 386-40 MHz ..... $230 ... with 64K ... $260
Basic Sys. 486SX-25 MHz w/64K $285
Basic Sys. 486-33 MHz w/64K ..... $580 ... with 256K .. $595
Basic Sys. Cyrix 486-33 MHz w/64K ..... $479 ... with 256K .. $509
Basic Sys. 486-50 MHz w/256K $790
Basic Sys. 486DX2-50 MHz w/256K $699

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

- 1 Year Warranty (Parts & Labor)
- Prices Are Subject To Change Without Notice
- Defective Merchandise Must Have RMA Authorization
- 15% Restocking Charge
- Terms COD or Prepaid (Cashier Ck, Company Ck, OAC)
- All Systems 14 Day Money Back Guarantee
- Quantity Discount Available
- Tech. Support: (818) 579-1446

TSC U.S. Turbo System
1819 N. Floradale Ave.
So. El Monte, CA 91733
Tel (818) 579-2405
Tech. Support (818) 579-1446
FAX (818) 579-9572

D.S.C.
DATA SOLUTION COMPUTER
1928 Tyler, Suite A-168 •
So. El Monte, CA 91733
Tel (818) 454-1039
Fax (818) 454-1040

Office Hours:
Monday Thru Friday
9:00 AM – 6:00 PM
PRICES GOOD w/THIS AD!

Classifieds

Accessories

Panasonic Printer Model KX-P 1624 Brand new paid $360 selling it for $275 call for more detail (818)248-5579.

Bulletin Boards

Modem Butterfly. Intelligent fun, Contests, Color Gifs, Shareware, Parties, Free Trial, (818)842-6900, (818)798-9900, (805)581-0700, (310)841-6900, (213)264-6900.

Business Opportunities

HIGH GROWTH OPPORTUNITY. Computer Industry's Next BILLION Dollar Market, refer WSJ 5/26/92, etc. If you seek partnership, have experience, motivation, and $$$ or significant software talents. Call David Howard (714)963-6796.

Make $25,000 per year, part time, cleaning computers. For FREE information call 1-303-963-0607.

Cartridge Refill

REFILLS DESKJET/PAINTJET DeskJet Black $7.50 high capacity, Paintjet, color $12.50. Send cartridge & check to G.J.P. Enterprises. 1630 So. Barranca #39, Glendora Ca. 91740. (818)332-8498.

CD-ROM

CD-ROM

CD-ROM DRIVES
SCSI: TEXEL • TRANTOR
MPC: CREATIVE LABS
SOFTWARE • CADDIES
Please call for our price list.
COMPUTERS AT LARGE
Saratoga, CA
Dedicated to CD ROM Technology
1-800-642-4194
408-255-2388 Fax

Computer Insurance

SAFEWARE INSURES YOUR COMPUTERS!
Full replacement of hardware, media, purchased software. From $49 yearly. Covers fire, theft, power surges, other accidents. Blanket coverage; no list of equipment needed. Low $50 deductible. Call for information or immediate coverage.
1-800-848-3469
Local (614) 262-0559
SAFEWARE: The Insurance Agency Inc.
2929 N. High Street, PO Box 02211
Columbus, OH 43202

Desktop Publishing

CEDAR'S CONSULTING- We do OCR scanning at 50 cents a page. We also scan logos, and graphic designs at different resolutions in b&w, grayscale and color. PC platform. For details please call (310)328-2044.

Hardware For Sale

HEWLETT-PACKARD Hardware & Software- Buy/Sell/Trade HP-9000, HP-3000, HP-1000, Vectra, HP-150, 110, Series 200, Series 300, Series 80; Integral computers-terminals, printers, plotters, discs, etc. Cal-Logic (818)701-9005.

386 DX 33MHZ, 4MB RAM, IMB Super VGA 315 MB Maxtor ESDI, ATCase all $1000 or separate (805)584-6802.

Sony CPD-13045 non-interlaced .25dp $475; Trident 1MB SVGA card $50; PC accessories joystick $12 (714)535-0376.

IBM Compatible 286/XTTurbo complete with color/mono monitor great condition; $250/120 OBO (714)554-1747.

386DX-25 w/2MB RAM, 40MB HD, 1.44 & 1.2 FD, VGA Color Monitor, software; Great condition, $700. (714)531-2331.

Hardware For Sale

Hardware For Sale

A-OK COMPUTERS
OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK!
Call for price info:
• Custom Systems
• Repair & Upgrades
• Hardware
AMERICAN OWNED & OPERATED!
386DX-40MHz
4MB RAM • 120MB HD
1.2 & 1.44 FDD • 101 KB
28DPI SVGA Mon. w/1MB Card
$1150
OVER 10,000 PROGS IN SHAREWARE!
(GUARANTEED DISKETTES) DS/DD
720K 1.44MB 1.2MB 356K
40¢ 20¢ 37¢ 69¢
(714) 283-2388
1650 N. GLASSELL, SUITE L • ORANGE, CA 92667 - (Glassell & Taft)

DIRT CHEAP
HD DRIVES & SPARC WORKSTATIONS
1-800-824-8693 or 408-982-0288
SPARC is a registered trademark of SPARC International.

New 125MB IDE Western Digital Harddisk, $310 (310)591-8657.

Toshiba T1000SE Notebook Computer, 5.7 lbs. 1MB RAM 1.44MB FD. $675. (619)433-8476.

386DX-33 4MB/130MB, 1.2MB/1.44MB, SVGA Noninterlace Monitor w/1MB. Pagemaker, Ventura, WordPerfect, Amipro, CorelDraw, MS-Works...$1300, (714)966-3042.

Colorado 120M Backup $150, Trident 1M SVGA $55, Cardinal 9600 V.32 Modem $160, OBO (213)385-6378.

Telebit T2500 high-speed modem (19,200 BPS). Great for BBS! $500 Rick (818)791-1434.

240 MegaByte 1DE Hard Drive Quantum $395. (714)741-8427.

High Speed modem 14.4 v32bis v42bis and 14.4 fax. $249 internal. $275 external (310)602-2076.

Cordata LP-300 laser printer $450, Epson LQ-800 dot matrix printer $95, IBM XT (drive needs repair) $95, obo.

2400 BAUD MODEM 3 mos old $25. Ask for Mario (310)671-1244.

MACINTOSH SE or + wanted. Broken model for parts. Pay to $150. Joe (818)545-8282.

NEC MULTISPEED LAPTOP with 2-720K drives, modem & software, $385 (714)921-2068.

Hardware For Sale

486/33, 4MB, 80MB HD, 3.5", 5.25", Keyboard, Tower, 2S/1P, $1000/OBO, (714)249-3868.

14.4 1C EXTERNAL MODEM ZOOM, new in box cost $750 sacrifice $295 (714)533-4671.

RASTEROPS 16PC VIDEO DISPLAY BOARD. New in box, $500. Truevision Targa 16 clone, Paul (213)874-8908.

Hardware Wanted

WANTED: Broken Apple Laserwriter 1 or Plus (in LA area). Pay to $250, Joe (818)545-8282.

WANTED LAZER PRINTERS, HP or Panasonic, must be in good conditon, call (714)741-8427.

Jobs Offered

900 NUMBERS MAKE MONEY! Put your computer to work! Outstanding guidebook, 24hr. recorded details 1-800-369-1410.

JOBS OVERSEAS!
Data Processing Fields
Phone: (213) 255-6212
Fax: (213) 259-0217

HOW TO PLACE YOUR CLASSIFIED AD IN MICROTIMES:

MINI DISPLAYS: 1 column inch=1 5/16"x7/8" . $49 per col/inch, camera ready art, or $49 + $20 for 1X typesetting/production fee.

BUSINESS ADS: Rates are $15 for 15 words or less. 50¢ for each additional word. Your phone number counts as one word.

CATEGORIES: See index to choose the classification that best describes your product or service.

FREE ADS: Private individuals may have one free classified ad of 15 words or less under Hardware, Software, or Accessories only. Mail coupon by the noon deadline for that issue, no phone orders for free ads.

No refunds will be given after copy is received. Credit may be given under certain circumstances

Mail, deliver or fax this coupon along with payment by noon deadline for that issue.

TO RESERVE SPACE
Phone Orders
(213) 851-8600
Fax Orders **(213) 851-8303**
with Visa or MasterCard only.

CLASSIFIEDS CATEGORIES
- ❑ HARDWARE
  - ❑ For Sale
  - ❑ Wanted
- ❑ SOFTWARE
  - ❑ For Sale
  - ❑ Wanted
- ❑ ACCESSORIES
- ❑ BULLETIN BOARDS
- ❑ SERVICES
- ❑ BAR CODES
- ❑ CARTRIDGE REFILL
- ❑ DESKTOP PUBLISHING
- ❑ DISK CONVERSION
- ❑ REPAIRS
- ❑ VOICE MAIL
- ❑ MISCELLANEOUS
  - ❑ Computer Rentals
  - ❑ Office Rentals

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Cost of ad _____ **X number of issues to run** _____ **= Amt. enclosed** _____
Discount: 6xs=25% 12xs=50%

❑ Check/MO ❑ Visa ❑ MasterCard Credit Card # _____ Exp. Date_____

Name _____ Amt. _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone (____) _____

SEND TO: MicroTimes Classifieds, 6767 Forest Lawn Drive, #110 Los Angeles, CA 90068

DEADLINE FOR INSERTION IN THE NOVEMBER 9, 1992 ISSUE IS NOON ON MONDAY, OCTOBER 26, 1992

Classifieds

Optical Scanning

Why enter data by hand?

...When you can *automatically* capture it!

Types of Data Capture

HANDPRINT RECOGNITION

800 SCAN
Name
543 HOWARD ST.
Address
S.F. CA 94105
City, State, Zip
1-800-800-7226
Telephone

NUMBER RECOGNITION

How many people in your company? 58

How many people do you maintain on your data entry staff? 12

How many forms do you data enter each day? 975

CHECK BOXES (OMR)

	Never	Seldom	Often	Always
Does your volume sometimes exceed what your staff can handle?	☐	☐	☐	☒
Is it preferable to verify rejects, rather than data enter every form?	☐	☐	☑	☐
Is the ability to read mixed data helpful?	☐	☐	☑	☐
Are your budgeting and staffing requirements in conflict?	☐	☒	☐	☐

SPECIAL HANDLING NEEDS

- Forms Recognition
- Automatic De-skewing
- Field Extraction

OPTICAL CHARACTER RECOGNITION (OCR)

OCR technology can now READ most **fonts** used in **business**, *even* when **MIXED** on a **PAGE**.

Data capture from paper documents or fax transmissions.

Call 1-800-800-SCAN

© 1992 800-SCAN • 543 Howard Street • San Francisco, CA 94105 • (415) 495-6509

Repairs

REPAIRING MONITORS

- ALL COLOR MONITORS 12"-14"..... $90
- ALL MONOCHROME MONITORS 12"-14"..40
- ALL MULTISYNC MONITORS 12"-14"..... 120
- **SPECIALIZED ON IBMs, NECs, COMPAQs, MACs**
- **FREE** ESTIMATE...PICK UP...DELIVERY (in O.C.)
- SIX MONTHS WARRANTY

3 DAY TURNAROUND (Average)

ACCUTEK

- ***SERVICE 7 DAYS A WEEK***
- ***DEALERS WELCOME***

24602 Jutewood Place
Lake Forest, CA 92630

TEL: (714) 458-2270 FAX: (714) 458-2947

REPAIR

- **PC's**
- **PRINTERS**
- **FAX**
- **MONITORS**

Authorized Dealer Since 1984 Epson, Okl, Panasonic, Brother, Citizen, HP, IBM, Compaq, Apple

✓ **Cleaning Special '35**
✓ **Flat Repair '55/60**

SERVICE CALL CPS INC. (714) 532-3746

MONITOR REPAIR

All Brand names & Models

* LOW FLAT RATE

IBM, Compaq, NEC, AST, ALR, Zenith, Samsung, Epson, CTX, Casper, Hyundai, Eversion, Mitsubishi, and more ...

- Free estimate
- 180 day warranty
- 2 to 4 day turn-around
- Pickup & Delivery
- Loaner available.

CORPORATE P.O. WELCOME !

Advanced Monitor Repair, Inc.

3303 Harbor Blvd. Ste #B6, Costa Mesa, CA 92626
Tel. (714) 434-6016 ** Fax (714) 434-3622

Repairs

WE WILL BEAT ANY ADVERTISED REPAIR & SALE PRICE

HARD DRIVE CAPACITY	REPAIR PRICE MFM/ IDE/RLL	REPAIR PRICE ESDI/ SCSI	SALE PRICE MFM/RLL ESDI/SCSI	*DATA RECOVERY MFM/RLL/IDE ESDI/SCSI
10 – 19MB	$60	N/A	$65	$200
20 – 29MB	$65	$75	$78	$250
30 – 39MB	$75	$85	$88	$300
40 – 49MB	$99	$125	$138	$350
50 – 85MB	$135	$175	$230	$400
86 –119MB	$170	$225	CALL	$450
120 –160MB	$220	$275	CALL	$500
161 –350MB	$300	$345	CALL	$600
351 –700MB	N/A	$395	CALL	$800

* Data recovery includes repair of the drive.
*No charge if we are unable to recover data.

FLOPPY DRIVE REPAIR PRICE	SALE PRICE
5.25" (360K & 1.2MB).....$20	$22 & $35
3.5" (720K & 1.4MB).....$25	$30 & $35
3.5" PS/2 (720K & 1.4MB).....$35	$35 & $50

WE BUY & TRADE-IN WORKING OR NON-WORKING FLOPPY & HARD DRIVES

MONITOR REPAIR PRICE

- Any Mono.....$45
- Any CGA.....$60
- Any EGA.....$65
- Any VGA.....$75
- Any Super VGA.....$80
- Any Multisync.....$95
- Any Terminal.....$70

CRT AND FLYBACKS EXCLUDED

SPECIAL SALE OF THE MONTH

- Conner/Maxtor/Western Digital 40MB IDE.....*REF*.....$138
- Conner/Maxtor/Western Digital 80MB IDE.....*NEW*.....$199
- Conner/Maxtor/Western Digital 100MB IDE.....*NEW*.....$229
- Conner/Maxtor/Western Digital 120MB IDE.....*NEW*.....$279
- Conner/Maxtor/Western Digital 200MB IDE.....*NEW*.....$409
- Seagate/Miniscribe 21MB MFM.....*REF*.....$69
- Seagate ST238 32MB RLL.....*REF*.....$79
- Seagate ST4038 32MB MFM.....*REF*.....$69
- Seagate ST251 42MB MFM.....*REF*.....$129
- Seagate ST251-1 42MB MFM.....*REF*.....$138
- Seagate ST4096 80MB MFM.....*REF*.....$189
- Micropolis 1325 71MB MFM.....*REF*.....$179

- MFM/RLL Controller (AT OR XT) (1:1).....$39
- IDE controller with I/O.....$19

Prices Subject to change without notice

PRO COMPUTER SERVICE COMPANY

14392 Hoover St., Suite B3
Westminster, CA 92683
Tel.: (714) 891-8293
Fax: (714) 891-3269

VISA MasterCard

Repairs

UniTek Co.

Hard Disc Services
Specializing in repair of PRIAM
CONNER, MAXTOR, SEAGATE Hard Drives
From 85¢ per MB
(408) 395-0382

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD REPAIR
R. A. CIRCUITS
Save Money!
Repair or restore damaged boards
510-582-0865

Services

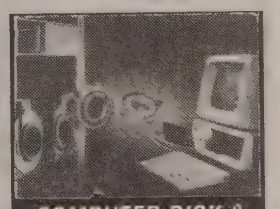
COMPUTER ASSEMBLY

PC386-40 MHz, 120 MB SD Super VGA 14" $950
486-50/256K, 120 MB HD, Super VGA $1750
POWER 1•2•3 COMPUTER
PHONE (310) 944-6470
FAX (310) 944-8240

YOUR PICTURES ON YOUR COMPUTER

Any non-copyrighted picture digitized to 256 color PCX/BMP file format. Specify VGA/SVGA and disk size. Great for Windows wallpaper, multimedia, slideshows, graphics! Send $12.00 for first + $8.00 each additional picture to:

SCENIC SOFTWARE
POBox 1690 Sunset Beach, CA 90742. If picture larger than 5"x8" add $2.00 P/H.



COMPUTER DISK & TAPE CONVERSIONS
Micros • Minis • Mainframes
Duplications • Backup Retrieval
DATA CONVERSION SERVICES
1-800-327-0330

Services

A SOFTWARE DUPLICATION

BEST PRICING!

Wizard

All 3.5" & 5.25" Formats

IBM Apple Macintosh Amiga PS/2
Commodore 64 CP/M Atari 520 ST
Wang Xerox Zenith TRS-80 UNIX

(714) 641-6691 FAX: (714) 641-6693
Santa Ana, CA

Unitek Hard Disk Repair. Conner, Seagate, Maxtor, Priam 40-59 $2.50/MB, 60-79 $2.25/MB, 80-99 $2/MB, 100-149 $1.75/MB, 150-199 $1.50/MB, 200-299 $1.25/MB, 30-399 $1.05/MB, 400-599 $.95/MB. Call Now! (408)395-0382.

Expert Lan Support Novell Authorized. Turbo Tech staffs Novell CNE's ready to help you with all your networking needs. We also provide on site PC service & repair. (800)300-TECH.

Macintosh Expert. Database design & programming, electronic publishing, hardware installation, & personal training. $60/hour. Ray Alcazar (818) 508-9045.

Classifieds

Services

NOVEL NETWORKING, WINDOWS, PARADOX Database Programming, Turn-key Solutions and Support, RESPONSIBLE and Reasonably Priced. Tracomm Data Systems (714)252-0510.

Services

BACK TO SCHOOL! Poss Software Support specializing in Installation, set-up and training on Peachtree, PM4000, Timberline, Expedition. Also specializing in office organization and temp services (310)985-3295.

Services

Laser Cartridge Recycling
MENTION THIS AD & GET 10% OFF YOUR NEXT ORDER
HP's, CANON's, IBM's, EPSON
AND ALL OTHER LASER PRINTERS!
• LCR is Located in Irvine So Call Your Friendly Neighbor Today
• Free Pickup & Delivery • 100% Guaranteed
WE BUY EMPTIES
(714) 453-0123
(714) 453-0520

CATALINA TECHNOLOGY
FULL SERVICE COMPUTER SALES, SERVICE & REPAIR
ALL COMPATIBLES!
SPECIALIZING IN HARD DISK REPAIR
• 2 to 5 Day Turnaround • Full Warranty On Repair
WE SELL NEW & RECONDITIONED PRODUCTS!
(714) 434-9144
3422 L West MacArthur Blvd.
Santa Ana, CA 92704

and Cheap!
GREAT COLOR SCANS

Sizes	4 x 5	5 x 7	8 x 10	10 x 12	11 x 14	12 x 18	16 x 20	20 x 24
Scan to File	28	41	45	58	63	71	99	134

Call Today!
L.A. SEP'S
•Service Bureaus only
•High res drum scans
213•380•7388

DATA RECOVERY
Data returned "plug & play" on your drive
Very reasonable prices
Success rate over 90% • Rapid turnaround
DISK DRIVE REPAIR & SALES
DRIVE SERVICE COMPANY
3505 Cadillac Ave • G3 • Costa Mesa • CA • 92626
714-549-3475 • Fax 714-549-9752

DATA-RECOVERY
Self Engineered Tools Provide Over 90%
Success Rate • Competitive Prices
Call Around & Compare
Specializing in DOS,
Novell, & Macintosh.
Micro Storage
COMPUTER SERVICE
2245 First Street
Suite 116
Simi Valley, CA 93065
Tel (805) 582-9101
Fax (805) 582-9102

SOFTWARE DUPLICATION
Serving all of Southern California & the U.S.A. since 1980!

•Competitive Prices	YES	•Verifiability	YES
•5 1/4" & 3 1/2" Format	YES	•Quality	YES
•Fast Turn Around	YES	•Service	YES
•Packaging	YES	•Name Brand Media	YES

FSI FUTURE SOLUTIONS, INC.
17921G SkyPark Circle
Irvine, CA 92714
(714) 250-1133

Reusable Toner Cartridges for Series II/III Laser Printers
• Save 40% in Cartridge Costs
• Print Quality as Good As New
• Important Recycling Opportunity
• Free Pick-Up and Delivery in Greater Los Angeles Area
• Fully Guaranteed
(818) 794-5561 or (213) 624-0089
LAZER Cartridge Service
We also buy empty cartridges

Don t Delay, Do it Today!!!
DUPLICATION
IBM OS/2 • MACINTOSH • APPLE
COMMODORE • UNIX
CD ROM
24 Hour Turnaround.
Fastest in the West,
No Minimums!!! Custom Printed
Tyvek Sleeves & Labels
Optical Text Scanning
I.D. DISK CO. 818-882-6454
NATIONWIDE 1-800-882-6454

CUSTOM PROGRAMMING ON NETWORK, Windows, DOS. Network installation, integration, training. C++, C, Pascal, dBASE, 80x86 assembly. Reliable, reasonable rate. David Ph:(714)554-5426. Pager:(714)729-2041.

Need help setting up PC's/ Novell Networks? Home or business. Service and support contracts available. Low rates. Mike (310)832-1041.

FOR HIRE...Typist--1,800 WPM
Any Printed Material Into Any IBM or Mac Program...FAST!
Same Day Service Available
SCAN TYPE™
1-800-300-SCAN

REPAIR
FREE ESTIMATE
Monitors
Terminals
Printers
Etc...
Any Brand, Any Model
714-468-5840

Services

HARD DRIVE REPAIR: All Brands, Any Size, MFM/RLL, IDE, SCSI & ESDI. Quality Service, Fast Turn Around, Lowest Prices, Six Months Warranty. Drive Repair as Low as $39. Data Recovery. Call (714)669-9874. American Computer Technology Service.

Software

Windows Software, Word, Lotus, P-Maker, Corel, W.P. & more, only $20-$30. Free catalog. Call (818)994-8277.

DISCOUNT ADULT VGA SOFTWARE! SVGA/VGA XXX GIFS: 10 Megabytes-$20, 30MB-$50, 100MB-$125. 200 adult stories only $25! 10 explicit animations or 10 erotic movies only $30!, or send $20 for six-disk sampler to: CAL-AD SOFTWARE, P.O.Box 50204, Long Beach, Ca 90815.

Software Products in Spanish Wanted. Shareware included...To license, acquire, distribute or market in USA & Mexico. Send us a description of S/W capabilities, target market to: Fax: the LIRA GROUP, (415)647-7702. Or write; 2388 Mission St., SF, CA 94110.

Software

DBF <-2-> ORGANIZER
DBASE FILE ID ORGANIZER SOFTWARE
$19.95
• LOAD ANY DBF FILE
• TAG RECORDS FOR XFER
• TAG FIELDS FOR XFER
• SCAN ORGANIZER FOR NEW INFORMATION
DBF 2 DATASTOR NOW 10/92
DBF 2 WIZARD 10/92
DBF 2 BOSS 11/92
SEND $19.95+ $4 SHIP & HAND (CA RES ADD 8.25% SALES TAX)
SEE DEMO (DB2DS.ZIP) on GENIE IBM ** COMPUSERVE PALMTOP ** FLII BBS (818)772-9934
To: Robert Bobbio
21016 Devonshire
Chatsworth Ca 91311

Macintosh Adobe Illustrator 3.2 unopened shrinkwrap $300/obo (714)496-0544.

FREE SOFTWARE for IBM PC compatibles write to: D'Marto Software Services 9210 S Hoover St #M, LA, CA 90044-4721.

Over 600 Shareware programs to choose from on 5.25" disk catalog. Members pay .89 each. Non-members $2.50. For free catalog disk call (818)913-6854 ext722.

PRINTED GENERAL CATALOG 3400+ IBM PRGMS. ADULT DISK CATALOG. $1.00 EA S/H. Age and signature required for adult catalog. Sunshine Software, 6492 South St. Suite #470 Lakewood, CA 90713 ASP VENDOR.

Join the PUBLIC DOMAIN USERS GROUP. 1000's of programs for IBM, CP/M & Commodore computers. For catalog send SASE to: Zoltan Borbely DISK & THAT 1226 E 7th St, Los Angeles, CA 90021.

"Every week, half a million trees get cut down to make Sunday newspapers that end up in the trash."*
RECYCLE
your copy of
MICROTIMES
•Source: 1991-Take It Back Foundation, Inc.

COMPUTERLANE, Inc.

We Accept LC, Cashier Checks, Money Orders, Visa, MC, American Express

NETWORK SUPPORT
Lantastic
Call for price of configuration

NOVELL® SPECIALS

Netware 386 V 3.11

5 User	CALL
10 User	CALL
20 User	$1800
100 User	CALL
250 User	CALL

COMPAQ
Call for all Compaq Notebook Models
Authorized Dealer

DESKPRO MODELS

386/25M	All Models	CALL
386/33M	All Models	CALL
486S/25M	All Models	CALL
486/33M	All Models	CALL
486/50L	All Models	CALL

EVEREX
COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

MEGACUBE ISA BUS
486-33 System
8 MB 128K Cache ESDI
16MB 128K Cache ESDI ..... CALL

Step 486-33 MHz System,
4 MB RAM, 64K Cache, 1.2 &
200 MB Drive, SVGA Combo ..... CALL

Step 386-33 MHz System,
4 MB RAM, 64K Cache, 1.2 &
120 MB Drive, 1024x768 VGA Combo .... CALL

TEMPO CARRIER,
386SX/20 Notebook Computer ..... CALL

TOSHIBA

Toshiba 2200SX, 80 MB	CALL
Toshiba 4400SX, 80 MB	CALL
Toshiba 6400SXC, 120 MB	CALL

Call for other Models and pricing.

AST

NOTEBOOK

Exec 386SX/25, 80 MB	$2295
Exec 386SX/25, 120 MB	$2695
Exec 386SX/25C, 80 MB	$3195

Call for all accessories and Fax/Modems for AST.

BRAVO

386SX25 MDL 1	$1070
486 Mod. 1	$1795

Premium II

486/50 MDL 1	$3395
386/33 MDL 1	$1995

*** Call for all other models and configurations.**

7500 Topanga Canyon Blvd.
Canoga Park, CA 91303
1-800-526-3482
(Outside CA)
818-884-8644 (In CA)
818-884-8253 (Fax)

Hours: M-F 9-6
Sat 10-6

Export Available
ALL QUOTED PRICES ARE CASH PRICES ONLY
All major cards accepted. Corporate accounts welcome.
Call for volume discounts.
Prices subject to change w/o notice.

ACS COMPUTERS

- Intel CPU
- Desktop or tower cases available
- 2 serial, 1 parallel port
- 101 keyboard
- 1.2 and 1.44 floppy drives
- SVGA w/1MB and SVGA monitor
- MS-DOS 5.0
- MS Windows and mouse

486/33 MHz w/200MB HD	$1995
386/40 MHz w/120MB HD	1495
386SX/25 MHz w/40MB HD	1195

SOFTWARE SPECIALS

WordPerfect For Windows	$285
WordPerfect 5.1	$265
MS Windows 3.1	$99
IBM OS 2 ver. 2.0	$135

HARD DISK

CP30104, 120 MB	CALL
CP320F, 220 MB	CALL

Quantum, Maxtor, Seagate

CALL FOR ALL MODELS

VGA BOARDS

BOCA Super VGA 1 MB	$145
Paradise	CALL
Vega VGA	CALL
AT Wonder	CALL

LAN BOARDS

8 bit Arcnet	$75
16 bit Arcnet	$160
Novell NE 1000	$140
Novell NE 2000	$175
8 port Active Hub	$325
Token Ring Card	$399
4 port Token Hub	$355

MONITORS

NEC 3DS/4DS	CALL
NEC 3FGX	$645
SONY 20" GDM1936	$2690
Viewsonic 4C SVGA	$395
Viewsonic 6A N.I.	$435

MODEMS

Internal FAX Modem 9600 Baud	$85
Everex	CALL
Hayes	CALL
US Robotics	CALL
More in Stock	CALL

PRINTERS

Epson	
LX 810	$195
LQ570	$295
LQ870	$480
LQ1170	$625
Okidata	
320	$330
390	$465
Panasonic	
KX-P1180	$170
KX-P1624	$380
Citizen	
GSX-130	$270
GSX-140	CALL
HSP-500	$335

LASER PRINTERS

HP Laser IIIsi	$3595
HP Laser IIID	CALL
HP Laser III	$1475
HP Laser IIIP	CALL
HP Laser IIP+	$795
OKI OL 400	$665
OKI OL 800	CALL
OKI OL 840 P.S.	$1720
Panasonic 4410	$745
Panasonic 4450i	$1295
NEC Silent Writer 2	CALL

WE STOCK: BROTHER, CITIZEN, OKIDATA, EVEREX, GOLD STAR, TOSHIBA, NEC, WYSE, HITACHI, INTEL, PRINCETON GRAPHICS, SONY, ACER, AMDEK, HOUSTON INSTRUMENTS, HAYES, SAMSUNG, CALCOMP, PC MOUSE, MICROSOFT, LOGITEK, MITSUBISHI, IRWIN & ARCHIVE, TAXAN, MAGNAVOX

Toshiba is a registered trademark of Toshiba America. Compaq is a registered trademark of Compaq. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines.

ADVERTISERS INDEX

3-6 COMPUTERS 154
3-D RESEARCH 93
20/20 TECHNOLOGIES 62
A & P COMPUTERS 38
A+ COMPUTER SYSTEMS 111
A-1 COMPUTERS 126
A.J. COMPUTER SUPPLIES 106
ABC COMPUTER 128
ABI SYSTEMS, INC. 161
ACI, AMERICAN COMPONENT INT'L 156
ACP SUPERSTORE 71,124
ADVANCE COMPUTER SYSTEMS 63
ALCOM SYSTEMS 169
AMERICAL GROUP 3
AMERICAN RELIANCE 120
ASEAN COMPUTER TECHNOLOGIES 153
ATC 42
ATLANTIC 54,55
AUTHORIZED TECHNICAL SERVICES 119
BINARY GROUP, INC. 26,27
BINOMIAL SYSTEMS 37
BIT SOFTWARE 51
BLUE CHIP AUTOMATION 129
BOLD DATA TECHNOLOGY 121
CALIFORNIA COMPUTER SYSTEMS 112,150,148,149
CELL MICRO 8
CENSUS COMPUTER 73
CERTIFIED NETWORK EDUCATORS 124
CITICOM COMPUTER, INC. 41
CMOS 47
COMP PRO PLUS 21
COMPUHELP COMPUTERS 83
COMPUTEK 77
COMPUTER BUSINESS CENTER 90,91
COMPUTER CONCEPT 105
COMPUTER CONNECTING POINT 29
COMPUTER HOUSE 123
COMPUTER MARKETPLACE 145
COMPUTER MAX 102
COMPUTER PACER 16,17
COMPUTER SUPPLIES UNLIMITED 21
COMPUTER SUPPLY CLUB 98
COMPUTER SWAP 31
COMPUTER WIZ 10
COMPUTERLANE 167
COMPUTIX 162,163
COMTRADE 95
CORPORATE POINT COMPUTERS 101
CORPORATE SYSTEMS CENTER 115
CREATIVE COMPUTERS 139
CRYSTAL COMPUTER SYSTEMS 111
D.C. COMPUTER, INC. 94
DAV-TECH COMPUTER CENTER 4,5
DENNOW CORPORATION 14,15
DEVELOPMENT SYSTEMS 12
DHT 65
DIGITECH RESEARCH 54,55
DMA 61
DOMINO SELF SERVICE CTR. 39
DSC, DATA SOLUTION COMPUTER 162,163
DYNAMIC OFFICE SYSTEMS 49
EASTMAN KODAC COM 28
EDISON TECHNOLOGIES 141
ELECTRONIC MUSIC BOX 135
ENTERPRISE COMPUTERS 30
FLEXCOM, INC. 105
FRY'S ELECTRONICS 85-89,171
GARY DAVIS & ASSOCIATES 12
GATETRONIX CONTROL SYSTEMS 147
GENERAL COMPUTER 136
GOODMAN MUSIC 9
H. CO. COMPUTER PRODUCTS, INC. 168
HACKER ELECTRONICS 106
HAL COMPUTER SYSTEMS 65
HYPRO SYSTEMS 50
INFINITY PC & PERIPHERALS, INC. 78,79
INPUT AUTOMATION 53
JENLISH INTERNATIONAL, INC. 52
K-NET 40
KAMFOZ COMPUTER SYSTEMS 47
KATRONIC COMPANY 146
KBBS 142
KING CORPORATION 59
LA COMPUTER EXPRESS 141
LINTECH 54,55
LOGICACHE COMPUTERS, INC. 47
MACRO COMPUTER SYSTEMS 107
MAGICTEK COMPUTERS, INC. 130,131
MAHA COMPUTER SYSTEMS 111
MAXIMUS 95
MICRO AMERICA 75
MICRO OPERATIONS 103
MICRO-CITY/GST, INC. 80,81
MICROPOINT 38
MICROSEL PERIPHERAL 57
MICROSOFT CORPORATION 2
MICROTEK COMPUTER, INC. 7
NET TECHNOLOGY 44
NEW TECHNOLOGIES 157
NILES COMPUTERS 24,25
NUCOM 114
ODYSSEY ONLINE 118
PACIFIC COAST SOFTWARE 62
PACIFICO COMPUTER CENTER 125
PASADENA COMPUTER CENTER 96,97
PC FACTORY 11,134
PC HOUSE 69,142
PC LAND COMPUTERS 133
PC SEL 54,55
PC SYSTEMS DESIGN 34,35
PERIPHERAL REPAIR CORPORATION 110
QUALITY COMPUTER 122
QUARTERDECK OFFICE SYSTEMS 172
RANTEK COMPUTER CENTER 32
RENAU COMPUTER SYSTEMS 143
RESOURCE INFORMATION SYSTEMS 13
REYES ELECTRONICS 100,109
ROYAL COMPUTER 122
SA COMPUTERS 84
SAGER 148,149
SELCOR DIRECT 108
SILICON STAR INT'L 64
SMART MICRO TECHNOLOGIES 21
SONGTECH INTERNATIONAL, INC. 140
SPIRE TECHNOLOGY 100
SYSTEM DYNAMIC GROUP 127
THE ESSENCE GROUP 158-160
TOP COMPUTER SYSTEMS 19
TRANSNATIONAL ELECTRONICS, INC. 104
TSC, U.S. TURBO SYSTEMS 162,163
UNITEK COMPUTER STORES 22,23
UQM COMPUTER 113
USM DISTRIBUTORS 116,117
VALLEY COMPUTER 18
WECLY 103
WELLS FARGO BANK 76

MEMORY!

H. Co. has America's largest selection of memory!

And, we'll beat any USA advertised price.*

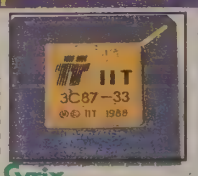
Memory is Cheap-but Only If you Know Where to Look. The Phantom Saves a Bundle on SIMMS Truth in advertising–what a concept....

PC Computing, April 1992

Math Coprocessors

IIT

Part #	Price
2C87-20	$79.00
3C87SX-16	109.00
3C87SX-20	119.00
3C87SX-25	129.00
3C87-25	149.00
3C87-33	159.00
3C87-40	189.00



intel

Part #	Price
80487SX-20	$509.00
80387-33	219.00
80387SX-25	149.00
80387SX-20	139.00
80387SX-16	135.00
80387XL/XLT	99.00

Cyrix

Part #	Price
83S87S-20	$85.00
83D87-25	139.00
83D87-25	159.00
83D87-33	169.00
83D877-40	189.00

Laptop Memory

TOSHIBA

Memory Added	Price
T1000SE/XE/LE 2MB	$139.00
T2000SX/SXE 4MB	269.00
8MB	529.00
T3100SX,T3200SX,TSXL 2MB	109.00
4MB	159.00
T1200EX,T1600,T3100E 2MB	109.00
T3200 3MB	169.00
T5100 2MB	109.00
T5200,T5200C,T8500SL 2MB	109.00
8MB	349.00
T3100 2MB	239.00
T4400,T6400,T3300SL 2MB	199.00
4MB	319.00
T3300SL 6MB	495.00
T4400,T6400 8MB	729.00

NEC

Memory Added	Price
UltraLite 286F	1MB MD $229.00
Prospeed SX/20	4MB MD 599.00
Prospeed 286	1MB BD 159.00
386SX/16	4MB BD 439.00
Ultralte III	1MB BD 139.00
NEW Ultralite SL/20	2MB BD 259.00
NEW	4MB BD 399.00
	2MB 199.00
	4MB 429.00
	8MB 829.00
	2MB 199.00

IBM

Memory Added	Price
L40SX 2MB Mem.	109.00
4MB Mem.	169.00
8MB Mem.	369.00

COMPAQ

Memory Added	Price
Portable III 2MBKit	$129.00
Portable386/20 1MBKit	179.00
4MBEXP	459.00
Portable LTE286 1MB BD	119.00
2MB BD	149.00
4MB BD	459.00
Portable LTE386S/20 1MB BD	179.00
1MB BD	129.00
4MB BD	279.00
SLT/286 1MB BD	99.00
4MB BD	319.00
SLT/386 2MB BD	189.00
4MB BD	249.00

ZENITH

Memory Added	Price
S.S./SX 2MB	$149.00
ALPHA 2MB	149.00
BETA 2MB EXP	159.00
2MB CD	189.00
286e 4MB CD	429.00
Turbosport 1MB BD	159.00
386e 4MB BD	495.00
Mastersport SX/SL 2MB	159.00

OTHERS

Memory Added	Price
AST Ext. 1MB SIMM	$79.00
Notebook 4MB SIMM	209.00
Sharp 1MB BD	139.00
PC-6220 Notebook TITM2000 1MB BD	129.00
TITM3000 2MB Kit	129.00
Everex 2MB MD	159.00
Templ LX Panasonic 1MB CD	129.00
CF-170,270, 370 Epson 1MB UPG	159.00
NB3S 4MB UPG	399.00
Tandon NB386 2MB	99.00
8MB	379.00

DeskTop Memory Upgrades

Apple

Memory Added	Price
Mac Classic 1-3MBBD	$79.00
2MB Kit	79.00
Mac IIci,IIsi 1MB Kit	69.00
Mac IIsi 2MB Kit	149.00
Mac Ici,IIsi 4MB Kit	199.00
Mac IIsi 8MB Kit	469.00
Mac IIci,IIsi 16MBKit	599.00
Mac IIfx 4MB Kit	189.00
16MB Kit	669.00
Mac SE,SE 30, Plus, II, IIcx,IIx 4MB Kit	189.00

AST

Memory Added	Price
Bravo 486/25 2MB Kit	$119.00
8MB Kit	329.00
Prem 386/SX16 & 20, 25, 33 8MB Kit	329.00
Prem II SX/20 1MB Kit	59.00
SX/16 4MB Kit	159.00
Cupid Exp. 6K BD	249.00
Premium 1MB Kit	59.00
386C WKST & Bravo Premium 286	4MB Kit 189.00
Fastram 512-2MB BD	289.00
FastramKit 512Upg.	55.00
Premium 1MB Kit	59.00
386 4MB Kit	229.00

COMPAQ

Memory Added	Price
DP 386/ 33,486/25,33 & Systemp 2MB MD	$119.00
8MB MD	319.00
DP 386/ 20e,20 & 25e,25 1MB BD	119.00
4MB BD	269.00
1MB MD	89.00
4MB MD	169.00
DP-386 S/16 1MB BD	119.00
4MB BD	269.00
1MB MD	89.00
4MB MD	169.00
DP 286N, 386N, & 386SX/20 1MB MD	59.00
2MB MD	99.00
4MB MD	179.00
OK BD	89.00
DP 386/16 1 MB BD	239.00
2 MB BD	479.00
8 MB BD	799.00

IBM

Works w/Model	Price
50Z,55SX,70-E61, 70-121,P-70	$ 50.00
50Z,55SX,70-E61, 70-121,P-70	90.00
55SX,65SX,55LS, 34F3077	169.00
70-A21,A61,B21, B61	90.00
30/286	90.00
PS/1	99.00
80-041	79.00
80-111,31	109.00
80-A21,A31,A61	199.00
90,95	259.00
70,80	299.00
50 & 60 Series	279.00
50 & 60	249.00
PS/2 Model 57SX,90,95 8MB MD	369.00

CALL FOR RISC SYSTEM 6000 MEMORY!!

NEC

Memory Added	Price
P.M SX Plus 1MB BD	$169.00
4MB BD	539.00
8MB BD	1,059.00
P.M.SX/20 2MBCPU UPG.	179.00
2MB UPG. & Exp.	259.00
2MB UPG. Kit	119.00
P.M.SX/16 2-8MB Exp.	209.00
2MB UPG. Kit	119.00
P.M.386/20 2MB MD	339.00
8MB MD	859.00
P.M.386/25S 2MB Kit	179.00
8MB Kit	599.00
P.M.386/25 2MB MD	339.00
8MB MD	859.00
8MB Repl BD	1,099.00
P.M.386/33E&486/25E 2MB MD	209.00

ZENITH

Memory Added	Price
Z-386/20, 25,33,33e 1MB SM	$ 59.00
2MBSM	99.00
4MBSM	179.00
Z-386SX, 286-LP+,Z-LS 2MBSM	99.00

WE CARRY MEMORY FOR ALL COMPUTERS AND LASER PRINTERS AT LOWEST PRICES!

Laser Printer Memory

Model	Memory Added	PRICE
H.P.Laserjet IIP, III, IIID, IIIP, II, IID	2MB Module	$119.00
	4MB Module	189.00
H.P.Laserjet IIIsi	1MB Module	69.00
	4MB Module	159.00
H.P.Deskjet	256K Module	59.00
IBM 4019,4019e	2MB Module	119.00
	3.5MB Module	189.00
OKI Laser 400	1MB Module	89.00
	2MB Module	119.00
OKI Laser 800,820	2MB Module	129.00
	4MB Module	199.00
Panasonic 4450	1MB Module	119.00
Panasonic 4420, 44501	2MB Module	119.00
	4MB Module	199.00
Panasonic 4455	2MB Module	159.00
Epson EPL6000	2MB Module	119.00
	4MB Module	209.00
Epson Action Laser II	2MB Module	199.00
	4MB Module	299.00
T.I. MicroLaser, XL	1MB Module	69.00

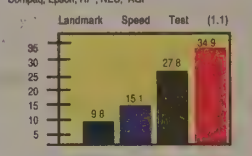
SPECIALS!

1X9-70 (9Chip) $35.00
1X9-70 (9 Chip) $40.00
1X8-70 (For Mac) $38.00
Call for DRAM PRICING

KINGSTON

Convert your 286 to a 386

The SX/NOW Works with: IBM , AST, Compaq, Epson, HP , NEC, AGI



KINGSTON SX/NOW CPU Upgrades
20 Mhz ..... $ 335.00
25 Mhz 385.00

All Products 100% Guaranteed!

from universities, government & qualified firms! International orders & FAX orders accepted

H CO Computer Products

Orders 1-800-800-5292
Tech Support 1-714-833-3364
Information 1-714-833-3222
FAX 1-714-833-3389

TERMS

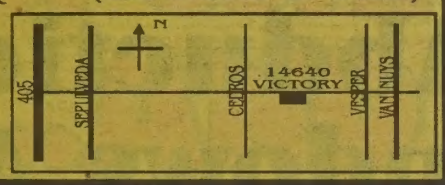
OPEN WEEKENDS

* Any legitimate advertised price from companies with new merchandise actually in stock. Offer excludes Chips and SIMMS. Trademarks are the property of their respective companies. Prices are subject to change.
1992 H.Co. Computer Products.

This index is provided as an additional service. Although we do our best to maintain accuracy, the Publisher does not assume liability for errors or ommissions.

ALCOM SYSTEMS

14640 Victory Blvd., #118 & 125
Van Nuys, CA 91411 (Showroom at #125)
TEL: (818) 989-9182
FAX: (818) 989-2371
Mon - Fri 9-6
Sat 10-5



ONE YEAR PARTS & LABOR WARRANTY. FREE LIFETIME TECHNICAL SUPPORT

486DX-50 MHz

* 80486DX-50 MHz Intel CPU
* 256K cache on board
* 4 MB memory (70ns)
* Memory expandable to 32 MB
* TEAC 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB floppy drive
* MAXTOR 130 MB hard drive (15ms)
* 16 bit SVGA card w/ 1 MB memory
* 14" SVGA monitor (1024X768) .28 dp
* 2 serial, parallel, & game ports
* Enhanced 101 key keyboard
* Full tower case w/ 250 Watt p.s.
* 2 cooling fans for extra protection
* Hi-res mouse (1600dpi) w/ pad
* DOS 5.0 & Windows 3.1

$1749

486DX-33 MHz

* 80486DX-33 MHz Intel CPU
* AMI BIOS
* 256K cache on board
* 4 MB memory (70ns)
* Memory expandable to 32 MB
* TEAC 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB floppy drive
* MAXTOR 130 MB hard drive (15ms)
* 16 bit SVGA card w/ 1 MB memory
* 14" SVGA monitor (1024X768) .28 dp
* 2 serial, parallel, & game ports
* Enhanced 101 key keyboard
* Mini tower case w/ 230 Watt p.s.
* Hi-res mouse (1600dpi) w/ pad
* DOS 5.0 & Windows 3.1

$1499

386DX-40 MHz

* 80386DX-40 MHz AMD CPU
* AMI BIOS
* 64K cache on board
* 4 MB memory (70ns)
* Memory expandable to 32 MB
* TEAC 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB floppy drive
* MAXTOR 130 MB hard drive (15ms)
* 16 bit SVGA card w/ 1 MB memory
* 14" SVGA monitor (1024X768) .28 dp
* 2 serial, parallel, & game ports
* Enhanced 101 key keyboard
* Mini tower case w/ 230 Watt p.s.
* Hi-res mouse (1600dpi) w/ pad
* DOS 5.0 & Windows 3.1

$1099

486SX-25 MHz

* 80486SX-25 MHz Intel CPU
* AMI BIOS
* 64K cache on board
* 4 MB memory (70ns)
* Memory expandable to 32 MB
* TEAC 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB floppy drive
* MAXTOR 130 MB hard drive (15ms)
* 16 bit SVGA card w/ 1 MB memory
* 14" SVGA monitor (1024X768) .28 dp
* 2 serial, parallel, & game ports
* Enhanced 101 key keyboard
* Minil tower case w/ 230 Watt p.s.
* Hi-res mouse (1600dpi) w/ pad
* DOS 5.0 & Windows 3.1

$1199

486DX-33 Cyrix

* 80486DX-33 MHz Cyrix CPU
* AMI BIOS,
* 256K cache on board
* 4 MB memory (70ns)
* Memory expandable to 32 MB
* TEAC 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB floppy drive
* MAXTOR 130 MB hard drive (15ms)
* 16 bit SVGA card w/ 1 MB memory
* 14" SVGA monitor (1024X768) .28 dp
* 2 serial, parallel, & game ports
* Enhanced 101 key keyboard
* Mini tower case w/ 230 Watt p.s.
* Hi-res mouse (1600dpi) w/ pad
* DOS 5.0 & Windows 3.1

$1299

386SX-33 MHz

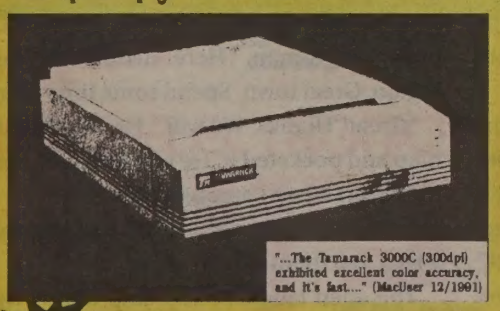
* 80386SX-33 MHz AMD CPU
* AMI BIOS
* 2 MB memory (70ns)
* Memory expandable to 32 MB
* TEAC 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB floppy drive
* CONNER 40 MB hard drive (25ms)
* 16 bit SVGA card w/ 1 MB memory
* 14" SVGA monitor (1024X768) .28 dp
* 2 serial, parallel, & game ports
* Enhanced 101 key keyboard
* Mini tower case w/ 230 Watt p.s.
* Hi-res mouse (1600dpi) w/ pad
* DOS 5.0 & Windows 3.1

$899

386SX-25 MHz $869

FEATURES LOW-RADIATION MONITOR

300 dpi full page 24 bit COLOR scanner	$1049
600 dpi full page 24 bit COLOR scanner	$1199
800 dpi full page 24 bit COLOR scanner	$1499



FREE Aldus PhotoStyler 1.1 -- A $795 VALUE

QUALITY & SERVICE YOU CAN COUNT ON

All name brand & quality components
All systems are fully tested & burned-in for 72 hours
Free upgrade at no extra labor charge.
Free technical support (Both hardware & software)
Friendly customer service

Dealer, reseller, consultant inquiry welcome

30 Days Money Back Guarantee

20% restocking fee on non defective parts
Price subject to change without notice
* Apply only during the warranty period

DOS 5.0	$ 39
Windows 3.1	$ 39
Serial Mouse w/ pad	$ 16
2400 Internal Modem	$ 40
96/24 Internal FAX/Modem	$ 70
9600 Internal Modem	$249
Diamond SPEEDSTAR/24	$159
Diamond STEALTH VRAM	$249
SONY Internal CD-ROM	$349
With Software Bundle -- ADD	$ 80
Panasonic 1123 24-pin Printer	$209
Okidata 400 Laser Printer	$599
HP Deskjet 500C (COLOR)	$599
Colorado 120 MB Tape Drive	$199
Colorado 250 MB Tape Drive	$259
Removable Hard Disk Frame	$ 40

Aliens, Abductions, Software, Windows, And You

Or Why I Never Get Asked To Speak At UFO Conventions

BY JOHN C. DVORAK

I knew my luck had run out when the little geeks showed up at the front door. You know, those bug-eyed, skinny, weird, alien goofballs who abduct people left and right while the government does nothing, *nothing*!

So I opened the door and was confronted by three of the brownish green, black-eyed bipeds. Unable to talk well in the nitrogen/oxygen air mixture we have here on earth, they instead point and grunt a lot. They grunted as they walked in the front door. I looked outside to see an eerie green light. The cars on the freeway were moving slow, and the two across-the-street neighbors were frozen solid by some sort of ray. Nobody ever sees these aliens except the unfortunate few who are "contacted" by them for one reason or other.

DVORAK'S LAST COLUMN

In no time, we were off in the alien space ship, chatting in the argon/xenon/oxygen air which made their voice boxes function properly. Since most abductions are against the will of the participants, few have reported on the aliens' voices. Just for the record, they all sound like Bing Crosby!

I was rushed into the Captain's quarters, where four bug-eyed aliens were leaning over a 486 clone. The Captain motioned me over.

He pointed at the monitor. "This damned Windows program keeps crashing. We're having nothing but problems. Can you fix it?"

Oh, brother, I thought to myself, Intergalactic Ask Dvorak. "What applications are you running?"

"You know, Lotus, Word Perfect, stuff like that." He shrugged his shoulders.

"Can't you guys write your own applications? Does anyone on this vessel code?"

One of the other aliens spoke up. "We had three crew members who learned to code in C, assembler, and Pascal; they jumped ship to work at Microsoft. They've managed to blend in so well in Washington State that we've been unable to recover them. We may have lost them for good. I understand many coders never leave their offices for days up there."

I was just about to comment when the entire ship shook violently tossing everyone around the room.

A huge viewing screen dropped from the ceiling as things settled down. On it appeared a weird, block-headed, pink-faced alien, the likes of which I'd never seen.

He spoke in a loud, demanding voice. "We have locked on to your ship. You have Dvorak. Send him to us or we will board your ship and destroy you."

The Captain rose to his feet. "Threats mean nothing to us! But you can have Dvorak."

Before I knew it, the other three guys were hustling me into the corridor in a big hurry. There a doorway opened, leading to the other spacecraft. Next thing I knew, I was doing a two-foot slide on a slick, black metallic floor in a large room, sliding to a stop in front of three block-headed, multicolored aliens. Looking like rejects from that screwy razor ad where the guy has a cubic head, the aliens were huddled around a PC clone. The one whose face I saw on the screen spoke first. "We can't get OS/2 installed. It dies for no good reason."

"What the heck machine are you installing it on?"

The guy look depressed. "Golly, Mr. Dvorak, I really don't know."

I realized that I couldn't get too angry with these characters since I'd probably have to get a ride home from them. "Can I ask you if you can get me back to my house in California?"

A short green-colored blockhead popped in front of me. "Do you have to be home this century?" He burst out laughing.

"What?!"

"Don't listen to him. He's a joker," said the pink head. "Is there anything we can do about this gear?"

"Have you guys thought about buying some new stuff? OS/2 requires new equipment, not this old crap. There are a lot of stores in California where you can get this stuff cheap. What are you going to use the machines for?"

"We are going to use them to plan the destruction of Western Civilization on your earth!"

"What? How?"

"By helping to elect a Democratic President and a Democratic Congress!!" His face lit up as the little green guy pounded out a rimshot in the corner where a set of drums mysteriously appeared. They all laughed and a large jack-in-the-box popped out of the PC clone.

They all laughed again. "Cheer up, Dvorak, we just invited you over to tell you we enjoy your writings. There are aliens other than the bug-folk, who get all the publicity. Maybe you could write about us someday.

"And, as for the OS/2 thing. We're Mac users! We were just joking. Hahahaha. Ready to beam back home?"

I was flabbergasted. Just as I was about to say yes, I was struck in the face by a cream pie. I heard laughing in the background just as a buzzing sound began.

Before I knew what was happening I was back in my living room, still covered with pie cream. Somehow my right shoe was balanced on the top of my head. It fell to the floor and I put it on my foot and went to the kitchen to rinse off the goo. I looked out the window, and the ship containing the practical jokers was hovering over my neighbor's house, sending a beam down to sting the neighbor's dog, who jumped around flinching and barking at the vessel.

The blue-faced alien appeared behind me with a little whisk broom and brushed my back. "I'm terribly sorry about our penchant for joking around," he said. "We just do it naturally. We love to disrupt things. It's great fun.

"So where do you recommend we find a good computer store?"

I thought for a moment. "You guys get around pretty fast. Let me get a map and show you the town to look for computers." I pulled out a map. "Here. Redmond, Washington. Great town. Spend some time there."

"Great! Thanks. We will." He rolled up the map and pocketed it. He was about to signal his return when I stopped him.

"Oh, and if you see a couple of bug-eyed aliens, tell them to call home."

The alien laughed. The ship left. A week later I heard Windows NT was delayed and three programmers had left. ■

© 1992 by John C. Dvorak. All rights reserved. *John C. Dvorak graduated from the University of California. He is a contributing editor of* PC Magazine *and* MacUser, *and is considered by many to epitomize the contrarian view of things—a charge that he vehemently denies. Dvorak's motto is: If you have nothing nice to say, then don't say anything at all.*

Fry's ELECTRONICS

WONDERFUL WORLD OF COMPUTERS... ...AND MORE!

ONE STOP SHOPPING FOR THE HI-TECH PROFESSIONAL!

486DX2-50MHz
MINI TOWER SYSTEM
64k CACHE EXPANDABLE TO 256K

80486DX2 50MHz CPU
1MB RAM Expandable to 32MB
64K Cache Expandable to 256K
IDE 2 Hard/2 Floppy Controller
5.25-1.2MB Floppy Drive
101-Key Keyboard • Clock/Calendar
#1687480

$899

WE HAVE OVER 10,000 ELECTRONIC ITEMS AT ULTRA-LOW PRICES!

COMPUTERS
HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE

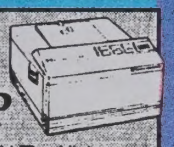
IBM • HEWLETT PACKARD
PANASONIC • EPSON • TOSHIBA
SONY • GOLDSTAR • NEC • EVEREX
HAYES • 3M • PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS
MAXTOR • LOGITECH • FUJI • MAXELL
CONNER • ORCHID • MICROSOFT
BORLAND • SYMANTEC • CITIZEN
LOTUS AND MANY MORE!

SEE FOR YOURSELF... COMPUTERS, MONITORS AND PRINTERS ARE ON DISPLAY!

FOR MAC
1 MEG X 8 SIMM
80NS
PRICE BREAK **$25.95**
#1493568

FOR IBM COMPATIBLES
1 MEG X 9 3 CHIP SIMM
80NS
PRICE BREAK **$25.95**
#1691395

HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Dealer



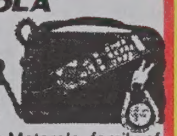
LaserJet IIIP

Resolution Enhancements Yield The Highest Quality Laser Output! 8 SCALABLE Fonts
14 Bit-Mapped Internal Fonts • 1MB RAM
4 Pages/Minute • Serial/Parallel
Poscript Upgradeable #1584062

$979

AUDIO VIDEO
VCRs • Camcorders • Sega
Hi-Resolution TV Monitors
CD Players • Large Screen TV's
Personal Audio • Calculators
Telephones • Stereo Systems
and Components

MOTOROLA



CELLULAR TOTE PHONE

This new addition to the Motorola family of cellular phones offer 30 number memory and 3 full watts of power for only...

Limit 1 per customer
No sales to dealers or resellers.

$239.95
S-2826A
#1666944

HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Dealer

THE HP-95LX 1MB PALMTOP COMPUTER

This amazing palm top computer has Lotus 1-2-3, Word Processor, Data Base, Appointment Scheduler and 1MB memory. Truly an incredible product, supply is limited. Get yours now for only...

HP-95LX 1MB
#1675544

$598

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS
OVER 5,000 DIFFERENT ITEMS:

ICS • MEMORY • MICROPROCESSORS • TTL • FAST • HCT • CMOS • LS • ALS • AS • S • LINEAR DISCRETES
RESISTORS • SOCKETS • CONNECTORS • CRYSTALS • OSCILLATORS
A VAST ASSORTMENT OF TOOLS AND ACCESSORIES FOR THE ELECTRONIC PROFESSIONAL AND ENTHUSIAST!

Factory Fresh
100% Guaranteed

SERVICE
7 DAYS A WEEK

AT/386/486 SYSTEMS
DIAGNOSTICS AND REPAIR
MEMORY & DRIVE INSTALLATIONS
LASER & DOR MATRIX PRINTERS
REPAIR • NOVELL NETWORK
CONFIGURATIONS

CONVENIENCE
FAST ONE-STOP SHOPPING

A WIDE SELECTION OF MAGAZINES, SOFT DRINKS, SNACKS, CANDY, HEALTH AND BEAUTY ITEMS, STATIONARY AND OFFICE SUPPLIES WITH ALL THE LEADING BRANDS ON ALL THE MOST USED AND WANTED PRODUCTS FOR YOUR EVERYDAY NEEDS

Home of Fast, Friendly, Courteous Service

Home of Fast, Friendly, Courteous Service

Fry's ELECTRONICS

Prices good through November 2, 1992

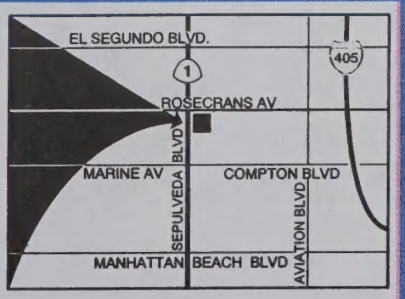
Limit Rights Reserved
Not Responsible For Typographical Errors

STORE HOURS:
MON-FRI
8AM-9PM
SATURDAY
9AM-8PM
SUNDAY
9AM-7PM

VISA AND MASTERCARD

MANHATTAN BEACH

3600 Sepulveda Blvd.
(310) 364-FRYS (3797)
CORP. P.O. FAX (310) 364-3700



Turn your measly PC into a graphical workstation.

Looks the Way You Want

DESQview/X supports sculptured menus, customizable backgrounds, graphic buttons for launching programs or sets of programs, icons and online context-sensitive help to make computing easy and fun. If you are a DESQview user, you'll find DESQview/X very familiar, with an improved look.

Multitasks DOS & Windows Programs

Quarterdeck is the acknowledged pioneer in multitasking and DESQview/X gives you high performance multitasking, with graphical DOS and MS-Windows programs running side-by-side.

Works the Way You Want

Move immediately from one program to the next. Mark and transfer text. Define keystroke or button-driven macros. Set up sets of programs to open together at a keystroke or mouse click so you're ready to work on your projects. You can change menus, add sub-menus. Change commands. What's more, you can specify window size and color. And if you are using DOS text programs, you can set them up so that the font changes size as you change the size of the window. We call this feature scalable DOS windows (see the Lotus window on the right side of the screen).

DESQview/X is a powerful, efficient environment for increasing productivity.

DESQview/X gives you an efficient graphical multitasking windowing environment with a doorway to the future

Serious PC users, rejoice.

At last. For everyone waiting for a GUI (graphical user interface) that doesn't demand a major sacrifice in speed and hardware overhead, we present The Answer.

DESQview/X is a joy to use, with its editable pop-up menus, customizable backgrounds and icons. With its built-in Adobe Type Manager, it gives you highly readable scalable DOS windows. It gives you mouse control and keyboard equivalents for every command. It lets you define keystroke macros to speed repetitive tasks. File management and mark and transfer. It gives you 8514/A, Super VGA and DGIS high resolution graphics support for great detail and more windows. Plus maximum memory usage with our best-selling QEMM-386 memory manager—included with DESQview/X.

1991 BYTE AWARDS OF EXCELLENCE

And for all this power, it needs only a 386 or 486 PC with 4MB RAM and 40MB hard disk.

Welcome to the windowing, multitasking graphical user environment that transforms the software you already own.

Yes! Please Send:

Qty	Product	5-1/4	3-1/2	Each	Totals
	DESQview/X			$275.00	
	DESQview/X Network Mgr. (TCP/IP)			$200.00	
	OPEN LOOK interface			$200.00	
	OSF/Motif interface			$250.00	
				Shipping & Handling $10 (Canada & USA only)	
				California Residents add 8.25%	
				Grand Total	

Payment method
❑Visa ❑MasterCard Expires ____/____
Card # _____

Or call (800) 354-3222 for faster service

Please allow 3 weeks for delivery

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State ____ Zip _____

Registered users of Quarterdeck products are eligible for a special offer. Call (800) 354-3222 7AM-5PM PST.

Quarterdeck

Quarterdeck Office Systems, 150 Pico Boulevard, Santa Monica, CA 90405 (310) 392-9851 Fax (310) 314-4219

©1992 Quarterdeck Office Systems. Trademarks are property of their respective owners.

Computerland
Newport Beach (714) 476-8360

Compuclassics
Canoga Park (818) 347-7500

Software Supermarket
Los Angeles (310) 477-5122

Egghead
Los Angeles (310) 477-1577

Quantum Microsystems
Northridge (818) 886-4276

Dustin America
Woodland Hills (818) 710-9174

PCS
Oxnard (805) 984-9656

Comp USA
(formerly Softwarehouse)
Torrance (310) 540-0593
Fountain Valley (714) 965-0580

Software Etc.
Northridge (818) 993-9167

Super Computer Center
Fountain Valley (714) 754-1166
Torrance (310) 542-8977

Microage
Century City (310) 552-2211